

LAWRENCE TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY UNDERGRADUATE CATALOG 2020-21



Announcement of General Information and Courses in the Colleges of

Architecture and Design
Arts and Sciences
Business and Information Technology
Engineering

For the Academic Year 2020–21

CONTENTS

| | |
|--|-----|
| CONTENTS | 2 |
| ACADEMIC CALENDAR | 4 |
| POSSIBLE IS EVERYTHING | 7 |
| SERVICES FOR STUDENTS..... | 17 |
| RETROSPECTIVE..... | 43 |
| ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY..... | 46 |
| TUITION AND FEES | 52 |
| FINANCIAL AID | 55 |
| ACADEMIC REGULATIONS..... | 68 |
| POLICIES, PROCEDURES, AND REGULATIONS | 81 |
| DEGREES AND GRADUATION..... | 118 |
| COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN | 131 |
| COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES..... | 154 |
| COLLEGE OF BUSINESS AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY | 219 |
| COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING..... | 235 |
| BOARD OF TRUSTEES..... | 293 |
| ADMINISTRATION | 295 |
| FACULTY COMMITTEES | 298 |

Lawrence Technological University

VISIT THE CAMPUS

Lawrence Technological University welcomes prospective students, family members, employers, and others to visit. While on campus, prospective students are encouraged to discuss their educational plans with admissions staff and to meet current Lawrence Tech students, professors, or deans. Call the Office of Admissions at 800.225.5588 to arrange an appointment or to request additional information. The Office of Admissions is open (except holidays) Monday – Thursday, 8 a.m.–7:30 p.m., and Friday, 8 a.m.–4:30 p.m. If you plan to visit during the summer, please contact the Office of Admissions for summer hours.

ABOUT THIS UNDERGRADUATE CATALOG

This *Undergraduate Catalog* is a compendium of opportunities available at Lawrence Technological University. It includes information on academic programs, requirements for admission and graduation, rules, regulations, and expectations. Failure to read this *Undergraduate Catalog* does not excuse students from the requirements and regulations described herein. While every effort is made to provide accurate and current information, the University reserves the right to change rules, policies, fees, curricula, courses, and other programs described to reflect faculty or administrative action. This *Undergraduate Catalog* is accurate as of the publication date. Course descriptions are available online through BannerWeb at my.ltu.edu. For information about graduate programs, refer to Lawrence Tech's *Graduate Catalog*.

STUDENT IMAGES

Lawrence Technological University reserves the right to use images of student work and of students on campus, or at any of its offsite locations, for the purpose of promoting the University. Students not wishing to be photographed should notify the Office of the Registrar in writing when they register each semester.

Academic Calendar

FALL 2020 SEMESTER

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| April 13 – August 23 | Registration open – no late fees apply |
| August 23 | Last day to register for traditional semester courses without a late fee |
| August 24 | Traditional semester courses begin; add/drop period begins, LATE REGISTRATION FEE applies |
| August 30 | Last day to add/register for a class on BannerWeb |
| August 31 – September 4 | All adds and registrations require instructor and department chair approval on <u>paper Registration Form</u> |
| September 4 | Last day to drop traditional semester courses with refund (no refund for classes dropped after September 4) |
| September 5 | Withdrawal period begins for traditional courses; LATE TRANSACTION FEE applies for each course added |
| September 5 – September 7 | Campus closed for Labor Day break |
| September 8 | Classes resume after Labor Day break |
| September 22 | Faculty Assessment Day – all day and evening courses are cancelled |
| November 20 | Last day to withdraw from traditional semester courses |
| November 24 | Last day of classes before Thanksgiving break |
| November 25 – November 29 | Campus closed for Thanksgiving break |
| November 30 | Classes resume Online after Thanksgiving break |
| December 11 | Last day of traditional semester classes before final exams |
| December 14 - 17 | Traditional semester final exams |
| December 17 | Fall 2020 semester ends |
| December 23 | Grades due for traditional semester courses |

SPRING 2021 SEMESTER

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| November 9 – January 10 | Registration open – no late fees apply |
| January 10 | Last day to register for traditional semester without a late fee |
| January 11 | Traditional semester courses begin; add/drop period begins, LATE REGISTRATION FEE applies |
| January 18 | Last day to add/register for a class on BannerWeb |
| January 18 | Campus closed for Martin Luther King, Jr. Day |
| January 19 – 22 | All adds and registrations require instructor and department chair approval on the <u>paper Registration Form</u> |
| January 22 | Last day to drop traditional semester courses with refund (no refund for classes dropped after January 22) |
| January 23 | Withdrawal period begins for traditional courses; LATE TRANSACTION FEE applies for each course added |
| March 5 | Last day of classes before mid-semester break |
| March 6 – March 14 | Mid-semester break (no classes in session) |

Lawrence Technological University

| | |
|-----------|---|
| March 15 | Classes resume after mid-semester break |
| April 9 | Last day to withdraw from traditional semester courses |
| May 3 | Last day of traditional semester classes before final exams |
| May 4 – 7 | Traditional semester final exams |
| May 7 | Spring 2021 semester ends |
| May 8 | Commencement |
| May 12 | Grades due for traditional semester courses |

SUMMER 2021 SEMESTER

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| April 12 – May 16 | Registration open – no late fees apply |
| May 16 | Last day to register for traditional semester courses without a late fee |
| May 17 | Traditional semester courses begin; add/drop period begins LATE REGISTRATION FEE applies |
| May 21 | Last day to add/register for a class on BannerWeb |
| May 22– May 28 | All adds and registrations require instructor and department chair approval on the paper registration form |
| May 23 | Last day to drop traditional semester with refund (no refund for classes dropped after May 23) |
| May 24 | Withdrawal period begins for traditional courses; LATE TRANSACTION FEE applies for each course added |
| May 28 | Last day of classes before Memorial Day |
| May 29 – May 31 | Campus closed for Memorial Day break |
| June 1 | Classes resume after Memorial Day break |
| July 5 | Campus closed for Independence Day break (no classes in session) |
| July 6 | Classes resume after Independence Day break |
| July 9 | Last day to withdraw from traditional semester courses |
| July 23 | Summer 2021 semester ends |
| July 28 | Grades due for traditional semester courses |

The University reserves the right to make adjustments to the academic calendar as necessary.

Please note that for courses that start or end at times other than indicated or are of a different length, DIFFERENT dropping, adding and refund dates apply. It is the student's responsibility to be aware of these dates. Final grades for Open Learning courses are due from the instructor on the Wednesday of the following week after the class ends. Dates for Open Learning courses are available on the website of the Office of the Registrar on the [Open Learning schedules](#), by calling the Enrollment Services Office at 248.204.2280, or emailing enrollmentservices@ltu.edu.

IT scheduled downtime for upgrades and maintenance (subject to change):

Weekend of September 18, 2020

Lawrence Technological University

Holiday Break – December 24, 2020 – January 1, 2021

Week of March 8, 2021 (Spring Break)

Weekend of May 21, 2021

Weekend of July 30, 2021

Lawrence Technological University

Possible Is Everything

Leading-edge, technology-infused academic programs. Dynamic campus life. NAIA, varsity, junior varsity, club, and intramural athletics. Proven career placement. Lawrence Technological University is for students who dare to believe everything is possible and know that possible is everything. An independent, accredited university founded in 1932, Lawrence Tech offers more than 100 academic programs at the associate, bachelor's, master's, and doctoral degree levels. The University is composed of Colleges of Architecture and Design, Arts and Sciences, Business and Information Technology, and Engineering. Approximately 3,000 students are enrolled in full-time, part-time, day, evening, weekend, online, credit, and non-credit programs.

Lawrence Tech combines the benefits of a close, caring, small-college atmosphere with the academic depth and scope of a larger university. Lawrence Tech takes a personal approach to education, and the University attracts students who think big and dare to make a difference. They're highly motivated students with a tremendous will to succeed, to excel, and to seek out the best in whatever they do.

Lawrence Tech has a reputation for excellence. Most students claim that the University's programs are rigorous and challenging – programs that unapologetically demand commitment. It is because of these high standards and their educational preparation that Lawrence Tech graduates report they arrive in the workplace feeling prepared and ready to do their jobs.

Independent studies also confirm that Lawrence Tech students rapidly achieve placement success. The Brookings Institution ranks LTU fifth among U.S. colleges and universities for boosting graduates' earning potential. Payscale reports that salaries of LTU bachelor's graduates are among the top 11 percent of all U.S. universities. Lawrence Tech provides a rigorous, high-quality education – an education that clearly pays off. In addition, 92 percent of students are employed or registered for graduate school at commencement, above the national average.

The University's heritage and educational philosophy is summed up in the University motto, adopted shortly after Lawrence Tech was founded in 1932 – "theory and practice." It means that Lawrence Tech seeks to explain not only why something should work, but also how it works in real situations and applications. Many LTU faculty have years of successful industrial and professional experience in addition to their academic credentials. They've learned what succeeds in the "real" world, and they try to make sure that students do, too.

The University also maintains close partnerships with the industries and professions that its students and graduates serve in order to provide students with the skills employers need. Lawrence Tech's proximity to some of the world's leading industrial, technological, business, and scientific enterprises also gives students the opportunity to participate in co-ops, internships, part-time jobs, and networking opportunities. For example, 64 of the Global 100 automotive suppliers to North America are headquartered in Oakland County, and 1,040 international firms from 40 countries operate in the Detroit region.

Lawrence Technological University

Lawrence Tech students are strongly encouraged to interact with the professional world throughout their academic career. A number of professional societies are active on campus and help students network with men and women already working in specific fields. Many of the academic programs also require participation in professional projects that seek to solve real problems facing practicing architects, engineers, managers, scientists, and others. The projects expose students to a host of real-world challenges, and Lawrence Tech students regularly earn top awards in competitions that pit them against students from other colleges and universities.

MISSION, VALUES, VISION, AND CAUSE

Lawrence Technological University was founded as an independent nonprofit institution of higher learning. On a regular basis, the University community – including trustees, administrators, staff, faculty, students, and alumni – meets to review, establish, and achieve the ambitious goals set forth in the Strategic Plan, to reflect upon hopes for the future, and to elucidate the purposes for which Lawrence Tech operates and serves. The latest edition of Lawrence Tech’s Strategic Plan can be viewed at www.ltu.edu/strategicplan.

Part of this planning process is to review and direct the evolution of the mission, values, vision, and cause statements that guide Lawrence Tech’s progress. These statements are:

Mission

To develop innovative and agile leaders through a student-centric learning environment and applied research embracing theory and practice.

Values

Character and Integrity
Theory and Practice
Teamwork and Trust
Student-focused and Caring

Vision

To be recognized for transformative STEM and Design education that develops leaders with an entrepreneurial mindset and global perspective.

Cause

The intellectual development and transformation of our students into critical thinkers, leaders, and lifelong learners.

ACCREDITATION AND MEMBERSHIPS

Lawrence Technological University is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission (HLC) (www.hlcommission.org / 312.263.0456). The HLC accreditation report is on file in the University’s library and is available for public review by patrons. Various graduate and undergraduate degrees are additionally accredited through appropriate national professional agencies:

Lawrence Technological University

Architecture: NAAB

Business and Information Technology: AACSB, ACBSP, IACBE

Chemistry: American Chemical Society

Engineering: ABET

Game Design, Graphic Design, Industrial Design, Interaction Design, Interior Architecture,

Interior Design, and Transportation Design: NASAD

Interior Architecture and Design: CiDA

Lawrence Tech's institutional memberships include:

Advanced Acceptance Program

American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers

American Association of University Administrators

American Library Association

American Society for Engineering Education

Association of College Administration Professionals

Association of College Admissions Counselors (national, Michigan, and Ohio)

Association of College and University Housing Officers

Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP)

Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture

Association of Fundraising Professionals

Association of Independent Technological Universities (AITU)

Association of International Educators (NAFSA)

Association of the United States Army

Association of Title IX Coordinators (ATIXA)

Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)

Automation Alley

Building the Engine of Community Development in Detroit (BECDD)

College Board

Council for Advancement and Support of Education

Council for Higher Education Accreditation

Council of Interior Design Accreditation

Detroit Athletic Club

Detroit Economic Club

Detroit Regional Chamber of Commerce

Detroit Zoological Society

Digital Manufacturing and Design Innovation Institute

Educational Teleconsortium of Michigan

EDUCAUSE

Engineering Society of Detroit (ESD)

Higher Learning Commission (HLC)

International Assembly for Collegiate Business Education (IACBE)

Leave a Legacy Southeast Michigan

Lawrence Technological University

MI-AHEAD
MichBio
Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters
Michigan Association for Foreign Student Affairs
Michigan Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers
Michigan Campus Compact
Michigan Community College Virtual Learning Collaborative
Michigan Economic Developers Association
Michigan Independent Colleges and Universities (MICU)
Michigan Israel Business Bridge
Michigan Student Financial Aid Administrators
Michigan Venture Capital Association
Midwest Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators
National Academic Advising Association
National Architectural Accreditation Board
National Association of Colleges and Employers
National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities
National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
National Association of Schools of Art and Design
National Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators
National Defense Industry Association
National Financial Aid Association
Oakland County Workforce Development Board
Partnership for Philanthropic Planning
Planned Giving Roundtable of Southeast Michigan
The Sloan Consortium
Southfield Arts Commission
Southfield City Centre
Southfield SmartZone
TiE - Detroit (The Indus Entrepreneurs Organization)

Lawrence Tech is also a member of several chambers of commerce in the surrounding counties of Oakland, Wayne, and Macomb, including Southfield and Greater Detroit, and the U.S. Chamber of Commerce.

Faculty and staff are additionally members of a wide variety of local, state, and national professional organizations appropriate to their disciplines. Professional organizations with active student chapters at Lawrence Tech are listed in the Services for Students section of this *Catalog*.

DAY, EVENING, WEEKEND, AND ONLINE CONVENIENCE

Lawrence Tech's programs are designed for traditional students as well as for working professionals. The great majority of the University's bachelor's degree classes are offered in day and evening schedules that complement each other. Lawrence Tech is one of only a few universities to offer a complete selection of bachelor's and graduate degree programs in the

Lawrence Technological University

evening. Lawrence Tech has long been a pioneer in addressing the needs of all students and developed some of the nation's first evening class programs in 1932.

A number of courses and programs are offered online. Others are delivered in hybrid mode, meaning that some class sessions are held in the classroom while others are held online.

Undergraduate and graduate classes are usually offered on a semester calendar – two semesters of 16 weeks each. The fall semester begins in late August and ends in mid-December. The spring semester begins in January and ends in mid-May. There is also a summer session that offers students the opportunity to accelerate and continue academic progress or make up deficiencies. Certain programs may also be offered on special schedules that accelerate class meetings over shorter periods. Consult the Office of the Registrar about these opportunities.

CLASSES AND FACULTY

Lawrence Tech's moderate size encourages close interaction among students, faculty, and staff. Classes are generally small, especially for upperclassmen, and individual initiative is stressed.

Lawrence Tech has more than 300 full- and part-time faculty members. Faculty exemplify the University's motto of "theory and practice," by bringing both academic experience and a wealth of personal real-world research, business, or industrial experience to the classroom or laboratory. In addition to courses taught by Lawrence Tech's full-time professional faculty, it isn't unusual for students in appropriate disciplines to take classes taught by adjunct faculty who are successful corporate executives, practicing accountants, managers, entrepreneurs, engineers, architects, attorneys, and scientists. Such exposure is deliberate on the part of the University and seeks to help students develop an awareness of the most current real-world problem-solving applications of their academic studies.

Lawrence Tech students find their professors are normally easily accessible and are eager to discuss individual questions, academic progress, or concerns outside of class. The University has a tradition of an "open door" policy with faculty, department chairs, deans, the president, and other administrative staff.

DIRECT STUDENT INTERACTION

The successful Lawrence Tech student generally arrives on campus with a full measure of ability, initiative, motivation, and self-reliance. These students appreciate the institutional position that the University exists for, and interacts with, the student – not relatives, spouses, or friends wishing to represent them. The fact that Lawrence Tech students are of a maturity that requires no such representation helps ensure that they are prepared for responsible full- or part-time employment during their academic career and, following graduation, for professional employment or continued study.

AFTER GRADUATION

While many of Lawrence Tech's more than 35,000 degree-holding alumni reside right here in Michigan, you can find a Blue Devil alum in nearly every corner of the world. Lawrence Tech's

Lawrence Technological University

Alumni Association works to keep alumni everywhere connected to the University after graduation through newsletters, events, and regular communication about exciting alumni news and University programs. Learn more about getting involved with your alma mater after graduation at ltu.edu/alumni. About 80 percent of Lawrence Tech's more than 35,000 degree-holding alumni reside in Michigan and the Midwest, but alumni also live all over the world. Lawrence Tech's Alumni Association is the international forum for active graduates. The association's website, www.ltu.edu/alumni, provides access to everything from lifetime email accounts and events calendars to job search assistance. The association holds meetings and sponsors a variety of activities and services for members in southeastern Michigan and formal and informal chapters elsewhere in Michigan and other states, including Arizona, California, Florida, and Georgia. Several chapters based on academic interest are also active. The Office of Alumni Relations coordinates alumni activities and serves as a campus liaison for alumni worldwide.

Lawrence Technological University

Your Campus and Community

Lawrence Technological University's 107-acre campus is located at the center of the nation's #1 region for engineering, technology, and architecture in the Oakland County city of Southfield, a suburban community of more than 70,000 people.

Lawrence Tech's location is one of the University's greatest assets, providing many nearby opportunities for students to network with practicing professionals, participate in career-related organizations, and find internships, co-ops, and full- and part-time employment during college and after graduation. Southeastern Michigan is a hub of American business and industry. It is a manufacturing and corporate center, the site of some of the world's outstanding technological accomplishments, and a focal point for cultural activities and recreation. According to the International Trade Administration, with more than \$42 billion in goods exported from the area, the Metro Detroit region ranks sixth nationally in total exports.

Within a 15-mile radius of campus are world headquarters for many of the nation's leading research, industrial, and manufacturing firms. And while the area's economy is substantially more diverse than in the days when the region was dubbed the world's auto capital, much of the United States' auto production still takes place within 70 miles of the campus – in some of the planet's most sophisticated, highly automated, and innovatively managed work environments. The Detroit Regional chamber states that Michigan is home to 96 of the top 100 automotive suppliers to North America and more than \$10 billion is spent on automotive research and development annually, which amounts to 75% of the U.S. total.

Lawrence Tech is part of the Oakland County/Automation Alley SmartZone, one of the state's foremost concentrations of and magnets for high-tech business and enterprise.

Oakland County is one of the wealthiest counties in the nation and ranks 13th nationally in total exports, with businesses producing \$14.5 billion in merchandise exports, according to the Oakland County Economic Outlook. The Oakland County 2019 Annual Report notes that the county is a leading center of international commercial activity and home to more than 1,040 firms from 40 countries. More than one-third of Michigan's research and development facilities are located in the county, and 64 of the global 100 automotive original equipment manufacturers have operations in the county. In addition, Oakland County has one of the leading high tech workforces anywhere in the nation. Job creation and diversification are transforming Oakland County's economy from manufacturing-based to knowledge-based through Oakland County's Emerging Sectors initiative. Since inception, the initiative has generated more than \$5.4 billion in private investment and has created and retained more than 93,000 jobs.

Nearby recreational opportunities abound – there are more than 1,400 lakes, rivers, and streams, 65 miles of trails, 76 public and private golf courses, and close to 500 institutions of art, culture and the humanities in Oakland County according to the Oakland County Annual Report. Major entertainment facilities within a half-hour's drive include the DTE Energy and Meadow Brook

Lawrence Technological University

outdoor music theaters, Little Caesars Arena (home of the NHL Detroit Red Wings and NBA Detroit Pistons), Ford Field (home of the NFL Detroit Lions), and Comerica Park (home of the MLB Detroit Tigers). Additional attractions include the Cranbrook Museums, the Detroit Zoo, the Detroit Institute of Arts, Detroit Historical Museum, Motown Museum, The Henry Ford, Charles H. Wright Museum of African American History, and more.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS

The **Gregor S. and Elizabeth B. Affleck House**, designed by Frank Lloyd Wright and completed in 1941, was given to LTU in 1978 by the late Afflecks' children, Mary Ann Lutomski and Gregor P. Affleck. The home is located in the nearby city of Bloomfield Hills. It is considered an outstanding example of Wright's Usonian work. The Affleck House is managed by the College of Architecture and Design.

The **Alumni House** (Building #20), built in 1959 and substantially upgraded in 1996, is used for alumni events and houses additional staff from the Office of University Advancement.

The **Applied Research Center** (Building #15), houses labs and offices for the Blue Devil Motorsports student teams (Formula SAE, Formula Electric, Baja SAE, Supermileage SAE, and SAE Aero Design); the transportation design program's clay modeling studio; a wind tunnel; and the Johnson Controls Vehicle Engineering Systems Laboratory, which features a unique 4 x 4 chassis dynamometer.

The **Architecture Building** (Building #4), completed in 1962, houses classrooms, studios, and faculty offices for the College of Architecture and Design. A 325-seat auditorium is also located here, as well as a gallery for changing exhibits.

The **Wayne H. Buell Management Building** (Building #5), completed in 1982, is a 115,000-square-foot structure dedicated to the memory of Lawrence Tech's third president. It houses the College of Business and Information Technology, library, dining commons (Blue Devil Café) and bookstore. The Offices of the President and the Provost, are also here. A fully enclosed two-story atrium hosts a variety of special events and offers a pleasant spot for students to eat, study, or visit with friends. The atrium also features an ATM, Einstein Bros. Bagels, and a Provisions on Demand (P.O.D.) express outlet.

Connected to the Engineering Building is the **Center for Innovative Materials Research** (CIMR) (Building #1), a state-of-the-art laboratory for the research, development, and testing of carbon-fiber composites and other advanced materials, such as ceramics and polymers for defense, homeland security, automotive, and infrastructure applications. Dedicated in 2008, CIMR was made possible by an \$11 million cooperative research agreement with the Army Research Lab and the U.S. Army Tank-Automotive Research, Development and Engineering Center – an unprecedented federal partnership with a private Michigan university.

Lawrence Technological University

The **Detroit Center for Design + Technology** (DCDT) on Woodward Avenue in downtown Detroit houses classrooms, studios, and exhibition spaces and is home to a number of the College of Architecture and Design's academic, research, outreach, and community programs.

The **Edward Donley Residence Hall** (formerly Housing North) (Building #12), opened in 2002, provides modern, fully furnished air-conditioned apartment-style units and accommodates more than 200 students. The Edward Donley Residence Hall was dedicated in 2016 in honor of alumnus and dedicated LTU supporter Ed Donley, BME'43, HD'76, HD'87. See the Housing section of this *Catalog* for additional information.

The **East Residence Hall** (Building #13), opened in 2018, accommodates 308 freshman students. The four-story building features furnished community-style rooms that each accommodate two students. The building has communal laundry, two bathroom facilities on each floor, a game room, bike storage facility, a music practice room, and lounges throughout.

Lawrence Tech's **Engineering Building** (Building #9) was the first building on the Southfield campus when it opened in 1955. Expanded in 1987, the building contains classrooms, laboratories, and offices for the College of Engineering.

The **Enterprise Center** (Building #18) office complex was acquired by the University in 2015 and will ultimately accommodate offices for academic programs, business accelerator space, the Southfield SmartZone, and Southfield Michigan Works!

The **General Services Building** (Building #17) houses the offices of the University architect, athletic coaches, Campus Safety, and Mail Services.

The **Quadrangle** at the center of campus features crisscrossing paths, granite benches, Champion trees, a grassy bioswale that filters rainwater, and Ockham's Wedge, a sculpture by world-renowned artist Beverly Pepper. The Quad also caps a field of 120 geothermal wells that heat and cool the Taubman Center, which has no gas hookup.

The **Lloyd E. Reuss Residence Hall** (Building #14), opened in 2015, accommodates 150 upperclassmen students. The two-story building features five living areas with 16 double-occupancy units. Each area has its own lounge with kitchenette space. Amenities include a central laundry on both floors, a multi-purpose room, game room, and two conference-type spaces. See the Housing section of this *Catalog* for additional information.

The **Don Ridler Field House** (Building #15), built in 1987, memorializes Don Ridler, the beloved coach and athletic director who led Lawrence Tech basketball teams of the 1940s and 1950s to national prominence. The building includes a 1,500-seat gymnasium, exercise track, weight and conditioning room, saunas, racquetball courts, and locker facilities.

The **Science Building** (Building #7), opened in 1967, has been extensively renovated and equipped with upgraded computers, labs, and multimedia equipment. It contains classrooms,

Lawrence Technological University

laboratories, and faculty offices for the College of Arts and Sciences – including the Departments of Natural Sciences; Mathematics and Computer Science; and Humanities, Social Sciences, and Communication. The 303-seat Mary E. Marburger Science and Engineering Auditorium is located at the south end of the building.

The **South Residence Hall** (Building #21), opened in 1977 and renovated in 2019, provides fully furnished air-conditioned apartment-style units for nearly 400 students. See the Housing section of this *Catalog* for additional information.

Lawrence Tech's **A. Alfred Taubman Student Services Center** (Building #5), named for a former student and one of the University's most generous benefactors, is a 42,000-square-foot facility at the center of campus that provides convenient one-stop access to the Offices of Admissions, Financial Aid, the Registrar, Cashier, Dean of Students, Career Services, International Programs, Student Engagement, Clinical Counseling Services, University Housing, Laptop Help Desk, Academic Achievement Center, Disability Services and more. The building, which was completed in 2006, is also Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Silver-certified. It functions as a living laboratory of energy-efficient technologies, including a soaring atrium and vegetated "green" roof.

The **A. Alfred Taubman Engineering, Architecture, and Life Sciences Complex, Home of the Marburger STEM Center** (Building #8) opened in the fall of 2016 with new facilities for LTU's robotics program, science labs, and biomedical engineering labs, as well as space for multidisciplinary student collaboration. It, too, has many sustainable features. The building connects the **Science** and **Engineering** buildings.

The **University Services Building** (Building #16) houses the Department of Finance and Administration, Business Services, Human Resources, University Advancement, Marketing and Public Affairs, LTU Online, and e-Learning Services.

Lawrence Tech's **University Technology and Learning Center** (Building #3), opened in 2001, is an 87,000-square-foot building housing a variety of technology labs and classrooms, as well as architecture and design studios. It also houses the University Gallery, Maibach Inter-Faith Lounge, Lear Auditorium, Denso Interactive Center, and Media Services Studio. The building connects the **Architecture** and **Engineering** buildings.

Athletic fields are used for football, soccer, lacrosse, and flag football games.

Lawrence Technological University

Services for Students

UNIVERSITY ADVISING CENTER (UAC)

Mission

Lawrence Technological University is committed to the excellence of academic advising and recognizing that it is a crucial component of the student centered educational experience.

Through academic advising, we empower students to develop and implement sound educational plans that are consistent with their personal values, goals, and career plans. Our purpose is to guide students to become self-directed learners and decision makers.

Services include but are not limited to:

- Change of academic major discussions
- Impact of withdrawing/dropping classes
- Academic advising for Students with Disabilities
- Assisting with navigating campus resources
- Balancing semester credit loads
- Course selection and planning
- Assigning students to their appropriate advisor
- Any questions on policies, procedures, and protocols.

For any questions, or to schedule an appointment, please email advisor@ltu.edu or visit ltu.edu/advising

ZAVEN MARGOSIAN ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT CENTER (AAC)

Mission

The AAC supports Lawrence Tech's mission by providing academic assistance to the University's students. We strive to educate, empower, and inspire students to become independent and successful lifelong learners. It is located in the A. Alfred Taubman Student Services Center in room C201.

Services Offered:

Student Success Program is a student degree persistence and success program. First and second year students, student athletes and other students who are facing academic obstacles receive additional support to help them succeed academically, build their academic skill set and strengthen their connection to the University. Students receive frequent academic updates throughout the academic year. Those having difficulties are invited to work with an AAC staff member to develop a plan for improvement and overall academic success.

Lawrence Technological University

Tutoring is available for architecture and design, chemistry, computer science, engineering, ESL conversation, mathematics, physics, and writing. Tutors include LTU faculty members and exemplary students. Students may walk into the AAC and work with a tutor any weekday during day and evening hours, or meet with a tutor online. The tutoring schedule is available in the AAC or online (www.ltu.edu/aac/tutoring.asp).

Academic Success Workshops are offered every semester and are designed to aid students in their pursuit of academic excellence. The workshops are designed to help students improve skills like effective listening and note-taking, goal setting, effective reading of textbooks and literature, research, and time/stress management.

Pre-Courses are free workshops offered before fall classes start. Pre-courses introduce students to the material that will be covered in specific classes while refreshing them on past material that they need to know. Visit our webpage to view the schedule and register online (www.ltu.edu/aac/precourses.asp).

Supplemental Instruction (SI) is offered in select natural science courses. It is a peer-led program designed to allow students to interact as they learn. Students participating in the SI sessions discuss important concepts and develop strategies for learning the subject.

Supplemental Instruction in Science Modules (SIMS) is a new program. SIMS allows students to review short math and science videos online to refresh themselves on math and science concepts needed to succeed in their registered courses. Modules that review pre-algebra, algebra, trigonometry, linear equations, and logarithms have been developed.

Study Tables are designed to help student-athletes and LTU Scholars succeed in their courses. Study Tables are offered during the week and on weekends and are monitored by AAC staff. The weekly study time requirement is set by the AAC staff. The time requirement takes into consideration the recommendation of the NAIA and Study Table programs similar to Lawrence Tech.

CAMPUS Connections is a free, immersive bridge program held before fall classes begin. CAMPUS Connections offers participants the opportunity to refresh key math concepts before retaking the math placement exam with the goal of placing into Precalculus (MCS1074) while also building community through meaningful academic and social activities. Students interested in CAMPUS Connections may access participant criteria and registration online.

LTU Scholars is a close-knit community of students who support each other's academic and life goals. LTU Scholars meet monthly and attend academic success workshops hosted by the AAC during the academic year. New, first year students can get involved by participating in CAMPUS Connections or by attending an LTU Scholars meeting. Continuing students are also welcome to attend LTU Scholars meetings. Visit our webpage for more information.

Lawrence Technological University

Testing Services (proctored testing) is offered for students who are unable to complete exams/quizzes during regularly scheduled class time. To use this service, contact the AAC at least 24 hours in advance for an appointment time and submit a Testing Service Request form (to be completed by the instructor). Visit www.ltu.edu/aac/exam-proctor.asp for additional information.

ACADEMIC COUNSELING AND TUTORIAL SERVICES

The Academic Achievement Center works with the Office of Disability Services to provide tutorial and testing services for students with disabilities. To contact the Office of Disability Services, email disability@ltu.edu or call 248.204.4100.

ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Whatever your particular interests or needs, you can find a campus activity or organization that will provide not just fun and friendships but also opportunities to hone your professional and leadership skills. Joining a campus club or organization can help you prepare for life after college or simply provide a great way to relax and recharge. As they look back on their college years, alumni often say that some of their most rewarding experiences came from their participation in co-curricular activities.

So take a look at the list that follows, choose one (or several) activities and become involved! And remember to let the Office of Marketing and Public Affairs know what your organization is doing. The marketing staff can help with publicity, and regularly reports news of campus activities to the press, radio, and television.

Students interested in forming new organizations should contact the Office of Student Engagement. Student Government approval is necessary for official recognition and funding assistance. To be eligible to run for office in any campus organization, students must have a cumulative GPA of at least 2.3. They will be asked to withdraw from office at the end of any semester in which their semester GPA falls below 2.0.

Student Government

Lawrence Tech's Student Government is recognized by the University administration as the official representative for the entire student body. It offers the opportunity for students to better themselves and their University through involvement in campus activities. The Student Government provides an avenue for every student to express concerns, while endorsing Lawrence Tech organizations, clubs, and teams.

The Student Government is composed of three interacting branches working in cooperation with each other.

- Student Administration (president and executive vice president)
- Student Senate (senators and senate leader)
- Student Judiciary (parliamentarian and Judicial Review Committee)

Lawrence Technological University

The president and executive vice president are elected each spring. Students may join the Student Senate, even as freshmen, during a campus election in September. They may represent their college, area of residency, or student interest. Meetings are bi-weekly and legislative. Funding bills, resolutions, and other matters are discussed and implemented. There is compensation for all Student Government positions! If you have any questions or would like to run for a Senate seat, please contact stugov@ltu.edu.

Student Government

Student Government also coordinates campus activities, which enhance and enrich the quality of student life at Lawrence Tech by addressing the needs and interests of its diverse student body. The board is also involved in planning University-wide events, such as the Presidential Ball. To get involved, contact the Office of Student Engagement at 248.204.3142 or email stugov@ltu.edu.

Registered Student Organizations **

American Chemical Society (ACS)*
American Institute of Architecture Students (AIAS)*
American Institute of Graphic Artists (AIGA)
American Marketing Association (AMA)
American Society of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*
American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE)*
American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE)*
American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME)*
Architectural Engineering Institute (AEI)*
Art Shop LTU
Association of Indian Students
Biomedical Engineering Society (BMES)*
Blue Devil Broadcasting
Black Students Union (BSU)
Cru
Coalition of Student Designers (CoSD)
Engineering Society of Detroit (ESD)
Illuminating Engineering Society (IES)
Infinite Machine
Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE), Southeastern Michigan Chapter*
International Interior Design Associate (IIDA)
Jewish Student Organization (JSO)
LTU eSports
LTU Food Bank
LTU Muslim Student Association (LTU MSA)
LTU Overwatch
LTU Track Club
National Organization of Minority Architects (NOMAS)*
National Society of Black Engineers (NSBE)

Lawrence Technological University

Nursing Association
OUT! at LTU with Friends
Positive Mental Attitudes (PMA)
Psychology Honor Society (PHS)
Radices Coalesco Club
Robotics Engineering Student Society (RESS)
Reaching Out to Christ our King (ROCK)
SAE Collegiate Chapter at Lawrence Technological University
Saudi Student Association
Society of the Dramatic Arts (SODA)
Society of Physics Students (SPS)
Society of Women Engineers (SWE)
Student Athlete Advisory Committee (SAAC)
Student Philanthropy Council
Student Veterans of America LTU
Tinkering Guild

* Professional Organization

** This list is by no means exhaustive. Students should contact the Office of Student Engagement for a complete and updated list of all registered student organizations and groups on our campus.

Other

Alpha Eta Mu Beta (Biomedical Engineering Honor Society)
Chi Epsilon Honor Society
Lambda Iota Tau Honor Society
Tau Beta Pi Honor Society

Greek Life

(greeklife@ltu.edu, greekcouncil@ltu.edu, sororitycouncil@ltu.edu, ifc@ltu.edu)

Social fraternities and sororities are regulated on campus by Greek Council which serves as a governing body that assists the individual Greek life organizations in maintaining standards, while also creating opportunities to collaborate and socialize. The Greek Council provides long-term support of Greek life on campus and coordinates and organizes "All Greek" events such as the recruitment weeks, song and skit and Greek Day competitions.

Greek life not only provides opportunities for students to perform civically and socially and to develop long-term relationships, as well as leadership and communication skills, but they also take academics just as seriously.

Greek Letter Organizations

Fraternities

Alpha Sigma Phi
Phi Beta Sigma

Lawrence Technological University

Phi Kappa Upsilon
Sigma Pi
Sigma Phi Epsilon
Theta Tau (Co-Ed Professional Engineering Fraternity)

Sororities

Chi Omega Rho
Delta Phi Epsilon
Delta Sigma Theta
Delta Tau Sigma
Kappa Beta Gamma

ATHLETICS AND INTRAMURALS

The following programs are administered by the Office of Student Recreation, Athletics, and Wellness, located in the Don Ridler Field House. Any questions about the Office of Student Recreation, Athletics, and Wellness should be directed to sturec@ltu.edu.

Varsity Athletic Programs The Lawrence Technological University Office of Student Recreation, Athletics, and Wellness is committed to providing a competitive, culturally diverse, and gender-equitable sports program that operates within the rules and regulations of the University and the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA). The department, along with its student-athletes, strives to uphold the five “Champions of Character” core values of respect, responsibility, integrity, servant leadership, and sportsmanship. The Blue Devils currently compete in:

- Men’s and Women’s Basketball
- Men’s and Women’s Bowling
- Men’s and Women’s Cross Country
- Men’s and Women’s Golf
- Men’s and Women’s Lacrosse
- Men’s and Women’s Soccer
- Men’s and Women’s Tennis
- Men’s and Women’s Track and Field
- Men’s and Women’s Volleyball
- Men’s Hockey (ACHA)
- Baseball
- Softball
- Football

Club Sports Each club sport is a student-led organization composed primarily of students, faculty, and staff. Each club is formed, developed, governed, and administered by the student membership of that particular club, working with the LTU recreation staff. The key to the success of this program and each club is student leadership, interest, involvement, and participation. The

Lawrence Technological University

recreation staff is available to students for consultation on concerns and ideas, and for administrative assistance.

Intramural Sports Lawrence Tech offers a comprehensive intramural sports program free for all students and field house members. The intramural sports calendar can be found at www.imleagues.com/ltu. Intramural sports include, but are not limited to, basketball, flag football, table tennis, indoor soccer (futsal), dodgeball, golf, broomball, badminton, and racquetball. A current LTU ID is required for all student participants. All participants are required to sign up online at www.imleagues.com/ltu.

Fitness and Wellness The fitness and wellness program consists of Team Fitness, Bootcamp, and Yoga Core Fusion. Classes are free of charge to all students, faculty/staff, and members of the Don Ridler Field House. Each class is taught by exciting and energetic certified instructors. The schedule changes each semester, alterations or additions will be posted on www.LTUathletics.com.

For more information about any of these programs, visit www.LTUathletics.com, email sturec@ltu.edu, or call 248.204.3850.

ATM (CASH)

There is an automated teller machine (ATM), hosted by Michigan First Credit Union, located in the atrium of the Buell Building, which is available any time the building is open. This unattended station allows withdrawals, deposits, or account transfers, using debit cards with Cirrus, Plus, Pulse, Star, or Quest network logos or a Visa, MasterCard, Discover, or American Express credit card and a personal identification number. For local Michigan First Credit Union branches, call 800.664.3828.

BOOKSTORE

The bookstore is located on the third floor of the Buell Building. A one-stop shop for books, supplies, snacks, and Lawrence Tech apparel and gifts! Textbooks, access codes and study materials are available in store and online at www.lawrence-tech.bncollege.com, or through the bookstore app (MyCollegeApp).

Fall and spring semester hours are Monday through Thursday, 9 a.m. – 7 p.m., Friday, 9 a.m. – 2 p.m, and select Saturdays for special events. For information on extended times, visit lawrence-tech.bncollege.com. For questions, contact the store via email at bkslawrencetech@bncollege.com or by phone, 248.204.3030.

BUILDING HOURS

In general, campus facilities are open from 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. seven days a week, excluding holidays. Students may use the facilities 24 hours per day provided the dean of their college, a faculty member, or faculty advisor has approved and forwarded to the Office of Campus Safety an extended-access authorization via email. Faculty members and faculty advisors should check with the dean of their respective college regarding the policy on allowing extended access to

Lawrence Technological University

the facilities of that college. The dean, faculty member, or advisor may forward extended-access authorizations via email to ltu_safety@ltu.edu. Please allow 24 hours advance notice for extended hours requests. Individuals found not in compliance with this policy may be subject to the University discipline system. Students using campus facilities, especially after hours, must carry their Lawrence Tech identification card with them and must present it if requested to do so by a Lawrence Tech Campus Safety officer.

CAMPUS DINING

The Blue Devil Café, located on the second floor of the Buell Building, is open during the fall and spring semesters and provides “all-you-care-to-eat” meal options that include staffed food stations – comfort food, deli, exhibition, grill, pizza and pasta, market (soups and salads) – and a bakery. Campus Dining also oversees the Einstein Bros. Bagels and a Provisions on Demand (P.O.D.) express outlet in the Buell Building atrium, which offers grab-and-go salads and sandwiches, snacks, and beverages.

Lawrence Tech offers residential and commuter meal plans and Blue Devil Dollars. Meal plans are used at the Blue Devil Café. Blue Devil Dollars work like a debit card and can be used at all Lawrence Tech dining locations and the Jet’s Pizza on 9 Mile Road. **Lawrence Tech requires all residential students to participate in a meal plan.**

As the exclusive food service vendor for the University, Aramark has the exclusive right to provide all food services, including catering and concessions, for all University purposes, including events offered by student organizations. Questions regarding this policy may be directed to the director of campus dining at 248.204.3203.

CAREER SERVICES

The Office of Career Services is more than a place where students can go to find a job when they graduate. Career Services provides a wide variety of services and programs that, beginning as soon as the freshman year, can help students develop their career plans and establish goals by identifying their abilities, values, and interests along with targeting occupations that reflect those skills, interests, and career goals.

Services include career advising, on-campus employment, cooperative education and internships, career workshops, resume critiques, mock interviews, career fairs, employer presentations, and on-campus interviews. Lawrence Tech’s online career resource center, Handshake (tu.joinhandshake.com) lists opportunities for students and alumni. Handshake also allows students to create professional profiles, upload their resumes, follow employers’ news feed, register for career fairs and expos, research employers, and much more.

The Office of Career Services is located in the A. Alfred Taubman Student Services Center (C404), and is open daily from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Appointments can be made on your Handshake account or by calling 248.204.3140.

Lawrence Technological University

The office also posts student employment opportunities. Students may work on campus in the colleges, departments, and offices, such as Campus Dining; Student Recreation, Athletics, and Wellness; and the University Bookstore. Students may view available positions through Handshake (tu.joinhandshake.com). Student assistants are a great asset to the University.

Need help writing a resume? Contact the office to meet with a Career Services staff member for assistance.

COMPUTER AND ONLINE LEARNING RESOURCES

The LTU Laptop Initiative has been transformed into an integral component of the LTuZone.™ A uniform suite of up-to-date industry-standard software applications with an industry retail value of more than \$75,000 is installed on each laptop. Software applications specific to each college are included, ensuring that LTU students have all the software resources required for their declared majors. In addition to providing access to industry-standard software and hardware, the LTuZone™ includes onsite and remote technical support of its software and hardware, allowing students to focus on their learning.

Each fall semester, specially configured high-performing laptops, complete with software, are available to all undergraduate students (including direct-entry architecture and architectural engineering majors) after program conditions are met. Undergraduate students may obtain a laptop upon registration for classes, payment of a \$500 refundable security deposit, and acceptance of the terms and conditions of a laptop agreement. The term of the agreement is up to one year. Graduate students may also obtain a laptop for a charge of \$95 per credit hour if laptops are still available at the end of the undergraduate laptop distribution period. Laptops are distributed at the beginning of every semester and each June to incoming freshmen during Orientation and Registration (O & R). Identically configured laptops are also provided to Lawrence Tech faculty, providing seamless interaction between students and faculty in the classroom.

All students, faculty, and staff are provided an LTU email account with all the associated functions of Google Apps for Education, including unlimited file storage using Google Drive. Wireless networking is available across the entire campus, making access possible anywhere in the academic cluster and the residence halls. Students may use several public printers across campus located in the Help Desk, the Engineering Building, the library, the Architecture Building, and each of the residence halls.

Computer and Network Use Policy

Access to modern information technology is essential to Lawrence Technological University's mission of providing students, faculty, and staff with educational services of the highest quality. The pursuit and achievement of the Lawrence Tech mission of education, research, and public service requires that the privilege of the use of computing systems and software, internal and external data networks, as well as access to the internet, be safely available to all members of the University community. The preservation of that privilege for the full community requires that each faculty member, staff member, student, and other authorized user comply with institutional

Lawrence Technological University

and external standards for appropriate use in order to protect both student and LTU information. Policies and resulting technologies reflect the University goal to protect an individual's physical and information safety. To assist and ensure such compliance, Lawrence Technological University established the Computer and Network Use Policy. This policy should be read in conjunction with other University policies; it supplements, and does not supersede, these policies.

Printers

HotSpot printers are located in the library (pay at the desk), in the printLab, and in the atrium of the Buell Building. Black-and-white prints are free. There is a charge for color printing.

The Architecture printLab provides students and faculty with an array of services, ranging from wide-format and three-dimensional printing and support studio spaces that facilitate trimming/assembly, screen printing, and bookmaking projects. Specialized printers produce large-format CAD plots, as well as photo-quality prints and posters. After hours, 24/7 self-service laser printing is available for both color and black-and-white documents on publicly accessible printers located in the lounge area adjacent to the printLab Print Desk. In addition, there are also work surfaces, paper cutters, rulers, and other basic office tools.

Public Printer Access

The following black-and-white printers are available to all Lawrence Tech faculty, staff, and students, and may be installed on laptops without special permissions:

| <u>Printer Name</u> | <u>Location</u> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| C203 | Help Desk |
| C201 | AAC |
| E152 | Engineering Building Lounge |
| M113A | Library |
| APTE1 | East Hall |
| APTN1 | Donley Residence Hall |
| APTS | South Residence Hall |
| APTL1 | Reuss Residence Hall |
| J347 | STEM Building |
| S202 | Arts and Sciences Lounge |
| printLab B & W Laser | printLab |

Note: In order to save paper and cut costs, print jobs will not print until they are released. The residence halls have an attendant who will release prints and self-release stations with instructions are located at the other locations.

Lawrence Technological University

Hot Spot Printing

Printing is available directly via email from a smartphone, laptop, or tablet to one of our convenient campus locations:

Buell Building (Atrium)
Architecture Resource Center (A131)
Library

Send an email to papercut@ltu.edu with the document you want to print attached. Then visit any of the four locations above. Use the release station to release/pay for your print.

- Black-and-white printing is free
- Color printing is \$.50/page for 8.5" x 11"; \$1/page for 11" x 17"
- Payment is available through PayPal or directly at the device by payment card

Help Desk

The Help Desk, located in the A. Alfred Taubman Student Services Center (C203), provides walk-in support to all students, faculty, and staff, including problem diagnosis; laptop distribution, return, and repair; wireless network configuration; password changes; email setup; and more. Laptop diagnosis and minor repairs are handled on the spot. For repairs or diagnosis taking longer, a loaner laptop may be provided if needed. Computer and other device repair is limited to LTU-owned equipment.

Help Desk hours are Monday–Thursday, 8 a.m.–6:30 p.m., and Friday, 8 a.m.–4:30 p.m., during the fall and spring semesters. Telephone support is also provided during these hours at 248.204.2330. The Help Desk provides after hours and weekend support via email at helpdesk@ltu.edu. Hours are reduced during breaks and the summer months. For more information about Help Desk services and the laptop program, visit www.ltu.edu/ehelp.

MY.LTU.EDU

Lawrence Tech's comprehensive e-Learning and services portal, my.ltu.edu, offers an expanding variety of resources and conveniences. Among them is Canvas, a comprehensive and flexible eLearning software platform that delivers the University's course management system, customized institution-wide portals, online communities, and an advanced architecture that provides for Web-based integration with the University's administrative systems.

The University's learning management system offers students the 24/7 access to professors and fellow students that is not available in the typical classroom environment. Professors post their syllabi online, as well as class lectures and assignments, for immediate retrieval anytime, anywhere. Other features available through Canvas are discussion boards for posting questions to and receiving answers from other students and the professor in the class; Virtual Chat Room capabilities for asynchronous communication with the entire class; the ability to submit assignments to professors; Web conferencing; instant messaging; podcasting; and many others.

LTU Online

Lawrence Technological University

LTU Online delivers fully online versions of degree and certificate programs for working students. Today's global work environment may prevent students from taking on-campus classes. LTU Online is designed to help address these challenges and bring the quality of a Lawrence Tech education to students wherever their work or family takes them.

LTU Online offers core and elective courses in these programs:

Master of Architecture

Master of Business Administration (online concentration: Cybersecurity and Project Management)

Master of Civil Engineering

Master of Construction Engineering Management

Master of Engineering Management

Master of Science in Industrial Engineering

Master of Science in Information Technology (online concentration: Cybersecurity and Project Management)

Graduate Certificate in Cybersecurity

Graduate Certificate in Project Management

Dual Master of Business Administration and Master of Engineering Management

Dual Master of Business Administration and Master of Architecture

Master of Urban Design

Building Information Modeling (BIM) Certificate

Geographic Information Systems (GIS) Certificate

Other degree and certificate programs are under development; students should visit LTU Online (www.ltu.edu/ltuonline) for current information.

All LTU Online degree and certificate programs are academically equivalent to on-campus programs and are fully accredited by the Higher Learning Commission (HLC) of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools.

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

The Cooperative Education program, located in the Office of Career Services (C404), is a joint venture between the University, employers, and students. Work is related to students' major fields of study and provides a broad range of experience and training. Students who participate in a cooperative education assignment report a higher degree of satisfaction with their education and increase their overall employability.

Co-op students:

- gain work experience
- are paid for learning on the job
- learn career management skills
- receive academic credit
- enhance the number of opportunities available to them when they graduate, since employers favor students with co-op experience

Lawrence Technological University

To participate in the co-op program, students must have a minimum 2.25 GPA. In the normal course of a complete co-op education program, a student must be able to complete three semesters of work assignments before graduation. Each semester of co-op carries one academic credit, three of which may be applied toward an academic degree.

Many students choose to take advantage of co-op and internship opportunities. Although most positions are in southeastern Michigan, students have completed assignments in Ohio, Indiana, New Jersey, California, Florida, Germany, and Mexico.

DEAN OF STUDENTS

The Office of the Dean of Students, located in the A. Alfred Taubman Student Services Center (C405), serves as the central resource for activities that are coordinated through the Division of Student Affairs. The dean of students serves as the primary advocate for students and works to insure that students are offered a quality college experience. Staff members in the Division of Student Affairs provide services to help students successfully complete their academic studies and coordinate opportunities for fellowship, fun, and rewarding college experiences. The office offers personal, confidential, and nonbiased assistance in addressing any concerns a student may have regarding his or her rights or responsibilities as a member of the campus community. Services coordinated by the Office of the Dean of Students include:

Student Events and Activities

The Office coordinates annual social events to encourage students to interact with other students on campus. Popular programs include the fall semester Welcome Back Picnic, New Student Convocation, Freshman orientation, movie nights, and off-campus trips. Students can also enjoy Homecoming in the fall and Winterfest in the winter months, and a host of sporting events.

Student Code of Conduct/Academic Honor Code Adjudication

Honesty, integrity, and caring are essential qualities of an educational institution, and a concern for values and ethics is important to the whole educational experience. The Student Code of Conduct outlines the rights and responsibilities and expected levels of conduct of students in the University community. Fundamental to the achievement of community among the members of the University is the recognition by all such members that each shares a responsibility to observe University regulations. This obligation, which is an extension of the citizen's responsibility to observe the law of the land, is an essential corollary to participation in the academic rights afforded to members of the University. A student voluntarily joins the Lawrence Technological University community and thereby assumes the obligation of abiding by the standards prescribed in the Student Code of Conduct. The University, through the Office of the Dean of Students, maintains the exclusive authority to impose sanctions for behaviors that violate the Student Code of Conduct. The Student Code of Conduct can be found at www.ltu.edu/myltu/code-conduct.asp. The Academic Honor Code, which is Section C.1 of the Student Code of Conduct, can be found at www.ltu.edu/myltu/honor-code.asp.

Lawrence Technological University

Support Services

Students needing assistance with personal or academic challenges during their college career are welcome to contact staff in the Office of the Dean of Students, who can act as liaisons between students and faculty. Academic study skills development and strategies are provided by staff in the Academic Achievement Center.

DISABILITY SERVICES

The Office of the Dean of Students (248.204.4100) coordinates Lawrence Tech's compliance with Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act. The University does not discriminate against students with disabilities in recruitment, admission, or treatment after admission. In addition, the University makes reasonable accommodations to allow students with disabilities to fulfill academic requirements and provides effective auxiliary aids to ensure that they are not excluded from programs because of their disabilities. Eligibility for accommodations is based on medical documentation and determined on an individual basis.

For additional information on eligibility for services, accommodations, and student responsibilities, visit www.ltu.edu/myltu/disability.asp or contact the Office of Disability Services at 248.204.4100 or disability@ltu.edu to set up an appointment. Students who believe that the University may not be meeting these responsibilities, or who believe that they have been otherwise discriminated against based upon their disability may contact the Section 504 officer in the Office of the Dean of Students, Lawrence Technological University, 21000 West Ten Mile Road, Southfield, MI 48075-1058.

DTE ENERGY ONE-STOP CENTER

Located in the A. Alfred Taubman Student Services Center, the DTE Energy One-Stop Center assists students and alumni with records and registration, financial aid, and student accounting transactions. The One-Stop is open Monday and Tuesday from 9 a.m.–5:30 p.m., and Wednesday through Friday from 9 a.m.–4:30 p.m.

FAX SERVICE

Fax services (send only) are available at the bookstore, which is located on the third floor of the Buell Building. There is a small fee for this service.

FIELD HOUSE/RECREATION

The Don Ridler Field House includes a gymnasium, weight and conditioning room, running track (1/11th mile), two racquetball/wallyball courts, fitness room, spirit shop, and men's and women's locker rooms with showers and saunas. Fitness and wellness programs are available to all members.

Field House Hours

September – Mid-May

| | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Monday – Thursday | 6:30 a.m.–12 a.m. |
| Friday | 6:30 a.m.–10 p.m. |
| Saturday | 9 a.m.–8 p.m. |

Lawrence Technological University

Sunday 12 p.m.–12 a.m.

Mid-May – August

Monday – Thursday 6:30 a.m.–10 p.m.

Friday 6:30 a.m.–9 p.m.

Saturday 9 a.m.–5 p.m.

Sunday 12 p.m.–5 p.m.

HOUSING

Housing at Lawrence Tech provides more than just a room in which to sleep and study. The living and learning environment that is fostered within University Housing supports students' academic, social, cultural, and personal growth. The University Housing staff is committed to assisting residents in all aspects of their collegiate experience by providing a safe and healthy environment in which to pursue their academic goals, promoting the ideals of community living by emphasizing personal responsibility and respect for others, creating opportunities for student involvement and personal development, and offering advice and information to residents.

The friendships that develop among University Housing residents is unequalled by any other living option. Residents who take advantage of this environment tend to improve both their academic performance and their satisfaction with their college experience. Each residence hall community offers opportunities for students to get involved in numerous activities and programs.

Lawrence Tech has four residence halls: Edward Donley Hall, South Hall, Lloyd E. Reuss Hall and LTU's newest residence, East Hall, which is reserved for first-year residents. East Hall features furnished community-style rooms that accommodate two students. The building has communal laundry and two bathroom facilities on each floor. Reuss Hall is home to our sophomore housing and also features furnished community-style rooms that accommodate two students.

Donley Hall and South Hall feature furnished one- and two-bedroom apartment-style suites that accommodate two to four students, depending on the size of the suite. Both buildings include private bathrooms and full kitchens. Washers, dryers, and dishwashers are available in each suite in Donley Hall. Free laundry facilities are located within South Hall. All the residence halls provide air-conditioning, cable television, and wireless connectivity. Free parking close to each building is available for residents. Reuss, Donley and South are reserved for upperclass students only.

Anyone seeking on-campus housing should complete a Housing Application and Contract via their Admissions account and pay the application fee. Students are encouraged to apply for housing as soon as they are admitted.

Applicants must be admitted to Lawrence Technological University in order to live in University Housing. Students may apply for University Housing before registering for classes but will not be allowed to take occupancy of their assigned room until they are registered. For the fall and

Lawrence Technological University

spring semesters, undergraduate residents must maintain full-time status (12 credits) per semester or have a co-op or an internship to be eligible for housing. For more information, please contact the Office of University Housing at 248.204.3940.

Lawrence Technological University encourages all students with 59 credits or less, including international students, to reside in on-campus housing.

Renter's Insurance

See Student Insurance.

IDENTIFICATION CARD

Lawrence Tech's student identification card (ID card) combines a photo with a proximity chip/magnetic strip/bar code and a cash debit option that allows students to load their card with Blue Devil Dollars, which can be spent at all Lawrence Tech dining locations. The ID card also serves as the student's library card and should be presented at the circulation desk when checking out books or using the Reserve Desk. Instructions for applying for a card are provided to new students during Orientation and Registration (O & R). There is a \$10 replacement charge for lost ID cards. Replacement ID cards must be purchased at the DTE Energy One-Stop Center. If an ID card is damaged and needs to be replaced, the student must present it at the DTE Energy One-Stop Center to have the replacement charge waived. Identification cards are provided to currently enrolled Lawrence Tech students.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

The Lawrence Tech community places great value on the cultural and intellectual diversity that international students bring to the University. The Office of International Programs serves as the primary contact for international students and scholars on campus. This population includes undergraduate, graduate, and doctoral students and research scholars.

The office advises foreign nationals on status maintenance, government regulations, visa requirements, and work authorization, and provides a host of other resources. The office works to resolve student compliance issues with Homeland Security and United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS), as well as to process and update documentation. This includes updating and maintaining the Student and Exchange Visitor Information System (SEVIS) to comply with government reporting requirements, authorizing F-1 work authorization for Curricular Practical Training (CPT) and Optional Practical Training (OPT), STEM extensions, J-1 academic training, program extensions, and other SEVIS updates. The office also works to update faculty, staff, and students on government regulations and issues impacting international students studying in America.

International Programs provides a mandatory and comprehensive orientation, held the week before classes begin each semester, to support international students in acclimating to their new environment. Students also take placement exams and meet with their academic advisors during this time to register for classes.

Lawrence Technological University

International Programs designs and implements events that increase global and cultural awareness among all Lawrence Tech students. The office provides outreach programs and workshops on a myriad of topics, including employment, cultural transition, academic issues, campus resources, and programming.

The Office of International Programs is located in the A. Alfred Taubman Student Services Center (C405) and can be reached at 248.204.4100 or by emailing international@ltu.edu. Normal office hours are Monday–Friday, 8 a.m.–4:30 p.m.

LAPTOP SUPPORT HELP DESK

See Computer and Online Learning Resources.

LIBRARY

Lawrence Tech’s library is conveniently located on the lower level of the Buell Building, one flight below the atrium, and boasts an attractive indoor garden area with year-round greenery. The library houses a broad selection of books, periodicals, online databases, full-text electronic books and periodical articles, microforms, and other material selected to enhance the University’s curriculum areas. Collection strengths include engineering, technology, architecture, and management. The library also maintains graduate theses and dissertations from LTU graduate students. Among the library’s unique resources is the 3,000-volume working library of the late renowned architect Albert Kahn.

The professional librarians, on duty during all scheduled hours, except during late-night student study hours, are skilled in locating information both in the Lawrence Tech collection and at numerous other institutions. They also provide individualized and group instruction on maximizing use of library resources. Students have full access to the stacks for browsing and independent research and can always count on getting personalized research assistance from a reference librarian.

While the library’s discovery catalog, TechCat, is available to the public on the Lawrence Tech website (www.ltu.edu/library), premium content, including databases and full-text material, tailored to serve the needs of Lawrence Tech curricula, is available online via password-protected links. Students can access this content using their campus network log-in information whether on- or off-campus. The library hosts 846,887 print and electronic materials including 85,096 print and electronic journal titles.

When an item is not available on campus or online, the library has negotiated agreements with several local academic and public libraries for direct borrowing privileges or, in some cases, for borrowing through a special arrangement. As an alternative, materials can be requested and shipped directly to Lawrence Tech from Michigan libraries via the MeLCat service or from libraries across the nation through the use of interlibrary loan. It is recommended that students always make the Lawrence Tech library their first stop when beginning a research project.

Library Account

Lawrence Technological University

All students have a special library account that may be accessed through the “My Account” feature of the library’s online catalog (<https://ltu.on.worldcat.org>), or there is a link for library accounts on the homepage. Once logged in, students may place requests directly from TechCat, review their account for items checked out, view fines, save searches and titles to a folder, share the folder, etc. For questions about how to use this feature or for any other questions, contact the library at 248.204.3000 / email refdesk@ltu.edu.

Loan Privileges

Lawrence Tech students may borrow most material from the library for three weeks, and can renew most items if no one else is waiting for the material. Certain special materials circulate for shorter periods. Reference materials and many Reserve Desk items must be used in the library. Students with fines or lost-item charges of \$15 or more may not borrow library materials until the fines are cleared.

As a general rule, the library does not purchase current textbooks, nor can these be borrowed via interlibrary loan. If the library should own a textbook, it will be placed at the Reserve Desk for in-library use.

Renewals

Students may renew material through their online library accounts, or by calling the Circulation Desk at 248.204.3009, as long as no one else has already requested the item. For MeLCat or Interlibrary Loan items, contact LTU library to request a renewal at 248.204.3000, or via refdesk@ltu.edu.

Overdue Materials

There is a daily charge for overdue items; please see the library website for specific details. Email notices are sent three days before an item is due to remind users to return or renew the material.

Lost-Item Charge

This includes replacement value plus a \$15.00 service charge. Patrons with lost-item charges or excessive overdue fines are not allowed to check out materials and an academic hold will be placed on their records.

Other Services

In addition to curriculum-based materials, the library also carries a large selection of DVDs, a browsing collection of popular books and games. The staff maintains a presence on Web 2.0 sites such as Facebook and Twitter, streaming information of interest for Lawrence Tech students.

The library also hosts a public printer (M113a) and two scanners, along with black-and-white and color photocopiers, a microform scanner, and 12 student computer workstations. Color prints are available at the library via the campus hotspot printing service.

Lawrence Technological University

The LTU library participates in a network of librarians offering a 24/7 chat reference service called "Research Help Now!" During library hours, it is best to call or email the library (248.204.3000 or refdesk@ltu.edu) directly for assistance, but after hours use "Research Help Now!" to live chat with a librarian.

LOCKERS

Lockers in the Architecture Building and the University Technology and Learning Center (UTLC) are assigned by the College of Architecture and Design, 248.204.2880.

LOST AND FOUND

The Office of Campus Safety (248.204.3945) is the clearinghouse for found articles. Campus Safety delivers all found Lawrence Tech laptop computers to the Laptop Help Desk (248.204.2330). For other items, Campus Safety will attempt to contact their owners if they are both identifiable and members of the LTU community. Please note that items in lost and found are discarded after 30 days.

MOTOR VEHICLES AND PARKING

Vehicle Registration

Every member of the LTU community must register their vehicles and display an LTU Parking Permit to park on LTU's campus. This system was put in place to insure students, staff, and faculty have adequate parking on campus and the lots are used by authorized personnel only. Any member of the LTU community who parks an unregistered vehicle on LTU's campus may receive an LTU Violation Notice. There is no charge for the Parking Permit. To obtain a Parking Permit, visit the Office of Campus Safety's office in the General Services Building (G102). Make sure to bring the following items and information:

- A valid driver's license
- A valid vehicle registration
- Banner ID card
- **Optional** Completed vehicle registration form (available as a fillable PDF at: https://www.ltu.edu/campus_safety/parking-registration.asp)

The Parking Permit must be displayed in the vehicle registered. Multiple vehicles may be registered, but each one requires a separate Parking Permit.

Campus Parking

There are several parking lots on campus for faculty, staff, and students, but there are rules and regulations to use them.

- All parking lots are lined and vehicles are to be parked within the designated spaces. There is no parking on the diagonal-lined areas in any parking lot.
- No parking is permitted on any campus drive.
- Authorized and assigned parking belongs to an LTU department and/or one individual.

Lawrence Technological University

- Vehicles parked illegally will be issued LTU Violation Notices. Chronic violations may result in towing.

ONLINE STUDENT SERVICES

Lawrence Tech offers convenient online student services. Students can register for courses, view their academic records and account balances, make tuition payments, and conduct financial aid transactions through BannerWeb from any location at any time.

Students may register online using their nine-digit student identification number and their PIN. Students are required to meet with their advisor prior to registering for classes. In order to be allowed to register, students must not owe a balance from previous semesters.

Students may also view and print an unofficial copy of their student transcript, provided they do not have a hold on their records (the result of owing the University money) that prohibits this function. See also Computer and Online Learning Resources.

OPEN DOOR POLICY

The president's door is always open to students. Usually after consultation with instructors, department chairs, college deans, the dean of students, the provost, or other responsible administrative offices, students will find that any concerns will be satisfactorily addressed. If not, students may contact the president's executive assistant, who will prepare a briefing and arrange a convenient appointment between the student and the president.

POSTAL AND PACKAGE SERVICES

The Office of Mail Services is a subdivision of Lawrence Tech Campus Safety. Mail Services delivers and picks up incoming and outgoing campus mail and packages. Mail Services may be reached by telephone at 248.204.3718. At the residence halls, mail and packages are delivered to the Information Desks, where stamps may also be purchased. Mail Services is located in the General Services Building (room G100) and is open from 7 a.m. until 3 p.m. on weekdays. Mail Services is closed on weekends and holidays.

United Parcel Service (UPS) has an outbound package kiosk located outside the General Services Building on the southeast side of the building near the garage door.

RAFFLE OR CHARITABLE GAMING EVENT GUIDELINES

The Michigan Bureau of the State Lottery Charitable Gaming Division (State Lottery) (<http://www.michigan.gov/cgl>) generally does not qualify the following for licensing: teams, classes, clubs, and other groups sponsored by the school or school district. Applications in support of these functions should be submitted in the name of the school or school district.

Also, college fraternities and sororities are specifically prohibited under Act 382 of the Public Acts of 1972, as amended, for conducting gambling activities in Michigan.

Lawrence Technological University

Any student organization requesting to host a gambling tournament or raffle must first contact the Office of Student Engagement to receive guidance on completing the appropriate forms and applications. The student organization is responsible for submitting the application(s) and/or form(s) to the State Lottery along with the required application fees. Additionally, the student organization must obtain a signed letter from the director of Student Engagement summarizing and approving the raffle or charitable gaming event.

The application review process will take approximately six (6) weeks for the State Lottery to complete. Students should seek guidance from the Office of Student Engagement approximately eight (8) weeks prior to the event. If you have any additional questions or if you would like to view the sample forms from the State Lottery, please follow the links contained within this section.

http://www.michigan.gov/documents/cg/BSL-CG-1451_605560_7.pdf

http://www.Michigan.gov/documents/cg/BSL-CG-1655_500424_7.pdf

RALLIES/MARCHES/PROTESTS

Student organizations, student groups, and/or individual students who desire to hold a rally, march, demonstration, and/or protest on the LTU campus should contact the Office of Student Engagement two (2) days prior to holding the event.

The professional staff member for the Office of Student Engagement will inform the representative student for the various organization, group, or individual what the requisite steps are in order to complete the necessary forms for space reservation on campus, use of public-address equipment or amplified sound, and notification to Campus Safety.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

A safety team patrols Lawrence Tech 24 hours a day. No metropolitan area is immune from criminal activity. All students should take an active role in assuring their personal safety. Students should immediately report a suspicious person, object, or activity to Campus Safety.

The Office of Campus Safety is open 24 hours a day and located in the General Services Building (room G102). The office can also be reached by dialing 3945 from any campus phone or 248.204.3945 from any other phone. For emergencies, dial 911 from any campus phone to be connected to Campus Safety; otherwise, dial 911 from any other phone to contact the appropriate emergency service.

In full compliance with the Federal Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act of 1990 (also known as the Clery Act), as amended through July 1, 2003, and the Campus Sex Crimes Prevention Act of 2000, Lawrence Technological University makes security information available to LTU students, faculty, and staff, applicants for admission, newly hired employees, and the general public. Statistics on campus crime may be examined at the Office of Campus Safety

Lawrence Technological University

during business hours. Campus safety and security statistics for the prior academic year are available at www.ltu.edu/crime-reports.

Remember, "If you see something, say something."

SPIRIT ROCK

The Spirit Rock, located between the Architecture and Design building and Donley Hall, exists to provide students and student organizations the opportunity to express their spirit and pride in Lawrence Technological University and various LTU sanctioned student organizations. To maximize this opportunity, students are expected to respect the following regulations:

- The rock is not to be moved.
- Derogatory, profane, or obscene words, images, or messages on the rock are prohibited.
- There is no limit to the number of times the rock may be painted in total or by any one organization.
- With the exception of painting, the physical condition of the rock shall not be altered in any way that will change its shape, size, or orientation.

STUDENT ENGAGEMENT

The Office of Student Engagement, located on the fourth floor of the A. Alfred Taubman Student Services Center (C404), provides programs and services for the entire LTU community. The Student Engagement team coordinates a variety of opportunities for students to become involved on campus, in the City of Southfield and throughout the Metropolitan Detroit area. The office's core mission is student success and the office is here to provide a variety of opportunities that encourage growth as a student and a leader while at LTU. Engagement beyond the classroom will enhance the collegiate experience and advance success after graduation.

Students are encouraged to connect with each other in the variety of student organizations, participate in a leadership programs, or serve the community through volunteering. The Office of Student Engagement helps students flourish as leaders and community members.

Student Engagement seeks to advance LTU's strong commitment to diversity in assisting in the recruitment, retention, and graduation of all students, and in particular, historically underrepresented groups on our campus (students of color, women, religious and ethnic minorities, and LGBTQ students), by developing and implementing strategies that support students in the attainment of academic excellence and social success.

Student Engagement serves as a support and advocacy network through which students from underrepresented groups are provided effective assistance during their academic tenure. Programs include welcome receptions; cultural programs that provide forums to enhance the intellectual, social, and personal development of students; and discussions and speakers who focus on relevant social, cultural, and academic issues.

Lawrence Technological University

The office is responsible for planning campus wide events such as Welcome Week, Homecoming, Winterfest and De-Stress Fest as well as freshmen orientation weekend, called Discovery Days. The office also plans and coordinates day trips to Cedar Point and Chicago.

The office oversees the Lawrence Tech mascot, Blue. You can see Blue at various sporting and campus events as well as with the Lawrence Tech Dance Team.

Study Abroad

Lawrence Tech offers a wide variety of opportunities for students looking to study abroad for a full semester or participate in other international experiences that range from one week to an entire summer. Study Abroad is a wonderful opportunity to explore a new country and a new culture. Many students take advantage of their extra time to also visit places outside of their host city or even host country.

Study Abroad programs have expanded to include opportunities in Germany, France, England, Italy, and Mexico, to name a few, as well as volunteer abroad opportunities. The University also hosts educational tours every summer to different countries around the world, sometimes for credit.

Going overseas for a summer term or a semester is the best way to develop as a leader with a global view. There is no better way to understand and appreciate the history, culture, and language of foreign society than to participate in an international experience opportunity.

Programs and Services

Among the many programs and services provided and/or supported by Student Engagement are:

- Day trips to Detroit, Chicago, and Cedar Point
- Freshmen Welcome Weekend
- Homecoming Week
- Lawrence Tech Dance Team
- Events with LTU's mascot, Blue
- Partnerships with the City of Southfield and the Boys & Girls Club Field Zone
- Programming that promotes community on campus and in the City of Southfield
- Student Government
- Greek Life
- Student Organizations
- Welcome Week
- Winterfest Week
- Destress Festival (Fall and Spring)

Tech Transit

Tech Transit serves students by providing transportation service to hot spots around Lawrence

Lawrence Technological University

Tech's campus and the city of Southfield. For more information, visit the Tech Transit website at www.ltu.edu/transit.

STUDENT AFFAIRS

The division of Student Affairs coordinates efforts, programs, and services that support the development of a vibrant learning community on campus. The division's purpose is to support students, staff, and faculty in achieving the mission of Lawrence Tech by creating communities that foster and support student learning and development.

Offices included in the division are Dean of Students; Academic Achievement Center; Campus Dining; Career Services; Clinical Counseling Services; Disability Services; First-Year Programs; International Programs; Student Engagement; Recreation, Athletics, and Wellness; University Housing; and the campus switchboard. The Office of the Dean of Students serves as the central resource for activities coordinated by Student Affairs. Events, programs, and services provided through these offices are designed to enhance student involvement and student leadership development.

STUDENT COMMUNICATIONS/EMAIL

Lawrence Tech's official method of communication with students is through the use of University email. All students are issued a free ltu.edu email account. They are expected to check their Lawrence Tech email accounts frequently and regularly for notices related to enrollment and financial matters, including important deadlines and dates.

Students' email account IDs are composed of the first letter of their first name and the first eight letters of their last name followed by a number if there are duplicates. Email can be accessed off campus at webmail.ltu.edu. For assistance, contact the Help Desk at 248.204.2330.

Students should note that when using Canvas, their Lawrence Tech email address is loaded to their courses as their default email address. This means that when posting notices on discussion boards, etc., within Canvas, students' Lawrence Tech email accounts are visible to others within the class. Students can change their default email address within Canvas to route their Canvas email to another account.

Canvas also functions as a major communications and safety hub of the University, with student groups, professional organizations, and administrative offices having their own organizations within Canvas.

STUDENT INSURANCE

Students needing health insurance can go to the official site of the Affordable Care Act (www.healthcare.gov). International students should go to the Office of International Programs where there are several different choices for health insurance.

Lawrence Technological University advises all students living in the residence halls to obtain personal property insurance (renter's insurance). Many students may have their personal

Lawrence Technological University

property covered under their parents' homeowner's insurance policy; check with the insurance provider to determine applicable coverage. Personal property insurance for those students not covered by their parents' homeowner's policy or for students seeking additional coverage is available through National Student Services, Inc. For additional information, visit www.nssi.com.

STUDENT LOUNGES

Student lounges are located in the fireplace area of the Engineering Building and in the lobby of the Science building. The atrium of the Buell Building provides a spacious area for socializing, and an Einstein Bros. Bagels and P.O.D. (Provisions on Demand), hosted by Campus Dining. The Commuter Student Lounge is in S202 of the Science Building.

STUDENT RECORDS

Lawrence Tech students may view their academic transcripts, account information, and other student-related information through BannerWeb at my.ltu.edu. Student records are located in a secure area that requires the student's Banner identification number (excluding the initials) and PIN to access the information.

VETERANS

The University is approved for admission of students receiving veteran subsidies. Financial status of veteran students is established through the presentation of the appropriate government forms to the Certifying Official in Student Accounting. Students receiving Veterans Administration Educational Assistance benefits are held to the same standards of academic progress and social conduct as all other students. LTU provides information about students receiving Educational Assistance benefits to the Veterans Administration in accordance with federal mandate.

Questions regarding GI Bill benefits, Michigan National Guard educational benefits, or any funding related to veterans should be directed to the Veterans Education Hotline at 888.442.4551. Veterans may also contact the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (www.benefits.va.gov/gibill) with questions concerning program eligibility. Veterans Affairs provides a wide range of benefits to veterans.

The monthly allowance for Lawrence Tech veterans is based on the veteran's number of credit hours, number of dependents, and enrollment in a qualified program according to Veterans Affairs guidelines. All veterans receiving GI benefits are expected to maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress (see www.ltu.edu/financial_aid/sap_policy for details).

Veterans Affairs regulations permit only a two-semester probation period unless there are mitigating circumstances as determined by Veterans Affairs. The University will inform Veterans Affairs and the student when the student does not meet academic standards of progress and is no longer eligible for benefits.

The State Approving Agency (SAA) has imposed the following requirements on LTU in order for students to receive veteran's benefits. 1. Satisfactory grade (cumulative GPA and probation): All

Lawrence Technological University

students receiving veteran's benefits must comply with the Academic Probation and Suspension guidelines of the University. A student who is placed on probation may not be continued on probation more than two semesters in order to raise the cumulative GPA to that required for graduation and come off probation. If the student fails to come off probation, the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (USDVA) will be notified in writing. 2. Withdrawal and last Date of Attendance: The veteran's certification office will inform the USDVA of any change in semester hours and dates of attendance. 3. Credit for previous training: All students who are requesting veteran's benefits when enrolling at LTU will be given credit for previous training, where appropriate. The total length of the training program will be reduced proportionately. The student and the USDVA will be advised in writing of the credit given to the student and the appropriate reduction in the total length of the program. All students receiving veteran's benefits must have transcripts and other documents showing credit for previous training on file in the Registrar's Office by the end of the first semester of enrollment. Failure to do so will result in no further certification for veteran's benefits until those transcripts have been provided.

Retrospective

“All the worthwhile and precious things in life are only obtained through continuous and exacting effort, and their worth is in direct proportion to the effort put forth for their attainment.”

**Russell E. Lawrence
1889–1934**

It was a firm belief in the future that motivated Russell E. Lawrence to found a university in 1932, in the midst of the economic chaos of the Great Depression. While less farsighted individuals made predictions of gloom, Russell Lawrence and his brother, E. George Lawrence (who led Lawrence Technological University from 1934 to 1964), turned a dream of preparing students for leadership in the new technical era into reality.

For 85 years, Lawrence Tech has continued to prosper and accelerate its growth, hone its educational philosophy of theory and practice, build important community and professional alliances, and forge partnerships with the firms, organizations, and industries who hire Lawrence Tech alumni.

Wayne H. Buell, who served as president from 1964 to 1977 and as chair of the Board of Trustees and chief executive officer until 1981, worked to build a firm foundation for the University's early emergence as a technological leader. He first advanced the notion that Lawrence Tech was a private college serving a public purpose.

Lawrence Tech's first residence hall, the Buell Building, the Don Ridler Field House, a major addition to the engineering facilities, the return of graduate programs, and the massive growth of computer facilities marked the presidency of Richard E. Marburger, who served as president, 1977–93, and also as chair of the Board of Trustees and chief executive officer, 1981–93.

Charles M. Chambers became president in 1993 and served as chancellor in 2006. During his presidency, he oversaw significant enhancement of the University's international reputation as a distinguished center of technological education and research. A Strategic Plan and Campus Master Plan were adopted to guide the University. Other achievements include construction of the University Technology and Learning Center, the Edward Donley Residence Hall (formerly North Housing), the A. Alfred Taubman Student Services Center, and the Center for Innovative Materials Research; a redeveloped campus quadrangle; establishment of a Faculty Senate; conversion of the computer system to a client server model with full Internet2 connectivity and online library access; creation of Michigan's first completely wireless laptop campus; and expanded bookstore, dining, and student activity facilities.

Lewis N. Walker was named interim president in February 2006, became president in July 2006, and chancellor in July 2012. He had previously served as provost, the University's chief academic officer, and executive vice president. Under Walker, Lawrence Tech aggressively expanded

Lawrence Technological University

programs in emerging economic sectors such as robotics, defense, and sustainability, including “fast track” certificate programs to help professionals retool themselves for new careers. He was committed to developing the leadership skills of Lawrence Tech’s students and worked with faculty to add a leadership component to the curricula of all undergraduate programs. He forged partnerships with universities worldwide that brought international students to campus and provided further opportunities for Lawrence Tech students to study abroad. He also oversaw the reinvigoration of student life and return of varsity sports to campus.

Virinder K. Moudgil, Lawrence Tech’s seventh president, assumed office in July 2012. He has had a long career as a professor and university administrator, and was an active researcher in the molecular mechanisms of steroid hormone action and the hormonal regulation of breast cancer. At LTU, Moudgil has presided over the construction of the A. Alfred Taubman Engineering, Architecture, and Life Sciences Complex Home of the Marburger STEM Center, and the Lloyd E. Reuss and East Residence Halls. He also launched the Global Village program to help all LTU students learn more about other cultures and the interconnectedness of the world economy.

Lawrence Tech was founded on the principle that every person should have the opportunity for a college education. From the beginning, there were no restrictions on admissions relating to race, sex, color, creed, or national or ethnic origin – only the requirement that students qualify for admission and have the desire to succeed. Working students could earn a baccalaureate degree by attending evening programs, day programs, or a combination of the two – a feature unique in 1932 and still remarkable today.

The school was originally called Lawrence Institute of Technology. Its present name, Lawrence Technological University, was approved on January 1, 1989, by the State of Michigan, and more clearly describes Lawrence Tech’s undergraduate and graduate mission.

Lawrence Tech was founded as a college of engineering with only a few hundred students and a handful of faculty. Today it offers more than 100 programs in four colleges, with a total enrollment of approximately 3,000 students, and employs more than 400 full- and part-time faculty. In terms of enrollment, Lawrence Tech is among Michigan’s largest independent colleges.

In 1950, associate programs were added to Lawrence Tech’s baccalaureate offerings. In 1952, the College of Management was re-established, having its origins in an earlier industrial engineering curriculum. Master’s degree programs in management were launched in 1989. The College of Architecture and Design evolved in 1962 from the former architectural engineering department and in 1993 launched a Master of Architecture program. The College of Arts and Sciences was established in 1967. Master’s degree programs in engineering were begun in 1990, and in Arts and Sciences in 1997. Doctoral programs were launched in 2002.

Concurrently, there has been an enormous expansion and improvement of facilities. The University’s first campus was located in Highland Park, in a building leased from Henry Ford adjacent to the huge manufacturing facility where he built the Model T and perfected the

Lawrence Technological University

moving assembly line. As enrollment grew, the University acquired acreage in Southfield and in 1955 opened its first building on what had been a General Mills research farm. The campus has since expanded to more than 107 acres and 17 major buildings, as well as the Frank Lloyd Wright-designed Affleck House in Bloomfield Hills, which was donated to the University in 1978, and the Detroit Center for Design + Technology in Midtown Detroit

In 1977, Lawrence Tech shed its “commuter” classification by opening the nine-story South Residence Hall (formerly South Housing). The 1980s and 1990s were distinguished by the opening of the Wayne H. Buell Building and the Don Ridler Field House, numerous improvements to existing buildings, and a substantial increase in state-of-the-art laboratory and computer equipment. The University Technology and Learning Center opened in 2001, Edward Donley Residence Hall (formerly North Housing) in 2002, and the A. Alfred Taubman Student Services Center and the Center for Innovative Materials Research in 2006. The University’s third student residence, the Lloyd E. Reuss Residence Hall, opened in 2015 as a first-year student community. The Taubman Engineering, Architecture, and Life Sciences Complex Home of the Marburger STEM Center, which connects the Science and Engineering Buildings, opened in fall 2016.

In 2011, competitive athletics returned to campus with the University’s entry into the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics.

The University also offers programs at learning centers in southeastern and northern Michigan, as well as international programs in Asia, Europe, Mexico, and the Middle East.

Admission to the University

The University has a selective admissions process – the objective of which is to identify men and women who have the highest potential for advancement in their chosen field of study. While the applicant's academic record is a reliable measure for the prediction of academic success, the admissions decision is more complex than admitting students on the basis of a numerical formula. With this intent, Lawrence Technological University considers, in addition to the applicant's previous academic record, factors that demonstrate an aptitude for successful study.

For admissions requirements for Lawrence Tech's graduate degree programs, see the *Graduate Catalog*.

FRESHMAN ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

To begin the admission process, apply online at www.ltu.edu/apply. In order to be considered for admission to Lawrence Tech as freshmen, students must submit the following:

1. Completed Application for Undergraduate Admission
2. \$30 Application Fee (non-refundable)
3. Official high school or GED transcripts
(Students still attending high school when accepted to Lawrence Tech must make arrangements to have the final official copy of their transcripts sent to LTU's Office of Admissions upon graduation.)
4. An official copy of either American College Test (ACT) or Standard Achievement Test (SAT) scores. Send the scores to Lawrence Tech, school code 2020.
5. Personal Essay: 350- to 500-word statement describing your background, interests and talents and how these relate to your educational purpose and/or career goals. For nursing majors: your essay should describe why you are choosing nursing as your major.

Note that students who submit examination scores for Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) exams can have this coursework reviewed for university credit at Lawrence Tech.

PLACEMENT ASSESSMENTS

All entering freshmen must take placement assessments appropriate for their majors. Examination topics include biology, chemistry, English, mathematics, physics and computer programming.

Transfer students are required to take placement exams in areas in which they do not have transfer credit. Placement exams are taken prior to attending the Orientation and Registration program. Upon acceptance into the University, students will be sent information concerning any required placement exams. For further information about the exams, contact the Office of Admissions, 248.204.3160.

DEVELOPMENTAL STUDIES

Lawrence Technological University

High school graduates and transfer students who meet admissions requirements but lack adequate proficiency in courses foundational to their chosen degree may be admitted subject to the satisfactory completion of appropriate developmental courses. College-level courses in basic algebra, intermediate algebra/geometry, precalculus, chemistry, physics, biology, and composition are available for this purpose. These courses do not provide credit toward most degree programs offered at Lawrence Tech. A student's enrollment in certain courses is restricted until all developmental courses have been satisfactorily completed.

TRANSFER STUDENT ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

To apply for transfer admission to LTU, students must have graduated from high school, or have a high school diploma, and have completed at least 30 credit hours of college-level coursework post high school graduation. In order to be considered for admission to Lawrence Tech, transfer students must submit the following:

1. Completed Application for Undergraduate Admission (www.ltu.edu/apply)
2. \$30 Application Fee (non-refundable)
3. Official transcripts from each previously attended institution, including high school
4. Personal Essay: 350- to 500-word statement describing your background, interests and talents and how these relate to your educational purpose and/or career goals. For nursing majors: your essay should describe why you are choosing nursing as your major.
5. If transferring into the architecture and design programs, students are required to submit a portfolio to receive transfer credit for design courses.

Lawrence Tech has partnered with Transfer Evaluation System (TES) to provide a database for prospective students to view previously evaluated courses. Transfer guides and articulation agreements for Michigan colleges and universities are available for students to follow before they transfer to LTU. The transfer guides show how credit will transfer on a course-by-course level, whereas the articulation agreements show how credit will be transferred on a program-to-program level. All previously evaluated courses, LTU transfer guides and articulation agreements can be viewed at www.ltu.edu/futurestudents/transfer.

Undergraduate Transfer Credit Procedure

The University will accept courses with a grade of 2.0 or better from regionally accredited community colleges and four-year colleges and institutions, as well as others approved by Lawrence Tech, provided the courses completed are deemed acceptable to satisfy degree requirements in the student's program of study.

Transfer students will have their official transcripts evaluated and receive a credit evaluation prior to their enrollment. The credit evaluation lists all courses required for a specific degree program in accordance with guidelines provided by the pertinent college for the student's major and the College of Arts and Sciences for the Core Curriculum component. All courses listed are required unless transfer credit has been granted, or the student has been excused. If excused from a course, the student will receive an "EX," which will appear in the Credit Hours Transferred

Lawrence Technological University

column of his or her Program Sheet, and the student must complete the same number of credit hours in another course acceptable to his or her academic advisor.

Developmental courses are not transferrable for credit. A course is considered developmental if the corresponding LTU course number begins with a zero (0) or is prerequisite to the lowest-level course in the same subject area required within the student's program of study.

Community college courses may only be transferred to satisfy program requirements at the freshman or sophomore level and cannot be used to satisfy requirements at or above the 3000-level.

For courses in progress at the time of acceptance, students must request that official transcripts be sent to the Lawrence Tech Office of Admissions upon their completion.

Additional Transfer Credit

All transfer credits are subject to review by the department chair or dean of the pertinent college. Questions concerning credit evaluations must be resolved by the Office of Admissions within the first semester of enrollment. Any appeal for additional credit must be submitted to the Office of the Registrar for review by the Credit Review Committee.

ROTC/Military Transfer Credit

Credit earned in the Reserve Officers Training Corps and credit for military training may be applied toward degree work in several Lawrence Tech programs and will be considered according to the recommendations of the American Council on Education. Contact the Office of Admissions for additional information.

Other Forms of Additional Transfer Credit

High school students may earn credit by achieving satisfactory results on Advanced Placement examinations (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) higher-level (HL) exams.

Credit may also be obtained by taking subject examinations offered through the College Level Examination Program (CLEP). CLEP information is available through local libraries and the Office of Admissions.

GUEST STUDENT ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

In order to take classes at Lawrence Tech, guest students must submit the following:

1. Completed Michigan Uniform Guest Application from the institution in which the student is enrolled that specifies the courses to be taken, and includes the approval and official seal of the academic advisor and/or registrar.
2. Unofficial transcripts (high school transcripts or other college transcripts may be required if any required prerequisite was taken at an institution other than the one in which the student is currently enrolled).

Lawrence Technological University

Guest students are allowed to enroll in specific courses for which all prerequisites have been met. Lawrence Tech students have enrollment preference over guest students.

NON-DEGREE STUDENT ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Undergraduate students who elect to take courses but who do not wish to pursue a degree may enroll as non-degree-seeking students by submitting the following to the Office of Admissions:

1. Completed Application for Undergraduate Admission (This application is good for one semester. A student must reapply for each semester he or she wishes to be a non-degree student.)
2. Application Fee (non-refundable)
3. Unofficial copies of transcripts from institutions attended (high school transcripts may also be required).

Non-degree student status will be granted for two semesters only. A non-degree student who wishes to obtain regular admission to an undergraduate program must reapply and complete the Application for Undergraduate Admission and meet all regular admissions requirements. Non-degree students may not be dual enrolled as degree-seeking students.

Credit for courses taken while a non-degree student may be applied toward a degree if approval is obtained as part of the admissions process. When courses taken as a non-degree student are applied toward a degree, the cumulative GPA will be computed from all undergraduate courses taken at Lawrence Tech.

DUAL-ENROLLED HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

High school students who wish to take classes at Lawrence Tech before graduation must have approval from their high school principal and Lawrence Tech's Office of Admissions, and submit the following:

1. Completed Application for Undergraduate Admission (This application is good for one semester. A student must reapply for each semester he or she wishes to be a non-degree student.)
2. Application Fee (non-refundable)
3. Official high school transcripts
4. Completed Lawrence Tech Application Supplement for High School Students (download at www.ltu.edu/futurestudents/freshman/hsdual.asp or request one from the Office of Admissions)

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Lawrence Technological University

International students are encouraged to apply for admissions early. The following items must be submitted to the Office of Admissions at least 90 days before the desired semester of enrollment:

1. Completed Application for Undergraduate Admission
2. Personal Essay: 350- to 500-word statement describing your background, interests and talents and how these relate to your educational purpose and/or career goals
3. Application fee (non-refundable)
4. Official transcripts for high school and/or all other colleges attended
5. A course-by-course evaluation of your official transcripts from all other colleges attended from the World Education Services Inc. (www.wes.org)
6. Official English proficiency test scores (TOEFL or IELTS)
 - a. Students with a minimum score of 79 on the internet-based TOEFL may enroll in all academic courses
 - b. Students with a minimum score of 60-78 may enroll in academic and ESL courses as a part of the ESL Institute's Bridge program
 - c. Students with a score lower than 60 will be considered for admission in LTU's ESL Institute
7. A document of financial support
8. Documentation of Support Verification Form
9. Sponsor letter
10. An international address, which is required in order for the University to issue an I-20
11. A visa transfer form if transferring from a school in the United States
12. A copy of your passport

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)

Lawrence Tech's ESL Institute offers two programs for qualifying students. The ESL Institute's full-time program is designed for individuals seeking an intensive English language program. The four levels of the program are scheduled during Lawrence Tech's traditional semesters. The ESL Bridge program is designed for individuals who have a score of at least a 500 on the TOEFL. Qualifying students may enroll in both ESL and academic coursework through the ESL Bridge program.

TRANSFERS WITHIN THE UNIVERSITY/INTERRUPTION OF STUDIES

An interruption of studies occurs when a student does not attend classes for a full semester or more without special permission. Readmission is not automatic; the admission policies, curricula, and requirements of the academic programs at the time of readmission will apply.

Students who have interrupted their studies for more than three calendar years must submit a new Application for Undergraduate Admission to the Office of Admissions and will be subject to the curricula and requirements of the chosen program upon their return.

Lawrence Technological University

Students may register online via BannerWeb if they meet the following criteria (contact Enrollment Services/Office of the Registrar for assistance if needed):

1. Returning within three calendar years
2. Academically eligible to return
3. Returning to an undergraduate degree program
4. Have no holds preventing registration

Students must reapply through the Office of Admissions if they are:

1. Returning after more than three calendar years
2. Beginning a new degree program after graduation from Lawrence Tech
3. Academically ineligible to return (suspended, dismissed). In this case the student must also seek readmission from the Academic Standing Committee.

CHANGE OF MAJORS

Currently enrolled students desiring to change majors within their college (example: mechanical engineering to electrical engineering) do not need to reapply for admission. Students who change to a significantly dissimilar major may elect to reset their GPA. Students may elect to reset their GPA one time while studying at LTU and only in the first instance of changing majors. If selecting the one time GPA reset, only grades of "C" or higher may be transferred into the new major. The academic history of all students selecting to change majors will be preserved, but will appear on a separate part of the academic transcript.

Students may find additional details and policies regarding the elective GPA reset, including a listing of dissimilar majors, in the LTU Change of Curriculum form. Students should contact the chair or director overseeing their proposed major and submit the appropriate change of curriculum form to Enrollment Services/Office of the Registrar.

RETURNING ALUMNI

Alumni seeking another degree must submit a completed Application for Undergraduate Admission to the Office of Admissions and must meet normal admission requirements. The application fee is waived.

ADMISSIONS ADVISING AND TOURS

The Office of Admissions is open year-round (except holidays). Admissions counselors are available on a walk-in basis on weekdays. Students are encouraged to contact the Office of Admissions with any questions. Students wishing to schedule a tour of campus should call 248.204.3160 or 800.225.5588 or visit www.upcoming.ltu.edu.

Lawrence Technological University

Tuition and Fees

Lawrence Technological University sets tuition rates with the goal of providing students with the best possible learning experience. The emphasis is on quality. Concurrently, the University has a long tradition of prudent management that has allowed it to contain costs and provide students with extraordinary value for their tuition investment, but never at the expense of Lawrence Tech's primary emphasis.

Tuition at Lawrence Tech is used to cover many of the costs associated with a student's learning experience. Remaining expenses are funded through support from the University's alumni and friends, including gifts from individuals, corporations, and foundations.

Tuition and fees are normally established on an annual basis. However, the University reserves the right to make changes in these charges or to initiate or delete charges without notice. The schedule of current tuition and fees is published separately from this *Catalog* and is available at www.ltu.edu/registrar/office/tuition-fees.asp or from Lawrence Tech's Offices of Admissions, Business Services, or Enrollment Services/Office of the Registrar.

PAYMENT OF TUITION AND FEES

Tuition and fees are due in two installments each semester. If full payment cannot be made by the deadline, the following options are available:

1. Enroll in Tuition Management Systems, which provides for making monthly payments.
2. Provide Billing Authorization Forms (Tuition Vouchers) when the student's employer is to be invoiced by the University.
3. Apply for student financial aid. Consideration is granted on estimated eligibility and is subject to application timing and accuracy. Students are fully responsible for any charges that are not covered by financial aid.

The options stated above are available only when all prior balances have been paid in full. Monthly late charges will be assessed on all accounts with past due balances. Transcripts, diplomas, and/or permission to register will not be issued if an outstanding balance appears on a student's account.

METHOD OF PAYMENT

Students can make payments on their accounts using any of the following methods:

1. Use a credit card via BannerWeb at my.ltu.edu
2. Pay with cash, check, money order, or credit card at the DTE Energy One-Stop Center in the A. Alfred Taubman Student Services Center
3. Mail a check, money order, or appropriate credit card information
4. Phone (248.204.2280) or fax (248.204.2228) appropriate credit card information to the DTE Energy One-Stop Center
5. Via the drop box located to the side of the entrance to the DTE Energy One-Stop Center

Lawrence Technological University

COSTS FOR WITHDRAWAL

Costs for withdrawal are established as stipulated by federal regulations. The date credit for withdrawal will be received can be obtained from Enrollment Services/Office of the Registrar.

A full tuition refund will be granted for all drops completed within the Drop/Add period. Official Drop/Add period dates for each semester are available at www.ltu.edu/registrar/office/calendar_final_exam.index.asp.

After the Drop/Add period, no refunds are provided. Activity fees, graduation fees, and course fees are non-refundable and are not included in the withdrawal credit calculation. Balances remaining after the drop adjustments must be paid based upon the University policy for payment of tuition and fees. Credit balances will be refunded.

The semester begins on the first day of classes as listed in this *Catalog*, unless otherwise indicated.

The date of withdrawal is the date the student's drop form is validated by Enrollment Services/Office of the Registrar, the postmark date of the letter of withdrawal, or the date the student completes the withdrawal on BannerWeb at my.ltu.edu.

All students withdrawing from classes may have their financial aid eligibility adjusted or canceled for the semester, and will be subject to Lawrence Tech's federal Return to Title IV and Satisfactory Academic Progress policies. For additional information, see the Financial Aid section in this *Catalog*.

STUDENT TUITION AND FEE APPEAL PROCESS

Students who withdraw from classes after the tuition refund deadline and believe, based on the conditions outlined on the registrar's website ([Tuition and Fee Appeal Form](#)) that they may qualify for a refund, should submit a Tuition and Fee Appeal Form to Enrollment Services/Office of the Registrar, along with a letter explaining the rationale for the request. All supporting documentation should be submitted at this time (e.g., documentation of a medical issue). The appeal will not be accepted or reviewed without all information in hand or prior to the student's official withdrawal from the course. Student are advised to discuss the implications of withdrawal on Financial Aid, Veteran's Benefits, international status, athletic eligibility, housing, and other concerns before submitting an appeal.

The DTE One-Stop Center will prepare a packet of information for the Tuition and Fee Appeals Committee that includes the student's current semester schedule, the tuition statement for the current semester, and a list of the student's courses and grades. The Committee (comprised of representatives from various departments on campus) reviews each student request and makes a determination as to whether to grant an exception to University policy. The Committee may also contact the student's instructor(s) to inquire about the student's attendance record and

Lawrence Technological University

current grade in the course. The Office of the Registrar then sends a letter via email to the student with the decision.

Exceptions to University policy are made only in rare circumstances, such as a debilitating illness. Requests made because of difficult work schedules or class schedules may not be considered.

Financial Aid

The Office of Financial Aid, as a division of Enrollment Services, can be contacted at the DTE Energy One-Stop Center (248.204.2280) in the A. Alfred Taubman Student Services Center. Approximately two-thirds of all students at Lawrence Tech receive some form of financial aid. Grants, scholarships, loans (types and amounts), and work-study eligibility vary by student, depending on need, merit or ability, and availability of funds.

The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) must be completed annually by the published deadline.

For additional information on federal, state, and institutional aid programs and instructions on how to apply, visit the financial aid website at www.ltu.edu/financial_aid. Most initial awards are based on the assumption of full-time attendance (12 or more credit hours for undergraduate and six or more for graduate students). All awards will be adjusted for part-time attendance and disbursed proportionally, depending on whether a student attends three-quarter-time (nine, 10, or 11 credit hours for undergraduate, and five credit hours for graduate students) or half-time (six, seven, or eight credit hours for undergraduate, and three or four credit hours for graduate students). Most students are not eligible for financial aid if attending less than half-time (less than six credit hours for undergraduate, and less than three credit hours for graduate students).

All awards will be reviewed and revised, if necessary, following the Add/Drop period each semester. Students who withdraw from all classes for the semester are subject to a recalculation of their award eligibility. All students who have been awarded financial aid should consult the Office of Enrollment Services at the DTE Energy One-Stop Center (enrollmentservices@ltu.edu or 248.204.2280) before dropping or withdrawing from classes. Students will receive a revised award notice showing all adjustments in financial aid eligibility.

Financial aid disbursements will be posted to student accounts and finalized shortly after the Add/Drop period. Refundable balances of excess financial aid will be processed accordingly, based on the wishes of each student. Please contact the Office of Enrollment Services at the DTE Energy One-Stop Center to discuss refunding options.

All financial aid recipients are subject to Satisfactory Academic Progress policies as stated at www.ltu.edu/financial_aid/sap_policy.

Students who audit classes, or are enrolled in certificate programs, are guest students, or special admits are not eligible to receive financial aid.

For a list of financial aid opportunities available, please contact the Office of Enrollment Services at the DTE Energy One-Stop Center (enrollmentservices@ltu.edu or 248.204.2280).

Financial assistance at Lawrence Technological University is granted without regard to an applicant's race, sex, color, age, handicap, marital status, or national or ethnic origin. Both new

Lawrence Technological University

and enrolled students interested in federal, state, and institutional financial aid programs are strongly encouraged to complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). The primary application piece required for federal, state, and institutional financial aid consideration, the FAFSA can be completed online at www.fafsa.ed.gov; it is also accessible at www.ltu.edu/financial_aid/federal_aid.

The FAFSA must be completed annually; applications for aid commencing in the fall semester can be submitted no earlier than October 1 for the upcoming year. To maximize their chance of receiving financial aid, students are encouraged to complete the FAFSA by March 1.

All financial aid applications will be processed, and eligibility will be established, based on the availability of funds. Also, some students are selected for a review process called Verification. Verification requires that students and parents provide tax transcripts and other important information prior to the review of their application. If students are selected for Verification, they will be notified by the school that they must provide the needed information. This information should be delivered or mailed to the DTE Energy One-Stop Center in the A. Alfred Taubman Student Services Center, or emailed to enrollmentservices@ltu.edu by April 1 for early consideration. All information provided after April 1 will be reviewed and processed but will be considered late.

Students must provide accurate and timely information and documentation to make the application review and awarding process as smooth as possible. Generally speaking, it can take between two and six weeks from the time the FAFSA is submitted to the time an award notice is prepared and sent.

New students at Lawrence Tech are notified of their financial aid awards beginning in December. Returning students are notified of their awards beginning in late May once final grades are posted then Federal and State aid is processed. .

Lawrence Tech's Office of Financial Aid, a division of Enrollment Services, assists both new and enrolled students with financial planning and financial aid processing. There are many sources and types of financial aid, including various private, state, and federal programs, and the Office of Financial Aid can help students identify appropriate ways to meet their educational costs. Approximately two-thirds of the University's students receive some form of financial assistance, which totals more than \$42 million annually – some \$16 million in outright grants and scholarships and \$26 million in low-interest loans. And, there are many students who benefit from federal and state work-study opportunities that allow them to earn a paycheck and gain valuable work experience.

GUIDELINES

Every federal aid program has its own specific requirements, but all share the following general requirements.

Lawrence Technological University

- For need-based programs, you must have financial need. Your need is determined by the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).
- In order to receive any aid, you must be enrolled at least half-time (6 credits for undergraduate programs, 3 credits for graduate programs) in an eligible program.
- Certificate, Special and guest students are not eligible for financial aid.
- If you have graduated from LTU and are not in a new degree program but continue to register for courses, you are not eligible for financial aid. You must be in a new degree program, and registered at least half time to be eligible for financial aid.
- You must be a U.S. citizen or eligible non-citizen to receive federal student aid. See the definition from the [federal regulation](#).
- A valid Social Security Number is a necessity.
- Male students between the ages of 18-25 must be registered with the Selective Service. The easiest and fastest way for a man to register is to [register online](#).
- If you owe a refund on a federal grant or are in default on a federal education loan you are ineligible.
- The student must make satisfactory academic progress (SAP) as defined by the institution's SAP policy. Read full policy on Satisfactory Academic Progress here: www.ltu.edu/financial_aid/sap-policy.asp.

STATE TUITION GRANTS AND SCHOLARSHIPS FOR MICHIGAN RESIDENTS

Lawrence Tech students in need of financial aid have a special opportunity for assistance through the State of Michigan Tuition Grant program, which is exclusively for students attending independent Michigan colleges. Lawrence Tech students may receive outright grants of \$100 to \$2,400 toward tuition each year, depending upon their need and the availability of funds.

The state also has a scholarship program, the Michigan Competitive Scholarship, for students enrolled in public or private Michigan colleges. Michigan Competitive Scholarships are awarded on the basis of ACT/SAT scores and demonstrated financial need.

Requirements

To qualify for a Michigan Tuition Grant or a Michigan Competitive Scholarship, an applicant must be a U.S. citizen or an eligible non-resident; must have been a continuous Michigan resident since July 1 (of the previous year); and must be a student attending at least half-time (a minimum of six hours).

How to Apply

To apply, visit www.ltu.edu/financial_aid/grants and complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Be sure to list Lawrence Tech as first school of choice on the FAFSA for priority consideration.

Deadlines

To receive maximum consideration for these state funds for the fall semester, students should complete the FAFSA by early spring. Currently, the deadline for state funding consideration is March 1 every year. Students are encouraged to file early in order to know their financial aid

Lawrence Technological University

status well in advance of the fall semester. However, all late applications will be considered, depending on the availability of funds.

LAWRENCE TECH ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIPS

Lawrence Tech prides itself on providing a large number of scholarships, ranging from partial to full tuition, to new students. All students who have been accepted for undergraduate study at Lawrence Tech are automatically eligible for scholarship review. The Office of Admissions determines eligibility for freshman students based on a combination of a student's high school GPA and ACT/SAT test scores. Lawrence Tech also provides scholarship opportunities for transfer students. In order for transfer students to be eligible, they must have a GPA of 3.0 or higher.

To assure that all students receive maximum consideration for all types of financial aid including Federal, State and Institutional funding, students must complete the financial aid application process (fafsa.ed.gov).

Students will be notified in writing of their eligibility and the terms and condition of each scholarship. Most scholarships have a maximum eligibility period of four years, or eight semesters, and require full-time attendance. The Pre-eminent Scholarship awarded to transfer students has an eligibility period of two years or four semesters. All students are expected to meet the academic requirements of each scholarship received in order for them to be considered for renewal. The Office of Financial Aid reviews each scholarship recipient's GPA and determines their continued eligibility.

For the most recent detailed listing of all Lawrence Tech scholarships, go to www.ltu.edu/financial_aid. No additional application is required to be considered for scholarships. To be eligible, students must be admitted to Lawrence Tech and have on file a completed admissions application that includes official transcripts. In addition to merit scholarships once a student has completed a year at LTU they can then apply for PDS (Private Donor Scholarships). This application opens October 1 and closes January 1 for the following academic year https://www.ltu.edu/financial_aid/.

It is recommended that freshman complete their admission applications before March 1 and transfer students before June 1. Scholarships will be awarded on a rolling basis; funding is limited, and awards will cease when funding has been depleted.

Wayne H. and Vita S. Buell Honor Scholarships

Through a bequest from Lawrence Tech's third president and his wife, a limited number of full-tuition scholarships with a book stipend are offered to outstanding students entering the University for the first time. Candidates must be in the top 5 percent of their high school graduating class. Scholarships are awarded each year on a competitive basis.

Lawrence Tech Scholarships

Lawrence Technological University

Lawrence Tech offers a limited number of \$12,000 to \$16,000 annual scholarships to first-time students who are high school graduates with a GPA of 3.6-3.8 or and an ACT test score of 28 or higher. Transfer students with exceptional transfer credit and a GPA of 3.8 or higher also may qualify.

University Honor Scholarships

Lawrence Tech annually awards more than 250 University Honor Scholarships for \$10,000 per year to first-time students who qualify with a GPA of 3.3 or higher and an ACT composite of 25 or higher. The scholarship is given for eight semesters if the student maintains a 2.7 cumulative GPA or higher.

Transfer students are also eligible for University Honor Scholarships provided they transfer a minimum of 24 hours with a GPA of 3.6 or higher. The \$10,000 per year scholarship is given for eight semesters if the student maintains full-time student status and a GPA of 2.7 or higher.

Lawrence Tech Trustee Scholarships

Lawrence Tech annually awards an unlimited number of \$6,000 per year Trustee Scholarships to first-time students who have a GPA of 3.0 or higher and an ACT composite of 24 or higher. The scholarship is given for eight semesters if the student maintains a cumulative GPA of 2.7 or higher.

Transfer students are also eligible for Trustee Scholarships and must transfer a minimum of three hours with a GPA of 3.0 or higher to qualify. The award is \$4,500 per year for full-time students and \$1,500 per year for part-time students, and it is given for eight semesters if the student maintains an enrollment of at least 12 credit hours and a GPA of 2.7 or higher.

PRIVATE-DONOR SCHOLARSHIPS FOR CONTINUING UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS

Through the generosity of friends and alumni of Lawrence Tech and the efforts of the Office of University Advancement, there are a growing number of donor-funded scholarships available to undergraduate students who demonstrate outstanding academic accomplishment at LTU. All continuing undergraduate students who have successfully completed at least 24 credit hours may apply for private-donor scholarships. The private-donor scholarship application is available online at www.ltu.edu/financial_aid from October 1 through January 1 for scholarship opportunities beginning the following fall. Recipients enrolled in baccalaureate programs must have sophomore, junior, or senior standing to qualify.

LOANS FOR STUDENTS

Federal Direct Loans

The Federal Direct Subsidized (undergrads only) and Unsubsidized Loan programs carry both annual and cumulative (lifetime) limits. Your SAR (Student Aid Report) lists your cumulative loans, but it is important that you also keep records of all your loan transactions. You can look up your loan history online at <https://studentaid.gov>.

Lawrence Technological University

It is very important to complete the FAFSA every year. All federal loans must be accepted and originated one month prior to the end of the semester or period of enrollment to allow adequate time for processing and disbursement of funds.

Federal Direct Subsidized Loan – Undergraduate students must demonstrate financial need to qualify for the Subsidized loan. The federal government pays the interest on a subsidized loan while the student is attending college at least half-time. When students graduate, drop below half-time, or withdraw from their academic programs, they will receive a six-month grace period before repayment begins. Depending on when the student’s loan was disbursed, the interest rate can be fixed or variable. Visit www.ltu.edu/financial_aid for further information.

Federal Direct Unsubsidized Loan – Students are responsible for the interest on an Unsubsidized loan while in college. Payment options can be viewed at www.studentaid.ed.gov. Students who do not demonstrate need may qualify for the Unsubsidized Direct loan.

| DL Maximums Per Year | | |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Student Level and Dependency Status | Maximum DL | Maximum Subsidized |
| | (subsidized and unsubsidized) | |
| Dependent freshman | \$5,500 | \$3,500 |
| Dependent sophomore | \$6,500 | \$4,500 |
| Dependent junior or senior | \$7,500 | \$5,500 |
| Independent freshman | \$9,500 | \$3,500 |
| Independent sophomore | \$10,500 | \$4,500 |
| Independent junior or senior | \$12,500 | \$5,500 |
| Graduate/professional | \$20,500 | 0 |

| Lifetime Limits | | |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Student Level and Dependency Status | Maximum DL | Maximum Subsidized |
| | (subsidized and unsubsidized) | |
| Dependent undergraduate | \$31,000 | \$23,000 |
| Independent undergraduate | \$57,500 | \$23,000 |
| Graduate/Professional | \$138,500* | 0 |

***The graduate debt limit includes loans received for undergraduate study.**

If students reach their lifetime loan limit, they cannot receive any more of that type of loan. If a student exceeds his or her limit, aid already disbursed will be returned to the lender by Lawrence

Lawrence Technological University

Tech or may have to be repaid by the student. Students are encouraged to borrow only what they need for educational expenses and to keep track of their cumulative debt. Alternative lending may be an option if a student needs additional loan funding to continue his or her education.

Federal Direct PLUS Loans

There are two types of Federal PLUS loans. One is the PLUS Loan for parents, which allows parents of dependent students to borrow up to the cost of their college attendance minus estimated financial aid from other sources. The other is the PLUS Loan for graduate students, which allows graduate students to borrow up to the cost of their attendance minus other estimated financial aid. Both loan programs are subject to determinations of credit worthiness, and there are fixed and variable interest rates depending on when the loan was or is disbursed. Repayment typically begins 60 days after disbursement, but borrowers can apply for a deferment. Visit www.studentaid.ed.gov for additional information.

GRANTS FOR STUDENTS

Federal Supplementary Educational Opportunity Grants (FSEOG)

This federal program awards grants ranging from \$100 to \$4,000, depending on availability of funds, to students who demonstrate financial need. Students receiving Pell grants have first priority for FSEOG funds.

Federal Pell Grant

Maximum grant eligibility for each student is \$6,345 annually and funds are available only for undergraduate students pursuing their first undergraduate degree. The application for the Pell Grant is the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), which is used to determine the family contribution and eligibility for the Pell Grant. The amount of Pell Grant funds students may receive over their lifetime is limited by federal law to be the equivalent of six years of maximum annual Pell Grant funding.

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS

The Federal Work-Study Program is designed to help students pay for their education by providing opportunities for them to be employed and earn a paycheck during the semester. Students may work on campus in any capacity, such as in academic departments, administrative offices, libraries, or in landscaping and maintenance. A student must demonstrate financial need as determined by completion of the FAFSA to be eligible for the work-study programs. Contact the Office of Career Services at 248.204.3140 for a listing of available work-study positions.

For information on the Federal Work-Study program, visit www.studentaid.ed.gov.

JOB SEARCH SERVICE

The Office of Career Services maintains a database of available part-time and full-time jobs with businesses and industries seeking candidates from Lawrence Tech. Opportunities are posted on a regular basis.

Lawrence Technological University

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

Students in the traditional co-op program and receiving some form of financial aid or scholarship typically receive their financial aid awards once they return to campus on a full-time basis, depending on whether or not they are enrolled in other classes during the semester of co-op.

Students in the co-op program can potentially receive financial aid during their co-op provided they are attending at least half-time (six credit hours) each semester.

Students should speak with a financial aid advisor for further information regarding their scholarships, loans, or other financial aid while on co-op.

Informally and apart from the formal co-op program, many students in all disciplines work full- or part-time while attending classes. Lawrence Tech's day, evening, and online course offerings provide considerable flexibility to students who seek concurrent employment. While students may learn of particular job opportunities through such sources as the Office of Career Services, students are individually responsible for working out an acceptable attendance schedule with their employer.

ADDITIONAL FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION

Basis for Awards

Students with the greatest need, as determined by standard federal methodology (resulting from completion of the FAFSA), receive the highest consideration for need-based funding depending on the availability of funds and the timing of the application. Students meeting published application deadlines will have a greater chance of receiving preferred types of financial aid funds.

Basic Costs

Personal expenses for room, board, clothing, recreation, laundry, travel, books, and incidentals vary according to individual lifestyle. An estimate for the total cost of a student's education can be made by adding tuition and fees to these items. The Office of Financial Aid provides an estimated cost of attendance at <https://ltu.studentaidcalculator.com/survey.aspx>. This can be used to determine eligibility for need-based funding. Cost minus the Expected Family Contribution (EFC) is the basis for determining the need for financial aid. The EFC is calculated based on the information provided on the FAFSA each year.

Satisfactory Academic Progress

All students receiving financial aid are expected to maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress. Undergraduate students receiving any type of financial aid must maintain a GPA of at least 2.0 after completing the first two semesters or risk losing their financial aid eligibility for the next semester of attendance. The academic progress of financial aid recipients will be monitored a minimum of once each academic year. Students with questions regarding the intent and interpretation of this policy should contact the Office of Financial Aid.

Lawrence Technological University

Students are also expected to make normal progress toward graduation by completing at least 67 percent of all attempted credit hours. Students who withdraw from or drop one-third or more of the courses in which they have enrolled during the year will not meet the standards of academic progress for financial aid consideration.

In addition, students will not be eligible for aid once they have attempted 150 percent of the total number of credit hours required to complete their program of study. Students should consult their academic advisor to determine the appropriate course load to assure academic success and completion of their degree within the specified number of credit hours.

Contact the DTE Energy One-Stop Center or visit www.ltu.edu/financial_aid/sap_policy.asp for information regarding the appeal and renewal procedure when standards of progress are not met.

Defaulted Student Loans

Students who have defaulted on student loans, owe a refund on a grant, or owe college tuition will not be eligible for any financial aid until the obligation is fulfilled and monies are paid back to the University, the federal government, the state government, or the lender of interest.

Verification of Financial Statement and Other Application Information

Lawrence Tech reserves the right to request federal IRS income tax documentation from its students, along with a verification form for the entire family for the financial information provided. Students refusing to provide family income tax or other documentation information will be denied financial aid. For families who are not required to file a federal tax form, other types of verification will be required.

All financial aid applications will be processed and eligibility will be established based on the availability of funds. Also, some students are selected for a review process called Verification. Verification requires that students and parents provide tax transcripts and other important information prior to the review of their application. If students are selected, they will be notified by the school that they must provide the needed information. This information should be turned in or mailed to the DTE Energy One-Stop Center in the A. Alfred Taubman Student Services Center by April 1 for early consideration. All information provided after April 1 will be reviewed and processed but will be considered late. Students must provide accurate and timely information and documentation to make the application review and awarding processes as smooth as possible. Generally speaking, from the time the FAFSA is submitted to the time an award notice is prepared and sent, it can take between two to six weeks.

Financial Aid and Credit Hour Reduction

Financial aid may be reduced or canceled if a student takes less than 12 credit hours per semester. Award amounts for need-based financial aid are based on the number of credit hours attempted and a student's demonstrated financial need. Students planning to drop all or part of their classes should contact the DTE Energy One-Stop Center to discuss the effects on their financial aid awards for the semester.

Lawrence Technological University

Refunds of Excess Financial Aid

When financial aid and other payments exceed a student's charges, the student is entitled to a refund. Student Accounting will refund excess financial aid to the student, parent, or other payment source within 14 days of the posting of a credit balance. A check will be mailed to the current mailing address on file, or students can elect to have the check directly deposited.

Cancellation of Loan

Federal Stafford, Federal PLUS, and Federal Perkins loan borrowers have the right to cancel their loan disbursements within 14 days of the disbursement notice. Should students decide to cancel the disbursement of their federal loans, they should contact the DTE Energy One-Stop Center at enrollmentervices@ltu.edu in writing within the specified time period. By canceling the disbursement, students will be responsible for any unpaid tuition and fees, as well as repayment of loan funds already paid to them.

Enrollment Status

All initial awards are based on full-time status. Grant awards will be prorated for enrollment of less than full-time, and student loan eligibility will be reevaluated and may change due to changes in enrollment status. Students must be enrolled in an eligible degree program, and most funds require at least half-time (for undergraduate students, six or more credit hours, and for graduate students, three or more credit hours) enrollment status. Student awards are subject to change due to changes in enrollment status and/or funding levels at any time.

Adjustments to Aid

Within certain time limits, tuition adjustments may be made to the student's financial account. There are times, however, when students receive no tuition credit/refund for dropped courses. See the Tuition and Fees section of this *Catalog* or visit www.ltu.edu/registrar_office/tuition-fees.asp. It is the student's responsibility to know these dates and adhere to them.

Withdrawal from Lawrence Tech

Students may be billed for a portion or all of their incurred charges if they withdraw from the University. The bill calculated as a result of withdrawal will depend on the effective date of the withdrawal, the percentage and amount of institutional refund, and/or the last date of class attendance.

If a student receiving Title IV funds completely withdraws from classes through 60 percent of the term, the University is required to determine how much of the financial aid was earned up to the time of withdrawal (www.ltu.edu/financial_aid/financial_aid_IVfunds.asp). The University and/or the student must return unearned Title IV funds to the federal government. This situation could result in the student owing aid funds to the University, the government, or both.

Students should always check with the DTE Energy One-Stop Center prior to withdrawal for advice on the impact it will or could have on their financial aid.

Lawrence Technological University

Return to Title IV Policy

Effective with the Fall 2000 Term, the federal government changed how federal financial aid is determined for students who withdraw from all their classes. If a student receiving Title IV funds completely withdraws from classes through 60% of the term, the University is required to determine how much of the financial aid was earned up to the time of withdrawal. Unearned Title IV funds must be returned by the University and/or the student to the federal government. This situation could result in the student owing aid funds to the University, the government or both.

How will my financial aid be calculated after I withdraw?

The federal formula requires return of Title IV aid if the student received federal financial assistance in the form of a Pell Grant, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, Federal Perkins Loan, Federal Direct Student Loans or PLUS Loan, Teach Grants, or Iraq & Afghanistan Service Grants, and withdraws on or before 60% of the term.

To determine the amount of aid the student has earned up to the time of withdrawal, divide the number of calendar days the student attended classes by the total number of calendar days in the term. Scheduled breaks of more than five days or more are excluded. The percentage derived is then multiplied by the total federal funds that were disbursed (either to the student's account or to the student directly by check) for the term. This calculation determines the amount of aid earned by the student, which he/she may keep (for example, if the student attended 25% of the term, the student has earned 25% of the aid disbursed).

How do you know if I stop attending?

For financial aid purposes there are two types of withdrawals: Official and Unofficial.

Official – an official withdrawal occurs when the student has notified the OneStop of his/her intent to withdraw from LTU. For the policy and procedure of Official Withdrawals, review the LTU Catalog, Academic Policies section. Contact the OneStop for more information.

Unofficial – an unofficial withdrawal occurs when the student has not provided official notification of withdrawal to LTU.

Students who wish to drop or withdraw from a course or courses must do so online through Banner Web. The date of the drop or withdrawal will be the date that the student completes the process on Banner Web. Instructors notify Enrollment Services if a student stops attending or never attended a class. For online courses, non-attendance is lack of participation in the online courses. Enrollment Services contacts the student by email informing them "we have been notified of non-attendance". The student has ten days to respond by either withdrawing from the course (if it is still within the withdrawal period) or by resolving the issue with the instructor. If the student does not take any action, a "WF" or "WN" grade is issued to the student. The last date of attendance as reported by the instructor is recorded as a requirement for Financial Aid processing of Return to Title IV. If it has been determined that a student has unofficially

Lawrence Technological University

withdrawn, the Return to Title IV calculations will assume 50% of the term completed-unless documentation supporting the last date of academic activity can be provided by the student if it verifies a later date of attendance than determined by LTU. Documentation supporting the last date of academic activity should be brought to the OneStop. See below for examples of academically-related activities.

Definition of an academically related activity

Examples of LTU academic-related activities include but are not limited to physically attending a class where there is an opportunity for direct interaction between the instructor and students.

Proof of participation:

- Exams or quizzes
- Tutorials
- Computer-assisted instruction
- Completion of an academic assignment, paper or project
- Participating in online discussion about academic matters
- Initiating contact with a faculty member to ask a question about the academic subject in the course

When is my aid returned?

The unearned amount (total aid disbursed less the earned amount) must be returned to the federal government as soon as possible but no later than 45 days from the determination of the withdrawal by the University.

A post withdrawal disbursement of funds will be made to the student if the amount disbursed to the student is less than the amount the student earned, and for which the student was otherwise eligible he/she is eligible to receive a post withdrawal disbursement of the earned aid that was not received. The University will notify the student if this situation exists within 30 days of the date of determination of the withdrawal.

Order of Return of Title IV Funds

Funds that are returned to the federal government are used to reduce the outstanding balances in individual federal programs. Financial aid returned (by the University and/or the student or parent) must be allocated in the following order:

1. Federal Unsubsidized Direct Loan
2. Federal Subsidized Direct Loan
3. Federal Perkins Loan
4. Federal Direct Plus (Parent) Loan
5. Federal Pell Grant
6. Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
7. Other Federal Loan or Grant Assistance Teach, Iraq/Afghanistan Service. Grants

Lawrence Technological University

Once a determination of earned Federal aid is made, the Office of Financial Aid will notify each affected withdrawn student of eligibility.

- Loans disbursed are payable under the terms and conditions as outlined in the promissory note. Most Direct Loan borrowers will enter repayment six months after withdrawal unless they begin classes on a half-time basis (6 credits undergraduate/3 credits graduate) before the end of their six-month grace period.

Eligibility for Michigan Competitive Scholarship/Michigan Tuition Grant funds are calculated based on a formula provided by the Michigan Office of Scholarships and Grants.

University funds are calculated using the same percentage used in the federal calculation for Title IV funds. University funds are applied only if there is a balance owed by the student to the University.

It is important to realize that a key component of satisfactory academic progress is course completion. A total withdrawal contributes no completed credits to an academic transcript. Absence of course completion during a term could be viewed negatively in positive progress towards degree completion.

Questions and concerns should be directed to the One Stop Center at (248) 204-2280 or enrollmentservices@ltu.edu. The Office of Financial Aid encourages all students to meet with their academic advisor and to take advantage of the resources offered in the Counseling and Support Services Office before withdrawing.

Auditing Classes, Certificate Programs, and Guest Students

Students who audit classes, are enrolled in certificate programs, or are guest students **are not** eligible to receive financial aid.

Graduating Students

Graduation is the final step in seeking a degree. If you are considering taking courses after graduation and require financial aid assistance, you **must be admitted to a new degree program**. Federal aid is for degree-seeking students; certificate programs are not eligible for financial aid. Contact Enrollment Services (enrollmentservices@ltu.edu) for information about financial aid that may be available to you in a new degree program.

Academic Regulations

The policies and procedures described in this *Catalog* determine the academic status of undergraduate students enrolled in the University. Exceptions to these policies and procedures may be considered only upon a written request to the Office of the Provost or the designated/appropriate office. In the case of a lapse of future catalogs, the policies, procedures, and curricula in this *Catalog* will apply to all students. For policies pertaining to graduate programs, see Lawrence Tech's *Graduate Catalog*.

DEFINITION OF FULL-TIME STATUS

Classification as a full-time student is based upon the weekly academic load that the student carries. Undergraduates are considered full-time when registered for a minimum of 12 credit hours. Full-time status requirements are the same during the summer semester.

GROUPING OF STUDENTS BY CLASSES

Students in undergraduate programs are classified as follows:

| | LTU semester hours earned |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| Freshman | 0–29 credits |
| Sophomore | 30–59 credits |
| Junior | 60–89 credits |
| Senior | 90+ credits |

CREDIT HOUR

Lawrence Tech's courses are based on a semester system, and course credits are based on the amount of classroom, lab and/or studio hours within each specific course.

GRADING SYSTEM

A record of grade points is kept in the student's permanent record and is used to determine his or her overall scholastic average. The following grades are computed in the GPA:

| Grade | Points per Credit Hour |
|-------|------------------------|
| A | 4.0 |
| A- | 3.7 |
| B+ | 3.3 |
| B | 3.0 |
| B- | 2.7 |
| C+ | 2.3 |
| C | 2.0 |
| C- | 1.7 |
| D+ | 1.3 |
| D | 1.0 |
| D- | 0.7 |
| F | 0.0 |

Lawrence Technological University

WF 0.0 (failure due to non-attendance)

The grades D, D+, and D- are not used in graduate programs and select undergraduate programs. A D- grade is the minimum grade considered a satisfactory grade at the undergraduate level.

The following grades are not computed in the GPA:

| | |
|----|---------------------------------|
| CR | Credit |
| DG | Deferred Grade |
| EX | Excused Credit |
| I | Incomplete |
| IP | In Progress |
| NC | No Credit |
| NR | No Report |
| TR | Transfer Credit |
| W | Withdrawal |
| WN | No credit due to non-attendance |
| X | Audit |
| ZZ | Transfer Courses in Progress |

RECOMPUTATION OF GRADE POINT AVERAGE

Students may repeat a course to replace the grade earned in a prior attempt, provided that the course is completed at Lawrence Tech. **The most recent grade will be the grade of record whether or not it is the highest grade earned.**

All records of course attempts remain on a student's official transcript.

Until a passing grade is achieved, all grades for earlier attempts in a course will be computed into the GPA. Once a course has been passed, only the credit hours and grade for the latest attempt will be included in the GPA.

For the GPA to be recomputed, the latest attempt must be in the same course as the one originally shown on the transcript. Directed study or special topics courses are not eligible for the repeat process.

The University does not guarantee that a course will be offered in the future. Students will not be eligible for recomputation if a course is no longer offered by the University.

A failing grade due to Academic Honor Code Violations may not be eligible for the GPA recomputation process.

The recomputation of the GPA is an automated process within Enrollment Services/Office of the Registrar; the student is not required to submit any paperwork.

Lawrence Technological University

INCOMPLETE

If, near the end of a course, a student is unable to complete the course on time due to extenuating circumstances, said student may request that an "I" grade be temporarily awarded.

A student is only eligible for an "I" grade if he/she:

- a) was doing passing work at the time attendance was interrupted,
- b) had completed the majority of the required coursework,
- c) was unable to complete coursework due to unanticipated circumstances beyond his/her control (serious illness, injury, etc.),
- d) had explicitly requested an incomplete grade from the instructor and the request was approved,
- e) had worked out a detailed plan with the instructor in advance on how and when the remaining work would be completed.

A student receiving an "I" grade must make up the remaining work according to the agreement made with the instructor. The student may not attend the class during a subsequent semester as a mechanism to fulfill the required completion plan.

After one year, if course requirements are not met, the "I" will be converted to an "F."

GRADE CHANGES

The electronic entry of grades submitted by instructors at the end of each semester is the official record of grades. Grade changes, when necessary, are initiated by the instructor with the approval of the department chair and dean. The registrar may determine that the provost's approval is also required in exceptional or unusual circumstances. Any disputes concerning grades must be resolved within one semester after the course was completed.

DISPUTE OF GRADES

Students who wish to dispute their grades have one (1) semester to address the issue. The appropriate procedure for disputing grades, along with any other aspect of a course, is as follows:

1. The student must first speak with the instructor of the course;
2. If the resolution is not what the student hopes to achieve, the next course of action is to speak with the department chairperson for the course;
3. Again if the outcome from addressing the issue with the department chair is not what the student hopes to achieve, the student should then address the issue with the Dean of the college of the course;
4. Finally, if that resolution is not what the student hopes to achieve, the last and FINAL course of action is to speak with the Provost. The ruling of the Provost is FINAL and no longer disputable by the student.

AUDITING CLASSES

Lawrence Technological University

Anyone wishing to audit a course must submit an audit request/registration form. This form is available in Enrollment Services/Office of the Registrar. No credit is granted for audited courses. Full tuition will be charged, and the tuition credit policy applies if the student withdraws. Once classes begin, a student may not change enrollment status from audit to credit or from credit to audit.

ADDING A COURSE

A registered student may add an open course (or courses) within the registration and initial add/drop period (typically the first week of the semester) via BannerWeb, provided that all prerequisites are satisfied and no holds prevent registration.

In the second week of the Fall and Spring semesters, a student will need to complete the Registration Form and obtain all required department and college signatures before submitting the form to Enrollment Services/ Office of the Registrar. The form is available online at https://www.ltu.edu/registrar_office/forms-to-print.asp.

Any changes to a student's schedule are effective on the date changes are entered by the student on BannerWeb. A student is not permitted to attend courses without being officially registered. Permission for a person to attend a class without being registered may be given by the dean of the college or the affected department chairperson on a case by case basis. Instructors unsure of a student's status should direct the student to the department chair.

DROPPING A COURSE

A student may drop a course via BannerWeb anytime between registration and the drop deadline, typically at the end of the first week of classes. A full tuition adjustment will be made to the student's financial account. Drop and add dates for each semester are available on BannerWeb at my.ltu.edu and at [Academic Calendar](#).

If a hold limits the registration function on BannerWeb, a student may complete the Registration Form and obtain all required department and college signatures before submitting the form to Enrollment Services/Office of the Registrar. The form is available online at [Enrollment Services forms](#).

A student who drops a course during the first two weeks of classes during the fall or spring semesters will have no grade or record of the course on his/her transcript.

Dropping below full-time status can negatively impact financial aid, scholarships, Housing, athletic eligibility, etc. Students with an F-1 or J-1 visa cannot drop below full-time status without prior approval from the Office of International Programs.

WAITLIST

Although the University makes every effort to project how many students will be eligible to take a specific course, sometimes more students wish to register for a course than class capacity can accommodate. In some instances, the department may institute a waitlist option for a course.

Lawrence Technological University

A student can access the waitlist (if enabled) through the standard process of adding a course on BannerWeb during open registration. All pre-requisite and hold requirements (if any) must be met.

A student is not guaranteed a seat in the course, regardless of position on the waitlist. The student will be notified by waitlist@ltu.edu to their LTU email if a seat becomes available. The student will then have 24 hours to finalize the course add in BannerWeb.

A student should avoid the waitlist whenever possible, especially if other sections of the same course have open seats. A student may not register for an open seat in the course and then try to get on the waitlist for another section.

Waitlisted courses do not count toward enrolled hours. In the event of a seat not becoming available, a student who does not otherwise have full-time status may experience a negative impact to financial aid, scholarships, housing, athletic eligibility, etc. Students with an F-1 or J-1 visa cannot drop below full-time status without prior approval from the Office of International Programs.

For more details about the waitlist process, please refer to https://www.ltu.edu/registrars_office/waitlisting-faqs.asp.

WITHDRAWING FROM COURSES

A student who chooses to withdraw from a course or courses must do so via BannerWeb within the approved withdrawal period for the course. An official semester calendar is available on BannerWeb at my.ltu.edu and at www.ltu.edu/registrars_office/academic-calendar-final-exam.asp

All withdrawals must be initiated by the student to assure that a "W" will appear on the master grade roster and subsequent transcripts. The posted date of the withdrawal will be the date that the student completes the process on BannerWeb.

A student who withdraws from a course within the withdrawal period will receive a grade of "W." After the deadline, a student will not be permitted to withdraw from the course, and will receive a grade determined by the instructor (not a "W").

A student who does not attend courses or who misses a designated number of classes and who does not withdraw from the course will be issued the grade of "WF," or in the case of a developmental or ESL class, "WN." These grades indicate failure due to non-attendance and are further explained below this section.

When a W, WF, or WN are assigned, tuition and fees are not refunded. Exceptions to University policy are made only in rare circumstances, such as a debilitating illness. Requests made because of difficult work or class schedules are highly unlikely to be considered.

Lawrence Technological University

Withdrawing from a course can negatively impact financial aid, loans, scholarships, Housing, athletic eligibility, etc. Students studying at Lawrence Tech with an F-1 or J-1 visa cannot drop below full-time status without prior approval from the Office of International Programs.

WITHDRAWAL DATES FOR SUMMER AND SHORTER COURSES GRADES FOR COURSES DROPPED

Students who drop a course during the first two weeks of classes during the fall or spring semester will receive a "Drop" on their Registration Form and no grade will appear on their transcript.

Students who withdraw from a course after the Add/Drop period and within the withdrawal period will receive a grade of "W."

The last day to withdraw from summer semesters and short courses within the regular fall and spring semester is adjusted for the shorter time period as follows:

| Class Duration Period | Last Day/Week to Withdraw |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| up to one week | third day |
| up to two weeks | first week |
| up to three weeks | second week |
| up to four weeks | third week |
| up to five weeks | fourth week |
| up to six weeks | fifth week |
| up to seven weeks | sixth week |
| up to eight weeks | sixth week |
| up to nine weeks | seventh week |
| up to 10 weeks | eighth week |
| up to 11 weeks | ninth week |
| up to 12 weeks | 10th week |
| up to 13 weeks | 11th week |
| up to 14 weeks | 12th week |
| up to 15 weeks | 13th week |

Drop and Withdrawal schedules for each semester may be obtained from Enrollment Services/Office of the Registrar and are available at www.ltu.edu/registrars_office.

ATTENDANCE

Attendance requirements are unique to each course section as per the instructor, department, and/or college. The attendance policy and how attendance impacts a student's grade will be posted in the course syllabus.

NON-ATTENDANCE PROCESS

Lawrence Technological University

A student with non-attendance or excessive absences, who has not withdrawn from the course, will be issued the failing grade of "WF" or "WN;" non-attendance is indicated by the last date of attendance as reported by the instructor.

For online courses, non-attendance is lack of participation in the online course (e.g., not submitting assignments, not contributing to the online discussions).

What Is a WF Grade?

- A "WF" grade indicates failure due to non-attendance.
- It reduces the number of credit hours in which the student is enrolled (e.g., if a student is enrolled in 12 credit hours and receives a WF grade in a 3-credit course, the student's total enrolled credit hours becomes 9 credit hours).
- It is calculated in the GPA as an "F" grade (see the [Recomputation of Grade Point Average policy](#) for more information on retaking the course).
- An "F" grade will be converted to a "WF" grade by the Office of the Registrar, if an instructor enters an "F" grade at the end of the term with a last date of attendance beyond the withdrawal deadline.

What Is a WN Grade?

- A WN grade indicates failure due to non-attendance in a developmental or ESL course.
- It reduces the number of credit hours in which the student is enrolled (e.g., if a student is enrolled in 12 credit hours and receives a WN grade in a 3-credit course, the student's total enrolled credit hours becomes 9 credit hours).
- It does not count in the GPA.
- An "NC" grade will be converted to a "WN" grade by the Office of the Registrar, if an instructor enters an "NC" grade at the end of the term with a last date of attendance beyond the withdrawal deadline.

Non-attendance can be reported any time after the drop period. The non-attendance process is as follows:

- Instructor notifies Enrollment Services of non-attendance.
- Enrollment Services contacts the student by email informing him/her that the office has been notified of the student's non-attendance.
- The student has 10 days to respond by either withdrawing from the course (if it is still within the withdrawal period) or by resolving the issue with the instructor.
- If the student does not take action, a "WF" or "WN" grade is issued. Both "WF" and "WN" grades indicate failure due to non-attendance. A "WN" grade is used for developmental and ESL courses; a "WF" grade is used for all other courses.

Lawrence Technological University

A student will not be permitted to withdraw from a course after the deadline, and will receive a grade as determined by the instructor (not a "W" or "WN").

PREREQUISITES FOR COURSES

A student is responsible for satisfying the prerequisites listed in this *Catalog* for all courses in which he or she is registered. Only the department chair or dean of the college offering the course can approve a prerequisite waiver. If approved, the waiver is for one semester only and does not exempt the student from taking the prerequisite in the future.

A student who is determined to have enrolled in a course without satisfying the required prerequisites or obtaining an authorized waiver will be administratively withdrawn at any time during the semester and will forfeit tuition and fees according to the normal University tuition credit policy.

DEVELOPMENTAL COURSES

A course is considered developmental if the corresponding LTU course number begins with a zero (0) or is prerequisite to the lowest-level course in the same subject area required within the student's program of study. For example, if CHM1213 University Chemistry 1 is the lowest-level course in chemistry required within the student's program of study then CHM1154 Introduction to Chemical Principles is considered developmental for that student. Developmental courses may not be applied to satisfy degree requirements, including general elective credit.

PROGRESS IN A SUBJECT AREA

A student may not take a course for credit toward the degree if he or she has already earned credit for a higher-level course in the same subject area, either by transfer or by coursework completed at LTU, for which the lower-level class is understood to be prerequisite. For example, a student who has already earned credit for CHM1213 University Chemistry 1 may not subsequently take CHM1154 Introduction to Chemical Principles and expect that course to also be counted toward the degree. Questions about the prerequisite relationship between two courses will be resolved by the program or department offering the courses.

MIDTERM STATUS

The University pays close attention to a student's academic progress. Midway through the semester, a student who has been flagged at-risk in one or more courses will be contacted. All students are encouraged to seek assistance early from the faculty members teaching their courses or to take advantage of the wide range of tutorial and other assistance available through the Office of the Dean of Students, the Academic Achievement Center, and the KCP Writing Center.

GRADE REPORTS

Grades are available online at the end of each semester through BannerWeb at my.ltu.edu. Students must make a request to Enrollment Services/Office of the Registrar to have their report cards mailed.

Lawrence Technological University

ACADEMIC PROBATION

Failure to Make Academic Progress

A student whose overall grade point average falls below 2.0 at the end of a semester will be placed on academic probation. A student on academic probation is required to have an advisor's approval to register or to add or drop any class. The dean or department chair may also place restrictions on a student's course schedule to ensure progress toward improved academic study.

A student may also be placed on academic probation for having a GPA lower than 2.0 in his or her major.

Excessive Repeating and Withdrawal

Any student is expected to successfully complete all the courses in which he or she is registered and are encouraged to carefully plan a schedule to avoid overloads and conflicts. A student who engages in excessive withdrawal from classes or who repeats a required course more than once is subject to academic review and may be placed on academic probation regardless of the overall GPA. Continuation of this behavior may result in suspension. Students may register for the same course up to three times. After that point, the signature of the dean of the student's college is required to register. Circumstances demonstrably beyond the student's control may excuse him or her from this requirement, but poor scholarship will not.

Failure to Complete Lower Division LTU Core Curriculum Requirements

Lower division (freshman and sophomore) Core Curriculum requirements are expected to be completed before entering the junior year (60 or more semester credits). A junior who has not completed lower division Core Curriculum requirements should register for these courses each semester, concurrently with upper-division (junior/senior) courses, until the requirements are met.

A student who earns 90 semester credits without completion of lower division Core Curriculum requirements will be placed on academic probation regardless of GPA until these requirements are met.

ACADEMIC SUSPENSION AND DISMISSAL

Any student who remains on probation at the end of four consecutive semesters (enrolled or not enrolled) will be suspended from the University for a minimum of one calendar year. A student may appeal the suspension by a written request to the department chair of his or her major.

Additionally, any student in the College of Architecture and Design (CoAD) whose cumulative, in-major GPA stays below a 2.0 for four consecutive semesters of enrollment will be suspended from the University for a minimum of one calendar year. In-major coursework includes all CoAD coursework required for the major.

ACADEMIC STANDING COMMITTEE/READMISSION

Lawrence Technological University

A student who has been suspended from the University because of poor scholarship may, after one calendar year, submit a written petition for readmission to the Dean of Students or the chair of the Academic Standing Committee. This petition should be received at least six weeks before the first day of class of the semester in which the student wishes to return.

Petitions should be well organized, typed, and should include the student's current address, phone number, student number, curriculum, and reasons why the student had previous academic difficulty and why the student now feels he or she can be successful if readmitted. The petition may include a letter from an employer attesting to competent work and maturity.

An official transcript of courses taken at another institution must be submitted at the time the student applies for readmission. However, credit is not awarded for any work taken at another institution for the period of one calendar year following suspension. Once readmitted, a student is required to abide by the graduation requirements outlined in the *Undergraduate Catalog* at the time of readmission.

A student who has been readmitted after suspension who then fails to meet the conditions of readmission will be dismissed from the University. Students dismissed from the University under these circumstances may not be readmitted.

DOUBLE-DIPPING UG/GR CREDIT

Students are allowed to share up to 9 credits with both the undergraduate and graduate levels. The course number must be at the 5000 level or above. The course will appear as transfer credit on the transcript level of the second degree it is also being applied to. Transfer credit does not impact the grade point average.

ENROLLMENT AT OTHER INSTITUTIONS (GUEST CREDIT)

A Lawrence Tech student may not take courses at other institutions and expect those credits to transfer without the prior written permission of the Credit Review Committee. Any courses taken in violation of this policy will be denied credit.

To be considered for guest credit, a student must have:

1. Achieved a 2.0 GPA at Lawrence Tech.
2. Completed 24 credit hours or two semesters at Lawrence Tech.
3. Satisfied the prerequisites for the course(s) that they wish to take at another institution. If prerequisites are in progress for the requested course(s) at the time of submission of the Guest Credit Request form, a letter from the instructor(s) is required stating the student's grade in the course(s) as of that date and the instructor's opinion (at that point in time) of the student's capability to continue successfully in the requested course.
4. Completed the Guest Credit Request form (available in Enrollment Services/Office of the Registrar or at www.ltu.edu/registrars_office/forms_to_print.index.asp).

Additional considerations include, but are not limited to, the following:

Lawrence Technological University

1. Guest credit will not be approved for any course offered at a local community college if the equivalent class is offered in the same semester at Lawrence Tech.
2. No more than one course in a single subject area may be satisfied via guest credit. For example, you may not request guest credit approval for both LLT1213 and LLT1223.
3. Guest credit will not be approved if it would result in the completion of all degree requirements in a single subject area to the exclusion of any LTU coursework in that subject area. For example, guest credit for LLT1223 will be denied if LLT1213 has been satisfied by transfer credit and no other LLT coursework is required within the student's major.
4. An online class is rightfully deemed unacceptable for guest credit approval if the corresponding LTU class is never offered online.

A student must submit the Guest Credit Request form to Enrollment Services/Office of the Registrar at least one month before the desired course begins. The Credit Review Committee reviews each request individually; allow four to five weeks for processing. Enrollment Services will send the committee's decision to the student's LTU email account.

The student must receive at least a 2.0 GPA in the approved course to have the credit awarded. The student is responsible for having the official transcript from the guest institution sent to Enrollment Services/Office of the Registrar at Lawrence Tech. Until the official transcript arrives, the credit will not be posted on the student's LTU transcript. Credits earned through this process will be awarded and prerequisites may be satisfied; however, grades from other institutions are never included on a student's LTU transcript or in his or her LTU GPA. Approved guest credit courses may not be used in GPA recomputation.

DEAN'S LIST

In recognition of superior scholastic achievement, a Dean's List is published at the close of each semester, and an appropriate notation is made on a student's academic record. This includes any undergraduate with a minimum of 6 credit hours and a GPA of 3.5 or higher for that semester. If a student has selected confidentiality status, his or her name will not appear on published lists.

TRANSCRIPTS (RECORDS)

A permanent record of all credits earned at or transferred to the University is maintained for each student in Enrollment Services/Office of the Registrar. These transcripts are preserved indefinitely. A graduate is mailed an unofficial copy of his or her academic transcript at Lawrence Tech as soon as possible after their degree is earned.

At all other times, students are charged a nominal fee for same-day processing of official copies of their Lawrence Tech transcripts. If selecting normal two business day processing, students are not charged for official copies of their Lawrence Tech transcripts. Copies of transcripts will not be released without the student's authorization in writing. Transcripts will not be issued unless all financial obligations from prior semesters have been settled.

Lawrence Technological University

CREATIVE WORK

All creative work produced in order to satisfy course requirements, including, but not limited to, drawings, models, digital files and other documents, become the property of the University and may be kept or returned at the sole discretion of the college offering the course. When such work is kept arrangements will be made for the students to receive suitable photographic copies as a record of their work.

FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT (FERPA)

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. These rights are:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the University receives a request for access. Students should submit to Enrollment Services/Office of the Registrar written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The University Registrar will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the Enrollment Services/Office of the Registrar, where the request was submitted, the University Registrar shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.
2. The right to request the amendment of any of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading. Students may ask the University to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the University official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading. If the University decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the University will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.
3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is defined as a person employed by the University in an administrative, supervisory, academic, or support staff position (including the law enforcement unit and health staff); a person or company with whom the University has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a person assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.
4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the University to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, SW

Lawrence Technological University

Washington, DC 20202-4605

At Lawrence Technological University the following information is considered Directory Information about a student: dates of attendance, major field of study, class level, degrees and awards received, anticipated degree date, and confirmation that the student is enrolled (enrollment status).

In accordance with the provisions of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), this Directory Information can be released to the general public and may be listed in the campus directory, if one is published. Students may withhold this information from being released by completing the Student Request for Non-Disclosure Form. By completing this form, students are requesting that information NOT be released to non-University personnel nor listed in the campus directory, if one is published, for one year. This request remains in effect until removed by the student. Please note that in compliance with federal regulations there are situations in which particular information may be released, upon presentation of official documents, to designated state, local, or government agencies.

Students should consider carefully the impact of their decision to request confidential status. This means that after submission of the form, requests for this information from non-University persons or organizations will be refused. Friends or relatives trying to reach a student will not be able to do so through the University; information that the student is enrolled at Lawrence Tech will be suppressed, so if a loan company, prospective employer, family member, etc., inquires about the student, they will be informed that there is no record of the student's attendance.

Lawrence Tech will honor the student's request to withhold this information but cannot assume responsibility for contacting the student for subsequent permission to release the Directory Information. Regardless of the effect upon the student, Lawrence Technological University assumes no liability as a result of honoring the student's instructions that this information be withheld.

Once a student has designated a confidential classification, it will remain until the student cancels it. If a student wishes the classification removed, the student should submit a signed authorization requesting that it be removed. This authorization form is available in Enrollment Services/Office of the Registrar (www.ltu.edu/registrar/office/forms_to_print/index.asp).

Policies, Procedures, and Regulations

ACADEMIC HONOR CODE

Downloadable copy available at www.ltu.edu/myltu/honor-code.asp

Academic integrity and honesty are basic core values of Lawrence Technological University. In carrying out its academic mission, Lawrence Tech, like all universities, depends on the honesty and integrity of its faculty, staff, and students, and for this reason every member of the University community is charged with upholding the Academic Honor Code. Actions that breach the Code erode the trust of those who look to universities for honest evaluations of academic work arrived at through honest processes. Violations may also cause individual harm, in that reports of performance made to post-graduate schools, professional societies, and employers would inaccurately represent a student's progress.

Lawrence Technological University is committed to creating an academic community that values both individual and collaborative efforts that promote learning and discovery. Such a community expects honesty and integrity in the work of all its members. The Academic Honor Code speaks to the work of individual students within the community. It should not be construed as arguing against the important collaborations that also occur among students on campus. This document is intended to clarify the adjudication of issues regarding academic honesty and fair play for students. Instructors are encouraged to review the Violation Reporting Process Flowchart, which is available online, along with the Academic Honor Code and the Violation Reporting Form on the Office of the Dean of Students webpage.

Portions of this document have been adapted from (a) the 2002-03 University of North Carolina at Wilmington Academic Honor Code, (b) the 2002-03 Binghamton University Academic Honesty Code, (c) the 2011 Baylor University Academic Integrity and Honor Code, and (d) the 2011 University of Notre Dame Academic Code of Honor.

A. ACADEMIC INTEGRITY

Students, faculty, and staff are expected to follow established standards of academic integrity and honesty. Academic misconduct entails dishonesty or deception in fulfilling academic requirements and includes but is not limited to cheating, plagiarism, or the furnishing of false information to the University or a University affiliate in matters related to academics. An affiliate of the University is any person, organization, or company who works in conjunction with Lawrence Technological University for the purposes of assisting students in fulfilling their academic requirements. It is therefore this institution's stated policy that no form of dishonesty among its faculty or students will be tolerated. Although all members of the University community have an obligation to report occurrences of dishonesty, each individual is principally responsible for his or her own conduct.

B. ACADEMIC DISHONESTY OFFENSES

Violation of any of the following standards will subject any student to disciplinary action:

Lawrence Technological University

1. **Plagiarism**

The term "PLAGIARISM" includes but is not limited to (a) the use, by paraphrase or direct quotation, of the published or unpublished work or creative and/or intellectual property in print, product, or digital media of another person without full and clear acknowledgment; (b) the unacknowledged use of materials prepared by another person or agency engaged in the selling of term papers, reports, or other academic materials; or (c) the appropriating, buying, receiving as a gift, or obtaining by any other means another person's work and the unacknowledged submission or incorporation of it in one's own work. Plagiarism is unethical, since it deprives the true author of his/her rightful credit and then gives that credit to someone to whom it is not due. Examples include:

- Quoting, paraphrasing, or summarizing written material, even a few phrases, without acknowledgment.
- Failing to acknowledge the source of either a major idea or an ordering principle central to one's own paper.
- Relying on another person's data, evidence, or critical method without credit or permission.
- Submitting another person's work as one's own.
- Using unacknowledged research sources gathered by someone else.
- Copying portions or outcomes of two- or three-dimensional creative property of previously published work.
- Copying items from Internet websites without acknowledgment of the source.

2. **Bribery**

The term "BRIBERY" includes the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting of any consideration in order to obtain a grade or other treatment not otherwise earned by the student through his/her own academic performance.

3. **Cheating**

The term "CHEATING" includes but is not limited to (a) use of or giving to others any unauthorized assistance in taking quizzes or examinations; (b) dependence upon aids beyond those authorized by the instructor in writing papers, preparing reports, solving problems, or carrying out other assignments; (c) the acquisition, without permission, of tests or other academic material belonging to a member of the University faculty or staff; or (d) the unauthorized use of any electronic or mechanical device during any program, course, quiz, or examination or in connection with laboratory reports or other materials related to academic performance.

4. **Misrepresentation**

Lawrence Technological University

The term "MISREPRESENTATION" includes any act or omission undertaken with intent to deceive an instructor for academic advantage. Examples include:

- Using a computer program generated by another and handing it in as one's own work unless expressly allowed by the instructor.
- Lying to an instructor to improve one's grade.
- Lying or misrepresenting facts when confronted with an allegation of academic dishonesty.

5. **Conspiracy**

The term "CONSPIRACY" means planning or acting with one or more persons to commit any form of academic dishonesty in order to gain academic advantage for oneself or another.

6. **Fabrication**

The term "FABRICATION" means the use of invented information or the falsification of research or other findings with the intent to deceive and thereby gain academic or professional advantage.

7. **Multiple Submissions**

The term "MULTIPLE SUBMISSIONS" means submitting substantial portions of the same work for credit more than once, unless there is prior explicit consent by the instructor(s) to whom the material is being or has been submitted.

8. **Unauthorized Collaboration**

The term "UNAUTHORIZED COLLABORATION" means collaborating on projects, papers, computer programs, lab reports, or other academic assignments where such collaboration has been prohibited by the instructor.

9. **Sabotage**

The term "SABOTAGE" means deliberately impairing, destroying, damaging, or stealing another's work or working material. Examples include:

- Destroying, stealing, or damaging another's lab experiment, computer program, term paper, exam, or project.
- Removing uncharged library materials with the effect that others cannot use them.
- Defacing or damaging library materials with the effect that others cannot use them.
- Hoarding or displacing materials within the library with the effect that others have undue difficulty using them.
- Interfering with the operation of a computer system so as to have an adverse effect on the academic performance of others.

Lawrence Technological University

C. JURISDICTION

All students enrolled at Lawrence Technological University are subject to the Academic Honor Code.

D. RESPONSIBILITY OF THE UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY

1. General Responsibility

It shall be the responsibility of every faculty member, student, administrator, and staff member of the University community to uphold and maintain the academic standards and integrity of Lawrence Technological University. Any member of the University community who has reasonable grounds to believe that an infraction of the Academic Honor Code has occurred has an obligation to report the alleged violation.

2. Student Responsibility

Each student shall abide by the Academic Honor Code at all times.

3. Responsibility of Individual Instructors

Instructors are encouraged to make their classes aware of the Academic Honor Code during the first week of each term. Instructors should include a reference to the Academic Honor Code in the course syllabus. The Academic Honor Code is understood to be in effect in every course regardless of whether or not the instructor makes explicit reference to it.

4. Responsibility of the University Administration

The Office of the Dean of Students is responsible for the publication and dissemination of the Academic Honor Code and any amendments or changes approved by the Deans Council with the recommendation of the Faculty Senate and the Faculty Councils of the colleges. All new University faculty, administrative staff, personnel, and students should be advised of the Academic Honor Code upon becoming members of the University community.

The dean of each college may establish additional steps for addressing violations of the Academic Honor Code that are consistent with the mission and academic programs offered by the college and the Academic Honor Code. Such additional steps must be endorsed by the dean of students, filed, and communicated to all faculty members and students within the college.

5. Responsibility of the Office of the Registrar and the Office of the Dean of Students

The Office of the Registrar and the Office of the Dean of Students shall receive and maintain comprehensive records of all matters relating to violations of the Academic Honor Code. The dean of students will receive a copy of the Academic Honor Code Violation Reporting Form completed by the instructor and/or Academic Honor Council, to be included in the student's academic record.

E. ACADEMIC HONOR COUNCIL

1. **Responsibilities**

- a. Determines through the process of a hearing whether an accused student has violated the Academic Honor Code;
- b. Recommends one or more sanction(s), such as rewriting of the assignment, failure of the assignment/exam, failure in the course, suspension, or expulsion (the last two sanctions are limited to second-time violators of the Academic Honor Code), for students who have been found in violation of the Academic Honor Code; and
- c. Assists in educating the University community about the Academic Honor Code.

2. **Composition**

The Academic Honor Council is composed of eight student members and eight faculty members. Each college is represented by two students and two faculty members. The student members shall be appointed annually by the dean of students with the advice of the dean of each college. The faculty members shall be appointed for three-year terms by their respective deans. A chair and vice chair shall be appointed by the provost from among the faculty members appointed to the council. Each student member must have a current and cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or higher at the time of the appointment and must maintain a current and cumulative grade point average of 2.5 or higher during service.

3. **Jurisdiction**

The Academic Honor Council has exclusive jurisdiction over all academic matters involving dishonorable conduct that are not resolved between the student and the instructor in whose class the incident occurred. The Academic Honor Council automatically conducts a hearing for any incident where the student has been previously found in violation of the Academic Honor Code.

4. **Quorum**

A quorum for an Academic Honor Council hearing is three faculty and two student members. A quorum is not affected by a member of the Academic Honor Council disqualifying him- or herself after a hearing has begun.

In the event a quorum cannot be obtained for a pending matter, and the chair determines that a hearing must occur before a quorum can be obtained using regular Academic Honor Council members, students serving on the Student Discipline Committee may be used as substitutes, provided they otherwise meet the qualifications of Academic Honor Council members and have received similar training.

Lawrence Technological University

5. **Disqualification**

A member of the Academic Honor Council shall disqualify him- or herself if he or she feels that, in reaching a decision as to whether or not an accused student has violated the Academic Honor Code, he or she cannot act on the weight of the evidence without bias or prejudice. The Academic Honor Council may, by two-thirds vote, disqualify one of its members from sitting on a hearing, if that would best serve the interests of the Academic Honor Council and the University.

F. REPORTING AND ADJUDICATION PROCEDURES

1. **Reporting a Violation**

A suspected violation of the Academic Honor Code may be reported by any member of the University community who has knowledge of such infraction. The infraction should be reported to the instructor of the course in which it occurred, where applicable. If the course or instructor is unknown, the incident may be reported to the appropriate academic department chair or dean, or to the dean of students. Such an accusation should be made within seven (7) calendar days from the time of discovery, unless extenuating circumstances prevent reporting.

2. **Presumption of Non-Violation**

Any student charged with a violation under this Code shall be presumed not responsible until it is proven that the violation of the rule or regulation occurred. The burden of proof shall rest with those bringing the charges and is defined as a preponderance of the evidence.

3. **Responding to Reports of a Violation**

Upon receiving an accusation of a violation or having evidence of a violation, the instructor in charge of the course or materials in question may handle the matter directly with the student or refer it to the Academic Honor Council. In either situation, the instructor must report the alleged violation to the department chair or dean of the college and to the dean of students by email. The instructor is encouraged to discuss the matter with his or her department chair, dean of the college, or the dean of students. The dean of students will verify if the student has previously violated the Academic Honor Code. If the student has previously violated the Academic Honor Code, the alleged violation will be referred to the Academic Honor Council. In a situation where a student has not previously violated the Academic Honor Code, the instructor may choose to handle the matter directly with the student or refer the matter to the Academic Honor Council.

Course withdrawal does not ensure immunity against the consequences of an Academic Honor Code violation. Should a student successfully withdraw from a course after an alleged violation is reported, the class may be administratively reinstated to the student's schedule and the appropriate academic sanction

Lawrence Technological University

imposed. In this situation, the student is not eligible for a refund of tuition and fees.

Additionally, a student is allowed to remain in a course and participate without prejudice until he or she has exhausted all appeals. The findings of an investigation shall not be shared with other students in the course. The instructor is expected to treat the student without prejudice during the investigation of a potential violation and after sanction if the student is allowed to remain in the course.

4. **Handling the Matter Directly with the Student for a First Violation**

- a. If the instructor handles the matter directly with the student, the issue must be addressed within seven (7) calendar days after discovering the violation. If the instructor would like additional time beyond the seven (7) days to resolve the matter with the accused student, the instructor may ask the dean of students and the department chair or dean of his or her college for an extension. The instructor must make the request for more time within the original seven (7)-day time period.
- b. The instructor will inform the student in writing (email) of the alleged violation, describe the evidence supporting the alleged violation, and request a written response from the student by a certain date. The instructor should copy the dean of students and his or her department chair on all correspondence with the student related to the alleged violation. If necessary, the instructor will conduct an interview with the student. The instructor will determine whether the student violated the Academic Honor Code. If the instructor finds the student guilty of violating the Academic Honor Code, the instructor must file the Academic Honor Code Violation Reporting Form with the dean of students. The report will describe the nature of the violation and the sanction (action taken).

If the student is found in violation, the instructor may choose from the following sanctions: rewriting of the assignment, failure of the assignment/exam, or failure in the course.

The dean of students will send a copy of the report to the student and retain the original report in the student's file. The Academic Honor Code Violation Reporting Form is available in the Office of the Dean of Students and online at www.ltu.edu/myltu/honor-code.asp.

- c. If the faculty member finds the student **not** guilty of dishonorable conduct in connection with an alleged violation, the allegations are dismissed and the matter is closed. The faculty member is expected to

Lawrence Technological University

document his or her findings and rationale for dismissing the allegation to his or her dean or department chair and the dean of students.

- d. A student found in violation of the Academic Honor Code by an instructor may appeal the findings to the Academic Honor Council. The student must request a meeting with the dean of students to initiate the appeal process.

5. **Referring the Matter to the Academic Honor Council**

If an instructor believes a student may have violated the Academic Honor Code and chooses to refer the matter to the Academic Honor Council, the instructor must first report the alleged violation to his or her department chair or the dean of the college by email and provide the dean of students with the Academic Honor Code Violation Reporting Form. By providing the dean of students with the report, the instructor is indicating to the dean of students that he or she has chosen not to handle the investigation and instead is referring the case to the Academic Honor Council. The referral must be made within seven (7) calendar days after discovery of the violation.

G. **HEARINGS**

1. **Procedure**

a. **Notice to the Grievant and Accused**

Within five (5) calendar days after an alleged violation of the Academic Honor Code has been referred to the Academic Honor Council, the dean of students shall notify in writing the grievant and the accused student of the basis for the alleged violation of the Academic Honor Code; the date, time, and place the violation allegedly occurred; the nature of the evidence upon which the grievant will rely; and the date, time, and place at which the Academic Honor Council will meet to determine if a violation has occurred. The notice must inform both the grievant and the accused of their responsibilities at the hearing. If written evidence will be relied upon in whole or in part to establish a violation, the accused student shall be given an opportunity to examine such evidence prior to the time of the hearing. Ordinarily, such writings shall remain in the possession of the dean of students and subject to the control of the chair of the Academic Honor Council. The dean of students shall make necessary arrangements to afford the accused sufficient access to such writings to permit his or her preparation of an appropriate response to charges based in whole or in part upon such writings.

b. **Hearing Date**

The Academic Honor Council must meet to consider an alleged violation of the Academic Honor Code within ten (10) calendar days after the alleged violation is referred to the Academic Honor Council. However, the

Lawrence Technological University

hearing should not take place until three (3) calendar days after the notification is sent to the student unless the student desires an expedited hearing and waives the three-day waiting requirement. If the hearing should fall during a University holiday, semester break, the summer months, or a time when a quorum of the Academic Honor Council is not available, the chair has the responsibility to schedule the hearing within the earliest reasonable time frame.

c. **Who May Attend**

Only members of the Academic Honor Council, the accused, the grievant, witnesses (while giving testimony), and the dean of students, or his or her designee, may attend a hearing. Lawyers representing the accused or the grievant and character witnesses are specifically excluded. The dean of students, or his or her designee, is present to assist with administrative matters and shall not vote.

d. **The Hearing**

The hearing is presided over by the chair of the Academic Honor Council, or in his or her absence, the vice chair. If the vice chair also is not present, the members of the Academic Honor Council may elect a temporary chair or postpone the hearing. The chair shall select a secretary for the hearing.

The chair is in charge of the hearing and has broad discretion. The chair shall exercise control over the conduct of all persons participating in the hearing and direct the initial questioning to the grievant and the accused and their witnesses. The chair shall act as a hearing examiner by developing the facts and evidence necessary to enable the Academic Honor Council to make a decision as to whether or not the Academic Honor Code has been violated. In so doing, the chair may exclude irrelevant, immaterial, and unduly repetitious evidence. The chair may, at his or her discretion, recess the hearing as often as necessary to ensure fairness to the grievant or the accused.

The hearing shall consist of two phases: (1) the presentation of evidence and (2) the deliberations of the Academic Honor Council. During the presentation of evidence phase, the grievant and the accused shall present to the Academic Honor Council facts and circumstances that will enable the Academic Honor Council to determine whether or not the accused has violated the Academic Honor Code. In presenting their positions, the grievant and the accused may ask others to present testimony or documentary evidence. In order to clarify issues, resolve inconsistencies or conflicts in testimony, or to ascertain facts, each member of the Academic Honor Council may ask questions of any person appearing at the hearing.

Lawrence Technological University

e. **Evidence**

The accused and the grievant may present to the Academic Honor Council any evidence, oral or written, that, at the discretion of the chair of the Academic Honor Council, is pertinent to the alleged Academic Honor Code violation or that might shed light on the facts and circumstances surrounding it. It is important for the grievant and the accused to offer all of their evidence at the time of the hearing. The presentation of evidence is audio recorded. Once the presentation of evidence is concluded, and the audio recorder is turned off, the Academic Honor Council may not consider additional evidence or testimony. Witnesses and evidence must be presented at the hearing if a party wants them to be considered by the Academic Honor Council.

It is essential that witnesses with first-hand knowledge of the facts and circumstances surrounding the alleged Academic Honor Code violation appear in person. A contention by a party appearing before the Academic Honor Council that he or she could get a witness to testify, if necessary, is not helpful to the Academic Honor Council. When a witness cannot be present at the hearing, the grievant or the accused may present to the Academic Honor Council a signed, notarized statement from the absent witness. Because the absent witness cannot be questioned by the other party or the members of the Academic Honor Council, this evidence may be given less weight than other first-hand testimony.

f. **Questioning**

In addition to members of the Academic Honor Council, the grievant and the accused may question one another or the witness(es) of either.

g. **Failure to Appear**

If the grievant or the accused fails to appear before the Academic Honor Council on the date and at the time and place specified in the notice, the Academic Honor Council may take the available testimony and evidence and reach a decision on the basis of that evidence. Failure of one party to appear and offer evidence may leave the Academic Honor Council little choice but to decide in favor of the party presenting the only evidence and testimony.

If either party is unable to appear before the Academic Honor Council on the date specified in the notice, he or she should notify the Academic Honor Council chair and explain why. If the Academic Honor Council chair determines that good cause exists for the party's non-appearance at the scheduled hearing time, he or she shall set a new date for the hearing.

2. **Standard of Proof**

Lawrence Technological University

The Academic Honor Council determination shall be made on the basis of whether it is more likely than not that the accused student violated the Academic Honor Code. If a majority of the Academic Honor Council votes that the evidence supports the allegation, the Academic Honor Council shall render a decision that the accused has violated the Academic Honor Code. In finding a student in violation of the Academic Honor Code, the Academic Honor Council has determined that the evidence supporting the violation was of greater weight or more convincing than the evidence that was offered in opposition by the student. If the majority of the Academic Honor Council determines the evidence does not support the accusation, the student will be found not in violation of the Academic Honor Code.

3. **Decision of the Academic Honor Council**

After the presentation of evidence is concluded, the chair shall excuse the accused and the grievant from the Academic Honor Council meeting. The Academic Honor Council shall then discuss the evidence presented during the hearing, and when finished, the chair shall poll the members on whether or not they think the evidence supports the allegation that the accused violated the Academic Honor Code.

If a majority of the Academic Honor Council votes that a preponderance of the evidence supports the allegation, the Academic Honor Council shall render a decision that the accused has violated the Academic Honor Code. If less than a majority of the Academic Honor Council votes that the evidence supports the allegation, the Academic Honor Council shall render a decision that the allegation was not substantiated. A voting member of the Academic Honor Council who is not disqualified may not abstain from voting.

If the Academic Honor Council determines that the accused student has violated the Academic Honor Code, it shall also recommend the sanction(s) it believes should be imposed upon the student. The Academic Honor Council must give great weight to the sanction(s) recommended by the instructor, but it may also consider the materials and information presented at the hearing, and the student's academic and honor code records. Possible sanctions include, but are not limited to, failure of the assignment, failure of the course, probation, suspension, and/or expulsion. In the case of a second violation, the likely sanction is expulsion from the University.

4. **Summary Report and Record of Hearing**

- a. The secretary of the Academic Honor Council shall prepare a summary report of the hearing, including the decision of the Academic Honor Council. The members of the Academic Honor Council shall review this

Lawrence Technological University

summary; make necessary changes, if any; and indicate their approval of it by signing it.

- b. The record of the hearing shall consist of the audio recording of the hearing and the tangible evidence presented at the hearing.

5. **Notification**

The chair of the Academic Honor Council shall report the Council's decision to the dean of students. In addition, if the decision is that the Academic Honor Code has been violated, the Academic Honor Council chair shall deliver to the dean of students the record of the hearing, along with the recommended sanction(s). The dean of students will implement the sanction(s) recommended by the Academic Honor Council. If the Academic Honor Council recommends expulsion, the dean of students will immediately initiate expulsion proceedings.

6. **Disposition of Summary Report and Record of Hearing**

- a. If the Academic Honor Council decides that the Academic Honor Code was not violated, the chair shall destroy the record of the hearing. The dean of students will make a record of the decision without any identifying information and destroy all other information pertaining to the charge. The student may continue in the class without prejudice.
- b. If a student is found by the Academic Honor Council to have violated the Academic Honor Code, the dean of students shall maintain the summary report and record of the hearing.
- c. The dean of students shall notify the instructor, department chair, and the dean of the college in writing of the Academic Honor Council's decision.

H. **APPEAL PROCESS**

1. A decision reached, or a sanction imposed, by the Academic Honor Council may be appealed by the student(s) found to be in violation or the grievant(s) to the Discipline Appeals Committee within seven (7) calendar days of the decision. Such appeals shall be in writing and shall be delivered to the dean of students or designee.
2. The Discipline Appeals Committee is composed of three (3) members: the chair of the Faculty Senate; the associate provost; and the president of Student Government.
3. Except as required to explain the basis of new information, an appeal shall be limited to the review of the verbatim records of the Academic Honor Council hearing and supporting documents for one or more of the following purposes:

Lawrence Technological University

- a. To determine whether the Academic Honor Council hearing was conducted fairly in light of the charges and information presented, and in conformity with prescribed procedures, giving the complaining party a reasonable opportunity to prepare and present evidence that the Academic Honor Code was violated, and giving the other party a reasonable opportunity to prepare and to present a response to those allegations. Deviations from designated procedures will not be a basis for sustaining an appeal unless significant prejudice results.
 - b. To determine whether the decision reached regarding the accused student was based on substantial information; that is, whether the facts in the case were sufficient to establish that a violation of the Academic Honor Code occurred.
 - c. To determine whether the sanction(s) imposed were appropriate for the violation of the Academic Honor Code that the student was found to have committed.
 - d. To consider new information sufficient to alter a decision or other relevant facts not brought out in the original hearing, because such information and/or facts were not known to the person appealing at the time of the original Academic Honor Council hearing.
4. If the Discipline Appeals Committee supports an appeal, the matter may be returned to the original Academic Honor Council for a reconsideration of the original determination and/or sanction(s).
 - a. In cases involving appeals by students accused of violating the Academic Honor Code, the Discipline Appeals Committee may, upon review of the case, reduce but not increase the sanctions imposed by the Academic Honor Council.
 - b. In cases involving appeals by persons other than the student(s) accused of violating the Academic Honor Code, the Discipline Appeals Committee may, upon review of the case, reduce or increase the sanctions imposed by the Academic Honor Council.
 5. Following the appeal, the dean of students shall advise the accused student(s) in writing of the determination of the Discipline Appeals Committee and of the sanction(s) imposed, if any. A copy of the notification will be retained in the student's disciplinary record. Cases involving University suspension and expulsion will be filed in the student's academic record.

I. EXPULSION PROCEEDINGS

1. Expulsion proceedings will be initiated by the dean of students for students found in second violation of the Academic Honor Code. The student will be

Lawrence Technological University

- contacted by the office of the dean of students for a meeting to explain proceedings of expulsion.
2. Students being expelled will receive written notification from the dean of students indicating the sanction of expulsion and the process for appeal.
 3. The sanction of expulsion may be appealed by the accused student to the provost within seven (7) calendar days of the decision. Such appeals shall be in writing and shall be delivered to the dean of students or designee.
 4. Except as required to explain the basis of new information, an appeal shall be limited to a review of documents and notes of the Academic Honor Council, the accused student, and supporting documents for one or more of the following purposes:
 - a. To determine whether the student received fundamental fairness in the investigative and decision-making processes.
 - b. To determine whether the facts in the case were sufficient to establish that a violation of the Academic Honor Code occurred in both cases.
 - c. To consider relevant and material new evidence.
 5. Following the appeal, the provost shall advise the accused student in writing of the determination of the appeal, and of the sanctions imposed, if any. A copy of the notification will be retained in the student's academic record and the student's disciplinary record.

Student Pledges

In adopting this Academic Honor Code, students of Lawrence Technological University recognize that academic honesty and integrity are fundamental values of the University community. The quality of a Lawrence Tech education is dependent upon the community acceptance and enforcement of the Academic Honor Code. Members of the Lawrence Technological University community pledge to hold themselves and their peers to the highest standards of academic honesty and integrity. An individual who becomes aware of a violation of the Academic Honor Code has an obligation to report this violation.

Undergraduate Students

The following pledge is required on all academic work submitted by undergraduate students at Lawrence Technological University:

"I have neither given nor received unauthorized aid in completing this work, nor have I presented someone else's work as my own."

Graduate Students

Lawrence Technological University

All graduate students at Lawrence Technological University are required to sign the student pledge when they start graduate studies:

"I pledge that on all academic work that I submit, I will neither give nor receive unauthorized aid, nor will I present another person's work as my own."

STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

Lawrence Technological University is an institution that encourages the intellectual and personal growth of its students as scholars and citizens. Linking theory and practice with advanced learning technologies, the University's mission is to provide superior undergraduate, graduate, and lifelong learning for leadership, professional achievement, and civic excellence. In this pursuit, the University recognizes that the transmission of knowledge, the pursuit of truth, and the development of individuals require the free exchange of ideas, self-expression, and the challenging of beliefs and customs. Academic freedom is essential to the achievement of these purposes.

Honesty, integrity, and caring are essential qualities of an educational institution, and the concern for values and ethics is important to the whole educational experience. The Student Code of Conduct outlines the rights and responsibilities and expected levels of conduct of students in the University community. Fundamental to the achievement of community among the members of the University is the recognition by all such members that each shares a responsibility to observe University regulations. This obligation, which is an extension of the citizen's responsibility to observe the law of the land, is an essential corollary to participation in the academic rights afforded to members of the University.

A student voluntarily joins the Lawrence Tech community and thereby assumes the obligation of abiding by the standards prescribed in the Student Code of Conduct. Students are required to engage in responsible social conduct that reflects credit upon the University community and to model good citizenship in any community. The University, through the Office of the Dean of Students, maintains the exclusive authority to impose sanctions for behaviors that violate the Student Code of Conduct.

All students enrolled at Lawrence Technological University have access to the Student Code of Conduct. Printed copies are available through the Office of the Dean of Students and the Office of University Housing. The Student Code of Conduct, along with other helpful information, also may be accessed online at www.ltu.edu/myltu/code-conduct.asp.

A. Definitions

1. The term "UNIVERSITY" means Lawrence Technological University.
2. The term "STUDENT" includes all persons taking courses at the University either full-time or part-time, pursuing undergraduate, graduate, or professional studies. Persons who withdraw after allegedly violating the Student Code, who are not officially enrolled for a particular term but who have a continuing relationship with the University, or who have

Lawrence Technological University

been notified of their acceptance for admission are considered “students,” as are persons who are living in University residence halls, although not enrolled in this institution. This Student Code does apply at all locations of the University, including education centers in Wayne, Oakland, Macomb, and outlying counties in Michigan and centers in other states and foreign countries.

3. The term “FACULTY MEMBER” means any person hired by the University to conduct classroom or teaching activities or who is otherwise considered by the University to be a member of its faculty.
4. The term “UNIVERSITY OFFICIAL” includes any person employed by the University who is performing assigned administrative or professional responsibilities.
5. The term “MEMBER OF THE UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY” includes any person who is a student, faculty member, University official, or any other person employed by the University. A person’s status in a particular situation shall be determined by the dean of students.
6. The term “UNIVERSITY PREMISES” includes all land, buildings, facilities, and other property in the possession of or owned, used, or controlled by the University, including adjacent streets and sidewalks.
7. The term “ORGANIZATION” means any number of persons who have complied with the formal requirements for University recognition.
8. The term “STUDENT DISCIPLINE COMMITTEE” means any person or persons authorized by the dean of students to determine whether a student has violated the Student Code and to recommend sanctions that may be imposed when a regulations violation has been committed.
9. The term “STUDENT CONDUCT OFFICER” means a University official authorized on a case-by-case basis by the dean of students to impose sanctions upon any student found to have violated the Student Code. The dean of students may, in certain circumstances, authorize a student conduct officer to serve simultaneously as a student conduct officer and as the sole member, or one of the members, of the Student Discipline Committee. The dean of students may authorize the same student conduct officer to impose sanctions in all cases.
10. The term “DISCIPLINE APPEALS COMMITTEE” means any person or persons authorized by the dean of students to consider an appeal from a Student Discipline Committee’s determination as to whether a student has violated the Student Code.
11. The term “SHALL” is used in the imperative sense.

Lawrence Technological University

12. The term "MAY" is used in the permissive sense.
13. The term "POLICY" means the written regulations of the University as found in, but not limited to, the Student Code, the *Student Handbook*, the *Guidelines for University Living*, the University webpage and computer use policy, and *Undergraduate or Graduate Catalogs*.
14. "LEVEL I" violations of the Student Code are those for which the sanctions may be a warning, disciplinary probation, special restrictions or loss of privileges, fines, restitution, imposed reassignment of course section or housing assignment, or assignments of discretionary sanctions. Level I violations will generally be heard by a student conduct officer.
15. "LEVEL II" violations of the Code are those for which the sanctions may be, in addition to those listed in Level I, suspension from University Housing and/or from the University or expulsion from University Housing and/or from the University. Level II violations will generally be heard by the Student Discipline Committee.
16. The term "COMPLAINANT" means any person who submits a charge alleging that a student violated this Student Code. When a person believes that she/he has been a victim of another student's misconduct, the student who believes she/he has been a victim will have the same rights under this Student Code as are provided to the complainant, even if another member of the University community submitted the charge itself.
17. The term "ACCUSED STUDENT" means any student accused of violating this Student Code.

B. Student Code Authority

1. The dean of students shall determine the composition of the Student Discipline Committee and Discipline Appeals Committee and determine which Student Discipline Committee, student conduct officer, and Discipline Appeals Committee shall be authorized to hear each matter.
2. The dean of students is that person designated by the University president to be responsible for the administration of the Student Code. The dean of students shall develop policies for the administration of the student conduct system and procedural rules for the conduct of Student Discipline Committee hearings that are not inconsistent with provisions of the Student Code.
3. Decisions made by the Student Discipline Committee and/or student conduct officer designated by the dean of students shall be final, pending the normal appeal process.

Lawrence Technological University

4. The Student Discipline Committee may be designated as arbiter of disputes within the student community in cases that do not involve a violation of the Student Code. All parties must agree to arbitration and to be bound by the decision with no right of appeal.

C. Conduct – Rules and Regulations

Acts of academic dishonesty are regulated by procedures outlined in the *Academic Honor Code*. Any student found to have committed the following misconduct is subject to the disciplinary sanctions outlined in Section H:

1. Acts of dishonesty, including but not limited to the following: cheating, plagiarism, or other forms of academic dishonesty; furnishing false information to any University official, faculty member, or office; forgery; alteration or misuse of any University document, record, or instrument of identification; helping or attempting to help another student commit an act of dishonesty; tampering with the election of any University-recognized student organization.
2. Disruption or obstruction of teaching, research, administration, disciplinary proceedings, or other University activities, including its public-service functions on or off campus or other authorized non-University activities, when the act occurs on University premises.
3. Physical abuse, verbal abuse, threats, intimidation, harassment, coercion, stalking, and hate crimes or acts that are racially motivated or due to one's sexual orientation, gender expression, and/or other conduct that threatens or endangers the health or safety of any person.
4. Sexual misconduct, the unauthorized form of any sexual contact with another person without the consent of that person. The Sexual Misconduct Policy can be found on <http://www.ltu.edu/myltu/titleix.asp>. Hard copies of the policy are available in the Office of the Dean of Students.
5. Attempted or actual theft of and/or damage to property of the University or property of a member of the University community or other personal or public property, on or off campus.
6. Hazing, defined as an act that endangers the mental or physical health or safety of a student, or which destroys or removes public or private property, for the purpose of initiation, admission into, affiliation with, or as a condition for continued membership in a group or organization. The express or implied consent of the victim will not be a defense. Apathy and/or acquiescence in the presence of hazing are not neutral acts; they are violations of this regulation.

Lawrence Technological University

7. Failure to comply with directions of University officials or law enforcement officers acting in performance of their duties and/or failure to identify oneself to these persons when requested to do so.
8. Unauthorized possession, duplication, or use of keys to any University premises or unauthorized entry to or use of University premises.
9. Violation of any University policy, rule, or regulation published in hard copy, posted on campus, or available electronically on the University website.
10. Violation of federal, state, or local law on University premises or at University-sponsored or supervised activities.
11. Use, possession, manufacturing, or distribution of marijuana, heroin, narcotics, or other controlled substances, except as expressly permitted by law; use or possession of drug paraphernalia. Although many states (Michigan included) have passed laws legalizing medical marijuana, all forms of marijuana continue to be illegal under federal law. Federal law supersedes state law, and as a result, institutions are not obligated to accommodate users of medical marijuana in residence halls, on campus, or otherwise. LTU does not allow the use or possession of any form of marijuana on campus.
12. Use, possession, manufacturing, or distribution of alcoholic beverages, except as expressly permitted by the law and University regulations, or public intoxication. Alcoholic beverages may not, in any circumstances, be used by, possessed by, or distributed to any person under 21 years of age.
13. Possession of firearms (including BB, pellet, and air soft guns), ammunition, bows and arrows, explosives, any object that by its intended or actual use may be used to threaten or harm people or damage or destroy property, or other weapons or dangerous chemicals on University premises. Students risk severe University discipline and/or suspension if found with firearms or other dangerous weapons on campus.
14. Participation in an on-campus or off-campus demonstration, riot, or activity that disrupts the normal operations of the University and infringes on the rights of other members of the University community; leading or inciting others to disrupt scheduled and/or normal activities within any campus building or area; intentional obstruction that unreasonably interferes with freedom of movement, either pedestrian or vehicular, on campus.
15. Obstruction of the free flow of pedestrian or vehicular traffic on University premises or at University-sponsored or supervised functions, or violation of any regulations outlined in the Lawrence Tech *Campus Safety Guide*.
16. Conduct which is disorderly, lewd, indecent, or a breach of the peace; or aiding, abetting, or procuring another person to breach the peace on University premises or at functions sponsored, or participated in, by the University or members of the academic community.

Lawrence Technological University

Disorderly conduct includes but is not limited to: any unauthorized use of electronic or other devices to make an audio or video recording of any person while on University premises without his/her knowledge, or without his/her effective consent when such recording is likely to cause injury or distress. This includes but is not limited to surreptitiously taking pictures of another person in a gym, locker room, or restroom.

17. Theft or other abuse of computer facilities and resources, including but not limited to: unauthorized entry into a file to use, read, change, or delete the contents or for any other purpose; unauthorized transfer of a file; use of another individual's identification and password; use of computing facilities to interfere with the work of another student, faculty member, or University official; use of computing facilities to send obscene or abusive messages; use of computing facilities to interfere with normal operation of the University computing system; use of computing facilities and resources in violation of copyright laws; any violation of the University's *Computing and Network Policy*.
18. Tampering with any telecommunications services, including but not limited to: telephone, cable television, and/or voicemail; providing unauthorized service to another room, suite, or apartment by any means through unauthorized installation of wiring jacks or extensions.
19. Abuse of the student conduct system, including but not limited to: failure to obey the summons of the Student Discipline Committee, Discipline Appeals Committee, student conduct officer, or University official to appear for a meeting or hearing as part of the student conduct system; falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation of information before a Student Discipline Committee, Discipline Appeals Committee, or student conduct officer; disruption or interference in bad faith with the orderly conduct of a proceeding; attempting to discourage an individual's proper participation in, or use of, the student conduct system; attempting to influence the impartiality of a member of a Student Discipline Committee or Discipline Appeals Committee prior to, and/or during, and/or after a student conduct proceeding; harassment (verbal or physical) and/or intimidation of a member of the Student Discipline Committee or Discipline Appeals Committee prior to, and/or during, and/or after a student conduct proceeding; failure to comply with the sanction(s) imposed under the Student Code; influencing or attempting to influence another person to commit an abuse of the student conduct system.
20. Actions that endanger the student, the University or local community, or the academic process, or that cause harm to oneself or others.

D. Jurisdiction of the Lawrence Technological University Student Code

The Lawrence Technological University Student Code shall apply to conduct that occurs on University premises, at University-sponsored activities, and to off-campus conduct that adversely affects the University community and/or the pursuit of its objectives. Each student shall be responsible for his/her conduct from the time of application for admission through the actual awarding of a degree, even though conduct may occur before classes begin or

Lawrence Technological University

after classes end, as well as during the academic year and during periods between terms of actual enrollment (and even if their conduct is not discovered until after a degree is awarded). The Student Code shall apply to a student's conduct even if the student withdraws from school while a disciplinary matter is pending. The dean of students shall decide whether the Student Code shall be applied to conduct occurring off campus, on a case-by-case basis, at his/her sole discretion.

The University reserves the right to review student conduct that occurs off campus when such behavior reflects upon the integrity of the University. Students are representatives of Lawrence Technological University. In cases of inappropriate off-campus behavior, the dean of students or designee will investigate and may refer students to the Student Conduct system. This provision is also applicable to students studying abroad.

LTU community members also are responsible for their guests' behavior should the guests violate any University policies. The University reserves the right to sanction its students for criminal or civil violations, or for a violation of University policy independent of or in addition to any actions taken by a criminal or civil court of law. Where Lawrence Technological University's interests as a community are clearly involved, however, the University president or designee may assert special authority in determining the future status of this member of the University community.

The residence halls have policies and procedures to which all students are subject. These policies and procedures are described in the *University Housing Guidelines*. Students are also subject to the policies, rules, and regulations of the colleges/schools in which they are enrolled or taking classes. All academic grievances are handled by the individual colleges/schools.

E. Violation of Law and University Discipline

1. University disciplinary proceedings may be instituted against a student charged with conduct that potentially violates both the criminal law and this Student Code (that is, if both possible violations result from the same factual situation) without regard to the pendency of civil or criminal litigation in court or criminal arrest and prosecution. Proceedings under this Student Code may be carried out prior to, simultaneously with, or following civil or criminal proceedings off campus at the discretion of the dean of students. Determinations made or sanctions imposed under this Student Code shall not be subject to change because criminal charges arising out of the same facts that gave rise to violation of University rules or regulations were dismissed, reduced, or resolved in favor of or against the criminal law defendant.
2. When a student is charged by federal, state, or local authorities with a violation of law, the University will not request or agree to special consideration for that individual because of his or her status as a student. If the alleged offense is also being processed under the Student Code, the University may advise off-campus authorities of the existence of the Student Code and how such matters are typically handled within the

Lawrence Technological University

University community. The University will attempt to cooperate with law enforcement or other agencies in the enforcement of criminal law on campus and in the conditions imposed by criminal courts for the rehabilitation of student violators (provided that the conditions do not conflict with campus rules, regulations, or sanctions). Individual students and other members of the University community, acting in their personal capacities, remain free to interact with governmental representatives as they deem appropriate.

3. If a student is charged with an off-campus violation of federal, state, or local laws, but not with any other violation of this Code, disciplinary action may be taken by the University and sanctions imposed for grave misconduct which demonstrates flagrant disregard for the University community. In such cases, no sanction may be imposed unless the student has been found guilty in a court of law or has declined to contest such charges, although not actually admitting guilt (e.g., “no contest” or “nolo contendere”).

F. Student Code of Conduct Procedures

All suspected violations of the Student Code will be reviewed in accordance with the procedures outlined below.

1. Disciplinary Correspondence
All disciplinary correspondence will be sent to the student’s official mailing address as listed with Enrollment Services/Office of the Registrar. The University reserves the right to use other reasonable means to notify students.
2. Filing Complaints
 - a. Any member of the University community may make a complaint and/or referral or offer information concerning such complaint and/or referral to the Office of the Dean of Students. A complaint or referral made against a student or students alleging violation(s) of the Student Code of Conduct shall be directed to the dean of students for review. Any complaint should be prepared in writing on a University incident report form and should be submitted as soon as possible after the event takes place, preferably within 48 hours.
 - b. While action on a complaint of violating a University rule or regulation is pending, the status of the student shall not be altered except for reasons outlined in Section J.
3. Presumption of Non-Violation
Any student charged with a violation under this Code shall be presumed not responsible until it is proven that, more likely than not, the violation of the rule or regulation occurred.
4. Preliminary Investigation
When the dean of students or designee receives information that a student has allegedly violated University rules or regulations, or local, state, or federal law, the

Lawrence Technological University

dean or designee shall investigate the alleged violation and determine whether further action is necessary. After completing a preliminary investigation, the dean or designee may:

- a. Find no basis for the complaint and dismiss the allegation as unfounded, or
- b. Contact the student for a discussion and either:
 - (1) Dismiss the allegation.
 - (2) Identify that the alleged violation(s) equates to a Level I infraction and assign the case to a student conduct officer to conduct a student conduct meeting with the student(s).
 - (3) Identify that the alleged violation(s) equates to a Level II infraction and schedule a hearing with the Student Discipline Committee.

5. Summoning a Student for a Student Conduct Meeting

A student conduct meeting is a meeting between a student(s) involved in an alleged violation of the Code and a student conduct officer and may include sanctions. In some cases, the meeting may resolve the matter.

- a. The student conduct officer shall provide the student with:
 - (1) Written notice of the charge(s) and an outline of rights.
 - (2) Review of all available information, documents, exhibits, and a list of witnesses that may testify against the student.
- b. Following receipt of the notice of charges, a student:
 - (1) May elect not to contest the charges and to accept responsibility for them. If this election is made, the student must sign a waiver of the right to a hearing, and must accept the sanction imposed by the student conduct officer. The decision to waive a hearing and accept the sanction is final and not appealable.
 - (2) May contest the charges and elect to proceed to a hearing. The hearing shall be scheduled not less than five (5) nor more than 15 calendar days from the student conduct meeting.

G. Hearing Process

Hearings provide the forum in which parties to an allegation are afforded the opportunity to present information for review by a Student Discipline Committee presided over by the chair of the Committee and moderated by the dean of students. The dean of students is an ex-officio member of the Committee. A time shall be set for a Student Discipline Committee hearing not less than five (5) nor more than 15 calendar days after the student has been notified. The maximum time limit for scheduling of hearings may be extended at the discretion of the dean of students or designee.

Hearings shall be conducted by the Student Discipline Committee according to the following guidelines, except as provided by article J below:

Lawrence Technological University

1. In cases in which the Student Discipline Committee has been authorized by the dean of students to conduct a hearing, the recommendations of the members of the Student Discipline Committee shall be considered in an advisory capacity by the dean of students in determining and imposing sanctions.
2. Composition: The Student Discipline Committee is composed of 15 members. Recommendations for membership on the Student Discipline Committee from the deans of each academic college, the faculty, the administration and staff of the University, and the executive committee of Student Government will be sought by the dean of students on an annual basis, or more frequently as needed. At the discretion of the dean of students, general solicitation of the student body for participation may be made. Based upon these recommendations and/or solicitations, candidates who meet eligibility requirements will be invited to apply and interview for participation on the Student Discipline Committee.
3. Term of service: Students shall serve for one academic year and may continue to serve at the discretion of the provost and the dean of students.
4. Student eligibility: All students, full- or part-time, shall be eligible for recommendation to the Student Discipline Committee provided they have maintained a 2.3 cumulative grade point average, are not currently on disciplinary probation, and have not been suspended from the residence halls or the University.
5. Training: All members of the Student Discipline Committee, upon receiving notice of appointment, shall be given all necessary information about their responsibilities and the means for carrying them out.
6. Five students from the Student Discipline Committee will be chosen by the dean of students to hear a proceeding.
7. Hearings normally shall be conducted in private.
8. The complainant, the accused student, and their advisors, if any, shall be allowed to attend the entire portion of the Student Discipline Committee hearing at which information is received (excluding deliberations). Admission of any other person to the hearing shall be at the discretion of the Student Discipline Committee and/or the dean of students or designee.
9. In the case of Student Discipline Committee hearings involving more than one accused student, the dean of students or designee, at his/her discretion, may permit the Student Discipline Committee hearings concerning each student to be conducted either separately or jointly.

Lawrence Technological University

10. The complainant and the accused student have the right to be assisted by any advisor they choose, at their own expense. The advisor may be an attorney. The complainant and/or the accused are responsible for presenting his or her own information and, therefore, advisors are not permitted to speak or to participate directly in any hearings before the Student Discipline Committee. A student should select as an advisor a person whose schedule allows attendance at the scheduled date and time for the Student Discipline Committee hearing because delays will not normally be allowed due to the scheduling conflicts of an advisor.
11. The complainant, the accused student, and the Student Discipline Committee may arrange for witnesses to present information to the Student Discipline Committee. The University will try to arrange the attendance of possible witnesses who are members of the University community, if reasonably possible, and who are identified by the complainant and/or accused student at least two (2) business days prior to the Student Discipline Committee hearing. Witnesses will provide information to and answer questions from the Student Discipline Committee. Questions may be suggested by the accused student and/or complainant to be answered by each other or by other witnesses, with such questions directed to the chair, rather than to the witness directly. This method is used to preserve the educational tone of the hearing and to avoid creation of an adversarial environment. Questions of whether potential information will be received shall be resolved at the discretion of the chair of the Student Discipline Committee, in consultation with the dean of students or designee.
12. Pertinent records, exhibits, and written statements (including Student Impact Statements) may be accepted as information for consideration by the Student Discipline Committee, at the discretion of the dean of students.
13. All procedural questions are subject to the final decision of the dean of students.
14. After the portion of the Student Discipline Committee hearing concludes in which all pertinent information has been received, the Student Discipline Committee shall determine by majority vote whether the accused student has violated each section of the Student Code that the student is charged with violating.
15. The Student Discipline Committee's determination shall be made on the basis of whether it is more likely than not that the accused student violated the Student Code.
16. Formal rules of process, procedure, and/or technical rules of evidence, such as are applied in criminal or civil court, are not used in Student Code proceedings.
17. There shall be a single verbatim record, such as a transcription or tape recording, of all hearings before a Student Discipline Committee (not including deliberations). Deliberations shall not be recorded. Transcriptions and/or tapes made during Student Discipline Committee hearings shall be the property of the University. These materials

Lawrence Technological University

are confidential. They are made available in case of appeal and, upon request, to the Discipline Appeals Committee hearing the appeal.

18. If the accused student, with notice, does not appear before a Student Discipline Committee hearing, the information in support of the charges shall be presented and considered even if the accused student is not present. If the accused student fails to attend the hearing, it shall be deemed that he or she denies all allegations. When appropriate, a sanction will be determined and the student will be notified in writing.
19. The Student Discipline Committee may accommodate concerns for the personal safety, well-being, and/or fears of confrontation of the complainant, accused student, or other witness during the hearing by providing separate facilities, by using a visual screen, and/or by permitting participation by telephone, videophone, closed circuit television, video conferencing, videotape, audio tape, written statement, or other means, where and as determined in the sole judgment of the dean of students to be appropriate.

H. Sanctions

1. The following sanctions may be imposed upon any student found to have violated the Student Code:
 - a. WARNING – A notice in writing to the student that the student is violating or has violated institutional regulations.
 - b. PROBATION – A written reprimand for violation of specified regulations. Probation is for a designated period of time and includes the probability of more severe disciplinary sanctions if the student is found to violate any institutional regulation(s) during the probationary period.
 - c. LOSS OF PRIVILEGES – Denial of specified privileges for a designated period of time.
 - d. LOSS OF ACADEMIC CREDIT – Failing grade assigned for the course due to academic dishonesty.
 - e. FINES – Published fines may be imposed.
 - f. RESTITUTION – Compensation for loss, damage, or injury. This may take the form of appropriate service and/or monetary or material replacement.
 - g. DISCRETIONARY SANCTIONS – Work assignments, essays, service to the University, or other related discretionary assignments. (Such assignments must have the approval of the dean of students.)
 - h. RESIDENCE HALL SUSPENSION – Separation of the student from the residence halls for a definite period of time, after which the student is eligible to return. Conditions for readmission may be specified.
 - i. RESIDENCE HALL EXPULSION – Permanent separation of the student from the residence halls.
 - j. UNIVERSITY SUSPENSION – Separation of the student from the University for a definite period of time, after which the student is eligible to return. Conditions for readmission may be specified.
 - k. UNIVERSITY EXPULSION – Permanent separation of the student from the University.

Lawrence Technological University

- I. REVOCATION OF ADMISSION AND/OR DEGREE – Admission to, or a degree awarded from, the University may be revoked for fraud, misrepresentation, or other violation of University standards in obtaining the degree, or for other serious violation committed by a student prior to graduation.
 - m. WITHHOLDING DEGREE – The University may withhold awarding a degree otherwise earned until the completion of the process set forth in this Student Code of Conduct, including the completion of all sanctions imposed, if any.
2. More than one of the sanctions listed above may be imposed for any single violation.
3. Other than University suspension, expulsion, or revocation or withholding of a degree, disciplinary sanctions shall not be made part of the student's permanent academic record, but shall become part of the student's disciplinary record. Upon graduation, the student's confidential record may be expunged of disciplinary actions, other than residence hall expulsion, University suspension, University expulsion, or revocation or withholding of a degree, upon application to the dean of students. Cases involving the imposition of sanctions other than residence hall expulsion, University suspension, University expulsion, and revocation or withholding of a degree shall be expunged from the student's disciplinary record three (3) years after the student completes all requirements for graduation.
4. In situations involving both an accused student(s) (or group or organization) and a student(s) claiming to be the victim of another student's conduct, the records of the process and of the sanctions imposed, if any, shall be considered to be part of the education records of both the accused student(s) and the student(s) claiming to be the victim because the educational career and chances of success in the academic community of each may be impacted.
5. The following sanctions, in addition to those listed above, may be imposed upon groups or student organizations: loss of selected rights and privileges for a specified period of time, and/or deactivation/loss of all privileges, including University recognition, for a specified period of time.
6. In each case in which a student conduct officer determines that a student has violated the Student Code, the recommendation of the student conduct officer shall be considered by the dean of students in determining and imposing sanctions. In cases in which the Student Discipline Committee has been authorized to determine that a student has violated the Student Code, the recommendation of all members of the Student Discipline Committee shall be considered by the dean of students in determining and imposing sanctions. The dean of students is not limited to sanctions recommended by members of the Student Discipline Committee.
7. Following the Student Discipline Committee hearing, the dean of students shall advise the accused student(s), group, and/or organization (and complaining student who

Lawrence Technological University

believes she/he was the victim of another student's conduct) in writing of the Committee's determination and of the sanction(s) imposed, if any. A copy of the notification will be retained in the student's disciplinary record. Cases involving suspension or expulsion will also be filed in the student's academic record.

I. Appeals

1. A decision reached, or a sanction imposed, by the Student Discipline Committee may be appealed by the accused student(s) or complainant(s) to the Discipline Appeals Committee within seven (7) school days of the decision. Such appeals shall be in writing and shall be delivered to the dean of students or designee.
2. Composition: The Discipline Appeals Committee is composed of three (3) members: (a) the chair of the Faculty Senate; (b) the assistant provost for enrollment management; (c) the president of Student Government.
3. Except as required to explain the basis of new information, an appeal shall be limited to review of the verbatim records of the Student Discipline Committee hearing and supporting documents for one or more of the following purposes:
 - a. To determine whether the Student Discipline Committee hearing was conducted fairly in light of the charges and information presented, and in conformity with prescribed procedures, giving the complaining party a reasonable opportunity to prepare and present evidence that the Student Code was violated, and giving the accused student a reasonable opportunity to prepare and to present a response to those allegations. Deviations from designated procedures will not be a basis for sustaining an appeal unless significant prejudice results.
 - b. To determine whether the decision reached regarding the accused student was based on substantial information; that is, whether the facts in the case, if believed by the fact finder, were sufficient to establish that a violation of the Student Code occurred.
 - c. To determine whether the sanction(s) imposed was appropriate for the violation of the Student Code that the student was found to have committed.
 - d. To consider new information sufficient to alter a decision or other relevant facts not brought out in the original hearing because such information and/or facts were not known to the person appealing at the time of the original Student Discipline Committee hearing.
4. If the Discipline Appeals Committee upholds an appeal, the matter may be returned to the original Student Discipline Committee for reopening of the Student Discipline Committee hearing to allow reconsideration of the original determination and/or sanction(s).
 - a. In cases involving appeals by students accused of violating the Student Code, the Discipline Appeals Committee may, upon review of the case, reduce but not increase the sanctions imposed by the Student Discipline Committee.

Lawrence Technological University

- b. In cases involving appeals by persons other than the student(s) accused of violating the Student Code, the Discipline Appeals Committee may, upon review of the case, reduce or increase the sanctions imposed by the Student Discipline Committee.
5. Following the appeal, the dean of students shall advise the accused student(s) in writing of the determination of the Discipline Appeals Committee and of the sanction(s) imposed, if any. A copy of the notification will be retained in the student's disciplinary record. Cases involving University suspension, expulsion, or revocation or withholding of a degree will be filed in the student's academic record.

J. Exceptional Procedures

1. Interim Suspension

In certain circumstances, the dean of students or designee may impose a University or residence hall suspension prior to the hearing before the Student Discipline Committee. Interim suspension is an action requiring that a student immediately leave the campus and University property.

- a. Interim suspension may be imposed only: (a) to ensure the safety and well-being of members of the University community or preservation of University property; (b) to ensure the student's own physical or emotional safety and well-being; or (c) if the student poses an ongoing threat of disruption of or interference with the normal operations of the University. During the interim suspension, the student shall be denied access to housing facilities and/or the campus (including classes) and/or all other University activities or privileges for which the student might otherwise be eligible, as the dean of students or designee may determine to be appropriate.
- b. Any student who is suspended on an interim basis and returns to the campus and University property during the suspension shall be subject to further disciplinary action and may be treated as a trespasser. Permission to be on campus for a specific purpose (e.g., to take an exam, to consult with the dean of students, or to participate in the disciplinary procedures) may be granted in writing by the dean of students or designee.

2. Suspension from the Housing Facilities

The director of residence life or the dean of students or designee may, when charges are served, suspend an accused student(s) from the housing facilities pending the hearing and determination thereof, whenever the continued presence of such a student would constitute a danger to the student or to the safety of persons or property in the housing facilities, or would pose a threat of disruptive interference with the normal conduct of housing facility activities and functions, or the seriousness of the charges warrants such action. The dean of students or designee shall grant an immediate review (by the end of the next business day after the suspension) on request of any student so suspended with respect to the basis for such a suspension, at which time the suspended student may have the right to present statements tending to show that the basis for the suspension

Lawrence Technological University

from the housing facilities does not exist. Suspension may apply to all housing facilities, an individual residence hall/apartment, or any portion thereof.

3. **Residence Hall/Temporary Reassignment and Restriction from Facilities**
The director of residence life or the dean of students or designee may temporarily reassign a resident to another facility and/or restrict a resident from specific campus facilities pending an investigation and/or hearing whenever the continued presence of a resident in a particular campus facility would constitute a danger to the student or to the safety of persons or property in the housing facilities and campus facilities, or the seriousness of the allegations warrants such action. The director of residence life shall grant an immediate review (by the end of the next business day after the temporary reassignment and/or restriction) on request of any resident so reassigned and/or restricted with respect to the basis for such a reassignment and/or restriction.
4. **Temporary Restriction from Personal Contact**
The director of residence life or the dean of students or designee may temporarily restrict a student from any personal, verbal, written, telephone, electronic, and third-party contact with another person pending an investigation and/or hearing whenever the contact could constitute a danger to the person or to the safety of the person or property, or the seriousness of the allegations warrants such action. Any student so restricted may obtain an explanation of the basis for such restriction upon request.
5. **Withdrawal Prior to Student Conduct Proceedings**
The student who withdraws or fails to return to the University while disciplinary action is pending will be ineligible for readmission until the outstanding matter is resolved. The University reserves the right to formally restrict individual(s) from the campus grounds while such action is pending. Any further readmission would require an appeal in writing to the dean of students or designee and approval by the dean of students or designee.

K. Interpretation and Review

1. Any question of interpretation regarding the Student Code shall be referred to the dean of students or his/her designee for final determination.
2. The Student Code will be reviewed every three (3) years under the responsibility of the dean of students with the input of an advisory team.

NON-DISCRIMINATORY POLICY

Lawrence Technological University adheres and conforms to all federal, state, and local civil rights regulations, statutes, and ordinances. No person, student, faculty, or staff member will knowingly be discriminated against relative to the above statutes. Lawrence Technological University is an equal opportunity employer. Direct inquiries regarding non-discriminatory policies should be directed to the Office of Student Affairs, 248.204.4100.

SEXUAL HARASSMENT POLICY

It is the policy of Lawrence Technological University to maintain an environment free of sexual harassment for students, faculty, staff, or any other constituency. Sexual harassment is contrary

Lawrence Technological University

to the standards of the University community. It diminishes individual dignity and impedes equal employment, educational opportunities, and equal access to freedom of academic inquiry. It will not be tolerated at Lawrence Technological University.

What Is Sexual Harassment?

Harassment on the basis of sex is a violation of the Elliott-Larsen Civil Rights Act; Michigan Civil Service Commission Rules; the Office of Federal Contract Compliance regulations; and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. According to guidelines issued by the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission in 1980,

“Unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature, even between people of the same sex constitutes sexual harassment when:

1. Submission to such conduct or communication is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment, education, or participation in a University activity; or
2. Submission to, or rejection of, such conduct or communication by an individual is used as the basis for decisions affecting an individual's employment, education, or participation in a University activity; or
3. Such conduct or communication has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work or educational performance or of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive employment or education environment.

“Sexual harassment can also exist when there has been no tangible job detriment (i.e., a significant change in employment status, such as hiring, firing, etc.). Courteous, respectful, pleasant, non-coercive mutual interactions between employees are not considered sexual harassment.

“Personal (i.e., intimate) relationships that occur between persons who are in a supervisory-subordinate work relationship must be reported to the next level of management. In such situations, the department will take appropriate action.” (According to the United States Supreme Court in *Oncale v. Sundowner Offshore Services, Inc.*, No. 96-569, 1998.)

Although these guidelines, based on Title VII, apply specifically to sexual harassment in the workplace, they should be interpreted to apply to students as well under Title IX of the 1972 Education Amendments. As has been pointed out by the National Advisory Council on Women's Educational Programs (NACWEP), there is a serious problem “of harassment by gatekeepers – those who teach required courses or who have the authority to make critical decisions about a student's advancement. The extraordinary importance of such positions lends an exceptional degree of significance to every interaction with students, and makes sexual harassment of all types particularly harmful.”

Common Types of Harassment

Lawrence Technological University

The NACWEP describes five classifications of harassment commonly reported by students and working women:

1. Generalized sexist remarks or behavior (e.g., "This is a man's job," "That's women's work," "Women/men are incompetent at/are better suited to..."). Leering or staring, crude sexual remarks, off-color jokes, suggestive stories, and other related behaviors are also grouped in this category.

"This type of behavior is close to racial harassment in appearance; the sentiments or actions involved are often fiercely anti-male or anti-female and are not intended to lead to sexual activity. They are directed to the (individual) because of gender and can often affect whole classrooms; the offense may be 'generalized' both by its nature and its audience. There can be an inherent sexual content in or underlying such remarks that establishes a tone which in its awkwardness is more damaging than many overt acts." (Frank J. Till, "Sexual Harassment: A Report on the Sexual Harassment of Students, the National Advisory Council on Women's Educational Programs, August 1980." Reprinted from *Sexual Harassment: Definition and Prevention*, State University of New York at Binghamton, 1988. Reprinted with permission.)

2. Inappropriate and offensive sexual advances (e.g., requests for social or sexual encounters, often accompanied by touching).

This type of harassment, while not necessarily threatening, usually makes the recipient uncomfortable. This discomfort may cause the recipient to avoid the perpetrator in the future, thus limiting his or her ability to function properly in the academic environment. Discomfort caused by harassment will almost certainly affect future professional and personal relationships.

3. Solicitation of sexual activity or other sex-related behavior by promise of rewards (e.g., grades, promotions, promises of greater opportunities, etc.).

"This category, in its extreme, literally amounts to an attempt to purchase sexual behavior. In its more blatant forms this type of behavior can be prosecuted as a criminal act ... even 'banter' along this vein may cause harm. Students may be mystified and confused by the interaction due to the power of the initiator. This is especially the case where the student propositioned is young or naive, and may fail to fully grasp the significance of the request." (Till, "Sexual Harassment," 16.)

4. Coercion of sexual activity by threat of punishment (e.g., refusal to comply with a sexual request or invitation results in a threat of failure, loss of job or promotion, or access to academic referrals).

"What is at stake is often more than one grade or a single recommendation – too frequently it is access to a discipline and so a career is jeopardized." (Till, "Sexual Harassment," 17.)

Lawrence Technological University

5. Sexual crimes and misdemeanors (e.g., criminal sexual assault [rape, indecent exposure, etc.]) across authority lines (faculty/student or employer/employee) or among colleagues and peers.

"This category refers to acts which, if reported to police authorities, would be considered crimes or misdemeanors." (Till, "Sexual Harassment," 22.)

Preventing Sexual Harassment

Although the ultimate burden for prevention of harassment rests with those in supervisory positions, others should be aware that their actions may be construed as harassment. Following are some suggestions to supervisors, staff, faculty, and students for preventing sexual harassment, regardless of who is the perpetrator and who is the recipient.

- Avoid sexist remarks, off-color stories, or lewd jokes.
- Keep doors open when possible.
- Ask someone to accompany you if you suspect that you may be harassed.
- Make it plain that your intentions are not sexual in nature.
- Make clear, through your behavior, conversation, and actions, that you find sexual harassment offensive and inappropriate.

Combating Sexual Harassment

Employees, students, or faculty who feel they are experiencing this form of discrimination should:

1. *Say No Clearly.* Inform the harasser that his or her attentions are unwanted. If the behavior persists, write a memo to the harasser asking him or her to stop; keep a copy.
2. *Document the Harassment.* Record the date, time, and place of each incident. Keep a copy of this record at home.
3. *Get Emotional Support.* Talk to your family and friends.
4. *Document Work Evaluations.* Keep copies of performance evaluations and memos that attest to the quality of your work.
5. *Identify Witnesses/Other Victims.* You are probably not the first person who has been mistreated by this individual. Ask around; you may find others who will support your charge. (Sexual Harassment: What Every Working Woman Needs to Know, cs.utk.edu/~bartley/other/pto5.html.)

The least effective way to deal with sexual harassment is to ignore it. Unless the recipient of unwanted sexual attention takes some kind of action (whether formal or informal), the harasser is very likely to continue or even escalate the harassing behavior.

The following suggestions for combating sexual harassment reflect a variety of options, ranging from informal methods to formal procedures.

Counseling

Lawrence Technological University

Students may obtain information about or assistance with sexual harassment issues from the Office of the Dean of Students. Staff, faculty, and administrators should seek help from the Office of Human Resources.

Lawrence Technological University provides Clinical Counseling to parties involved if they so choose. Counseling services can be reached at clinicalcounseling@ltu.edu or 248-240-4100.

Sexual harassment undermines the confidence of a student or employee and adversely affects his/her attitude and job or academic performance. All students and employees may talk, confidentially, to trained counselors in Student Affairs if they believe they have been sexually harassed.

Counselors can be an immediate source of help by:

- encouraging the victim to report the incident(s);
- acting as a liaison between the victim and management;
- helping the victim readjust to the work or school environment; and
- helping the victim regain confidence. (Reprinted from *Where Do You Draw the Line? Sexual Harassment in the Workplace*, American Counseling Association, 4. Reprinted with permission. No further reproduction authorized without written permission of American Counseling Association.)

Counselors can also help management develop a proactive approach to dealing with sexual harassment issues by incorporating discussions on the topic during workshops, seminars, and/or training sessions.

Informal Resolution Process

At the complainant's option, a sexual harassment report or complaint will be taken from staff by the Office of Human Resources and from students by the Office of the Dean of Students or any dean, director, department head, the director of residence life, and/or their designees.

The person who receives a sexual harassment report of complaint will advise the person who makes the complaint about the informal and formal resolution alternatives available. At the complainant's option, the person receiving the complaint can:

- provide information about sexual harassment;
- help the complainant deal directly with the alleged offender;
- assist with or mediate a resolution of the problem within the complainant's unit; and/or
- help the complainant prepare a written complaint and pursue formal action.

Informal resolution measures should address the particular circumstances. No action will be taken against the alleged offender if the resolution is kept informal. Any discussion with the accused individual should, unless the provost or director of human resources specifically decides otherwise, include the supervisor of accused staff, faculty, or administrator. Any discussion with

Lawrence Technological University

an accused student will include a member of the Office of Student Affairs and the student's department chair.

Formal Resolution Process

Either subsequent to or instead of following the informal process, a complainant may elect to make a formal charge of sexual harassment. The University will investigate all formal charges of sexual harassment and take appropriate actions pursuant to the results of the findings.

There are several mechanisms available to pursue a formal charge, and their availability depends on the status of the complainant:

1. A student should notify the Office of the Dean of Students. If this is not possible, then the student may contact the Offices of the President or Provost.
2. A member of the staff, faculty, or administration may notify his or her supervisor, a department head or dean, the Offices of the President or Provost, the Office of Human Resources, or the Office of the Dean of Students. A student-employee may also notify any of these.
3. Contract employees should follow the same procedure followed by staff, faculty, and administrators.

Call the Office of Civil Rights at 216.522.4970 to make a sexual harassment complaint. Report all incidents of criminal sexual assault to the University's Office of Campus Safety at 248.204.3945 or the Southfield Police Department at 248.354.4720.

Counseling Can Help

Sexual harassment undermines the confidence of a student or employee and adversely affects his/her attitude and job or academic performance. All students and employees may talk, confidentially, to trained counselors in Student Affairs if they believe they have been sexually harassed.

Counselors can be an immediate source of help by:

- encouraging the victim to report the incident(s);
- acting as a liaison between the victim and management;
- helping the victim readjust to the work or school environment; and
- helping the victim regain confidence. (Reprinted from *Where Do You Draw the Line? Sexual Harassment in the Workplace*, American Counseling Association, 4. Reprinted with permission. No further reproduction authorized without written permission of American Counseling Association.)

Counselors can also help management develop a proactive approach to dealing with sexual harassment issues by incorporating discussions on the topic during workshops, seminars, and/or training sessions.

PARTICIPATION IN THE U.S. DRUG PREVENTION PROGRAM

Lawrence Technological University

Lawrence Technological University is committed to promoting and maintaining a work and academic environment that is free from illegal use of alcohol and drugs, in accordance with all federal, state, and local laws as well as the Drug Free Schools and Campus Safety Act. Lawrence Tech is in compliance with all provisions of the U.S. Department of Education Drug Prevention Program, which is a condition of the University's eligibility to receive federal funds or any other form of federal financial assistance.

Applicable policies are provided in section 701 of the *Employee Handbook*, section 3.14 of the *Faculty Handbook*, and in the Policies, Procedures, and Regulations section of the *Student Handbook*. The University specifically prohibits the unlawful possession, use, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol by students and employees on its property or as a part of its activities (except at University functions at which alcohol use is approved). Use of alcoholic beverages at any University function requires the approval of the provost or designee.

Employees, students, and campus visitors age 21 years or older, who consume alcohol at University functions or while on University business where such use is approved, are expected to use alcohol responsibly and not engage in illegal, unprofessional, or disruptive behavior. Violators will be subject to penalties, which may include expulsion or separation from the University. Any employee or student found to be in violation of University policy regarding drugs or alcohol will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including dismissal or expulsion in accordance with applicable disciplinary procedures.

Possession, use, or distribution of illicit drugs, possession or consumption of alcoholic beverages by individuals under 21 years of age and distribution of alcohol without a license or permit issued by a competent legal authority are violations of local, state, and federal laws. It is the policy of the University to cooperate fully in any prosecution based on violation of these laws.

A variety of serious health risks are associated with the use of illicit drugs and the abuse of alcohol. These include permanent damage to the liver, brain, and other vital organs, heart damage or malfunction, including sudden death, and accidents caused by impaired judgment or abilities. Individuals who may have a drug dependency or alcohol abuse problem are advised to contact the Oakland County Drug and Substance Abuse Center, 248.858.5200.

LIABILITY DISCLAIMER

Lawrence Technological University shall not be liable for any injuries to, or property damage or loss suffered by, any student regardless of cause. This disclaimer of liability shall apply to, but not by way of limitation, the following:

- Any injury or damage incurred on property owned by or under the control of the University, or its subsidiaries, such as classrooms, apartments, or other housing, any other structures, all common areas and grounds, and vehicles;
- Any injury or damage incurred as a participant, spectator or otherwise, in any intramural or intercollegiate or other event or contest, athletic or otherwise, or while in transit thereto or therefrom;

Lawrence Technological University

- Any injury or damage suffered while engaged in or attending a classroom or related activity, whether required or elective, and regardless of cause;
- Any injury or damage suffered by reason of theft, fire, damage by the elements, or other casualty;
- Any injury or damage suffered by reason of any act or omission of any University trustee, officer, member of the faculty or staff, employee, contractor, or student.
- By applying for admission or readmission to the University, or by continuing their enrollment with the University for a subsequent semester, students accept the foregoing disclaimer and agree to be bound thereby. Emergency referrals are made to community agencies. Any expenses incurred are the responsibility of the student.

Lawrence Technological University

Degrees and Graduation

Lawrence Technological University offers curricula leading to the following degrees and certifications. (For information on graduate degrees, see the *Graduate Catalog* (www.ltu.edu/academicsandmajors/grad_cat.asp):

Associate of Arts

Radio and Television Broadcasting

Associate of Science

General Studies

Bachelor of Fine Arts

Game Design

Graphic Design

Bachelor of Interior Architecture

Bachelor of Science

Architecture

Audio Engineering Technology

Biomedical Engineering

Chemical Biology

Chemistry

Civil Engineering

Computer Engineering

Computer Science

Construction Engineering Technology and Management

Electrical Engineering

Embedded Software Engineering

Environmental Chemistry

Industrial Design

Industrial Engineering

Information Technology

Mathematical Sciences

Mathematics and Computer Science

Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering Technology

Mechanical Engineering

Media Communication

Molecular and Cell Biology

Nursing

Physics

Physics and Computer Science

Lawrence Technological University

Psychology
Robotics Engineering
Technological Humanities
Transportation Design

Bachelor of Science in Business Administration

Accounting
Finance
General Business
Information Technology
Marketing

Master of Science – Undergraduate Direct Entry

Architectural Engineering
Architecture
Computer Science

Minors

Aeronautical Engineering
Biology
Business Administration
Computer Science
Economics
Energy Engineering
English
General Sciences
History
Game Design
Graphic Design
Nanotechnology
Philosophy
Psychology
Technical and Professional Communication

Pre-Professional Programs (non-degree)

Pre-Dental
Pre-Law
Pre-Medical
Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Premedical Studies

Certificates

Lawrence Tech also awards a variety of undergraduate certificates.

Building Information Model and Computer Visualization (online only)

Lawrence Technological University

Computer Science
Design Thinking
Electrical Power Systems
Embedded Systems
Industrial/Organizational Psychology
Technical and Professional Communication
Television and Video Production

DUAL MAJORS

Students who want to broaden and enhance their educations have the opportunity to earn majors in two areas in a reasonable time frame. In order to earn a dual major, students simply complete all of the course requirements for both majors. Because of overlapping course requirements and general electives in both majors, a dual major can be earned more efficiently than the degrees earned separately. The number of credit hours required varies depending on the choice of majors.

Interested students are encouraged to consult the department chairs of the two majors being considered. Careful planning and course scheduling will facilitate the completion of both majors in the shortest time.

HONORS PROGRAM

Qualified incoming freshmen in all majors are invited to apply to join the University Honors Program and take part in a structured curriculum of challenging courses designed for honors credit. Honors students are also afforded the opportunity to participate in exclusive extra-curricular activities including social events, community service projects, and professional development activities. You are invited to join the Honors Program if you have a minimum 3.50 GPA or higher in high school and a minimum ACT composite score of 24 or minimum SAT (ERW + M) score of 1160. A second College Honors Program curricular option is also available for qualified transfer students and non-freshmen.

The Honors Program aims to:

- Serve and challenge high-achieving students through rigorous coursework;
- Encourage students to enhance and diversify their college experience by completing courses and projects beyond the requirements of their majors;
- Enhance the intellectual and social climate for high-achieving students through participation in the University's Honors Society;
- Provide one-on-one Honors Program advising and priority registration to ensure that students can complete all curricular requirements.

[For more information on the Honors Program and to apply, please visit
https://www.ltu.edu/arts_sciences/honors_program/.](https://www.ltu.edu/arts_sciences/honors_program/)

UNDECLARED MAJORS

Lawrence Technological University

The University welcomes students interested in exploring their educational options prior to declaring a major. While completing the Core Curriculum courses common to all degree programs, undeclared students may also select introductory courses in various disciplines during their first year as a way to learn more about these areas of study. Academic advisors and career services professionals are available to assist students in selecting the major best suited to their interests and abilities.

ARTS AND SCIENCES UNDECLARED PROGRAM

In specific circumstances, a student whose high school GPA is below the point of entry for admission into his or her program of interest might be admitted into the Arts and Sciences Undeclared (ASUD) program. That student will then take courses necessary to prepare him or her for the intended program of study. These courses are based on a student's placement scores.

Academic advisors work closely with ASUD students to select courses which will count toward the student's intended degree, provided that all prerequisites have been satisfied.

A student who has been admitted into the ASUD program based on high school GPA will be eligible to declare a major following the successful completion of twenty-four credits and an LTU GPA eligible for the intended program, or the discretion of the ASUD program director.

SIMULTANEOUS ENROLLMENT

Students may be simultaneously enrolled in appropriate associate and bachelor's degree programs. A typical combination is:

AS in General Studies/BS in any discipline

THE LEADERSHIP PROGRAM

Lawrence Tech works to ensure that all undergraduate students develop their leadership skills, with an emphasis on ethics, professionalism, and teamwork. As part of their academic program, all LTU undergraduates are required to complete a track of leadership courses. Incoming (first year and transfer) LTU undergraduate students will begin a leadership-based curriculum housed within and administered by the four colleges at LTU (Engineering, Architecture and Design, Business and Information Technology, and Arts and Sciences). These college leadership offerings will be distinct to the specific colleges and their programs of study and will include the following:

College of Architecture and Design (CoAD)

Art and Design Awareness (ARC 1012)

Design Leadership and Entrepreneurship (DES 4112)

Students will study design as a multidisciplinary process, often involving distributed entrepreneurial activities, globalized business strategies, and professional practices – many of which are positioned between online and onsite models of engagement. Correspondingly, CoAD

Lawrence Technological University

students will routinely engage with peers within different design disciplines through curricular, co-curricular, and extracurricular activities, including the very first class taken within CoAD: ARC 1012. DES 4112 is a culminating act in this sequence of experiences, within which students will study the entrepreneurial skills and multidisciplinary approaches needed to thrive within the rapidly evolving professional landscape of design.

College of Arts and Sciences (CoAS)

Pathways to Research Careers (COM 1001)

Pathways Capstone Lab (COM 4001)

The College of Arts and Sciences' Pathways to Research Careers Program introduces students in their first semester to advanced research across a range of disciplines. Through collaborative projects with their peers, advanced students, and faculty, students develop leadership and teamwork skills, and consider the socio-cultural dimensions of technological innovation. By the conclusion of the program in their final year, students will have developed a career pathway that incorporates market and social-impact considerations.

Students who entered LTU prior to fall 2017 will complete the original Leadership Program that was in place when they entered the University. The four-part Leadership Program includes:

Freshman Year (0–29 credit hours) – University Seminar (COM 1001)

Sophomore Year (30– 59 credit hours) – Leadership Models and Practices (LDR 2001)

Junior Year (60–89 credit hours) – Leadership Seminar Series (LDR 3000)

Senior Year (90 credit hours or more) – Leadership Capstone (LDR 4000)

Students who have not completed the pre-2017 Leadership Program are required to complete their college specific requirements in their entirety. Questions regarding Leadership requirements can be directed to their academic advisor.

College of Business and Information Technology (CoBIT)

Principles of Management (MGT 2203)

Strategic Management and Business Policy (MGT 4213)

Information Technology Capstone Course (INT 4303)

In MGT 2203, students are introduced to leadership, ethics, teamwork, and management development. This course also covers essential capabilities required of effective leaders: planning, communications, dealing with change, decision-making, conflict resolution, diversity, motivation, and progressive discipline with weekly experiential learning activities and problem-based learning to create solutions. Students complete a series of application essays on leadership concepts that apply to personal and professional development and a cumulative self-reflective learning paper. Throughout their remaining coursework, faculty continue to emphasize the importance of working in teams, communicating effectively, and understanding the professional ethics component as it relates to accounting, finance, human resource management, information technology, and marketing. Ethical dimensions may include ethical

Lawrence Technological University

analysis, principles, codes of conduct, and ethical dilemmas. Students will take a capstone course (MGT 4213 or INT 4303) in which they integrate and apply the knowledge and skills acquired from their coursework with real-world situations through case studies and a team capstone project and a service learning component.

College of Engineering (CoE)

Fundamentals of Engineering Design Projects (EGE 1001)

Entrepreneurial Engineering Design Studio (EGE 2123)

Leadership and Professional Development for Engineers (EGE 3022)

Students will study and apply leadership, ethics, teamwork, and professional development relevant to engineering. EGE 3022 will build upon foundations and fundamentals practiced in EGE 1001 and EGE 2123 (or equivalent) which focus on mindset development and the engineering process. In addition, these courses will prepare students with the skills necessary for a successful senior capstone experience. In regards to leadership, the courses will introduce frameworks for various leadership concepts and practical approaches in personal, professional, and organizational settings. Students will develop a personal leadership philosophy by linking skills with experience, self-reflection, and self- and peer assessment of teamwork and problem-solving.

THE CORE CURRICULUM

The distinctive Lawrence Tech Core Curriculum provides a comprehensive, interactive engagement with writing, speaking, literature, history, philosophy, mathematics, science, and the arts. The Core Curriculum is structured to give students an intellectual experience in common with fellow students through shared reading, directed discussion, group presentations, and problem-solving teamwork. Unlike general education requirements selected "cafeteria-style," the carefully designed content and distinctive delivery of Lawrence Tech's Core Curriculum ensure engagement at the highest level with the ideas and texts that have shaped human civilization. Instead of listening to lectures, students learn actively through lively discussion and engagement with their peers.

The Core Curriculum learning community, shared with students from all majors, is built on:

- Four courses in humanities, based on reading the great books and experiencing the great art of the world's civilizations:
 - SSC 2413 Foundations of the American Experience
 - SSC 2423 Development of the American Experience
 - LLT 1213 World Masterpieces 1
 - LLT 1223 World Masterpieces 2
- Two courses in communication, written, oral, and visual:
 - COM 1103 College Composition
 - COM 2103 Technical and Professional Communication
- Two courses in mathematics, where what is studied depends on the major selected
- Two courses in the natural sciences, including laboratory experience

Lawrence Technological University

- One upper-division elective in the humanities or social sciences, to add depth to the educational experience

In face-to-face contact with experienced, notable scholars, students gain:

- The ability to read and analyze challenging texts
- The poise to articulate ideas orally and in writing
- The capacity to evaluate conflicting ideas
- The savvy to seek alternative solutions to problems in many fields
- The stamina to succeed in difficult projects
- The experience of working in, and leading, teams
- An understanding of the past and the role of a citizen in a free society
- The competency to simplify complex problems through the manipulation of symbols
- The discipline to apply scientific principles to improve understanding
- The confidence to be creative

Designed to promote excellence, the Core Curriculum seeks to prepare students to take a leadership role in the diverse world in which they will learn, build their careers, and contribute to their communities. The Core's blend of deep knowledge, broad understanding, and analytical thinking seeks to provide the confidence that will help students determine their life's course, make meaningful contributions to the lives of others, and achieve success in their professional fields.

The development of the scientific method is one of the hallmarks of Western thought. The Natural Sciences Core exposes students to a full year of rigorous training in one or more of the natural sciences, including at least one laboratory course. The value of this exposure is not limited to the technical skills acquired. No matter what major is selected, the goal is to understand more fully scientific thinking, its limitations, and its implication for other disciplines.

In the Humanities Core, students read many of the best books written in science, literature, philosophy, and politics. They discuss those original texts, defend their interpretations of them, and analyze and evaluate the ideas under discussion. They are expected to write clear, well-reasoned papers about what they've read and discussed. Students will learn the value of editing and perfecting what they write, working in teams, and presenting ideas orally.

In the Mathematics Core, students work to develop both mastery of skills and an understanding of mathematical techniques that can be applied to countless areas in science, business, engineering, and art. Beyond being able to perform standard operations, students will be expected to understand the basic functions of mathematics and how they apply to everyday life. The goal is to understand relationships within data through equations, models, and graphs. Students are exposed to higher-level abstraction through the concept of functions and their manipulation, and to calculus, including its impact on the development of science.

Lawrence Technological University

Core Curriculum Requirements

Lawrence Technological University is a focused, technologically oriented university, which places emphasis on preparing students for careers in architecture and design, communication, computer science, engineering, the humanities, business, mathematics, science, and technology. Underlying specific program objectives is the principle that all graduates of the University, regardless of their major area, should receive a liberal education that prepares them to contribute as citizens and enlightened professionals.

The undergraduate Core Curriculum requirements ensure that students interact with students and faculty in program categories other than their major and obtain both breadth and depth in the humanities, social sciences, mathematics and analysis, and the natural sciences, consistent with the basic educational philosophy of the University.

These requirements are summarized by six basic statements that apply to all baccalaureate curricula:

1. All graduates must be literate and skilled in communication, including basic English composition and specialized communication appropriate to their individual major programs;
2. All graduates must be aware of the diverse origins of our culture and must demonstrate both breadth and depth in an area of the arts and humanities;
3. All graduates must be aware of the foundations of our society and the development of social issues;
4. All graduates must be aware of the scientific understanding of the natural world, including laboratory experience;
5. All graduates must have analytical skills consistent with the technological focus of the University, including mathematics and the use of computers in their major fields;
6. All graduates must have a cohesive major program that integrates their basic education with both theory and practical applications in an area of interest to the University faculty.

All undergraduates must satisfy the Core Curriculum requirements through completion of the following course sequences:

Communication

| | |
|---|-----------|
| COM 1103 College Composition | 3 credits |
| COM 2103 Technical and Professional Communication | 3 credits |

Humanities and Social Sciences

| | |
|---|-----------|
| SSC 2413 Foundations of the American Experience | 3 credits |
| SSC 2423 Development of the American Experience | 3 credits |
| LLT1213 World Masterpieces 1 | 3 credits |
| LLT 1223 World Masterpieces 2 | 3 credits |
| Junior- or senior-level elective | 3 credits |

Lawrence Technological University

*Minimum Communication, Humanities,
and Social Sciences TOTAL* 21 credits

Mathematics and Analysis

BS majors: Mathematics through concepts of
basic calculus 7 credits

Non-BS majors: Mathematics appropriate to
the major 4 credits

Natural Sciences

Two Natural Science courses 6 credits

Science laboratory 1 credit

*Minimum Natural Sciences
and Mathematics TOTAL* 11-14 credits

Minimum Core Curriculum Requirements TOTAL 32-35 credits

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

The University reserves the right to modify its graduation and other academic requirements as may seem necessary from time to time. It is obligated only during the academic year of the student's registration by requirements published in the *Undergraduate Catalog* for that year.

Degrees are awarded to candidates who have fulfilled the following requirements:

- Satisfactory completion of all requirements in one of the degree programs as set forth in the *Catalog*. Any student required to take Developmental Studies courses (course level zero) will receive credit hours and grade points for such courses, but the credit hours earned for these Developmental Studies courses will not be included in the total hours required for graduation;
- Minimum GPA of 2.0 in the major;
- Minimum GPA of 2.0 in all credit hours earned at Lawrence Tech;
- Completion at Lawrence Tech of a minimum number of credits overall:
 - For a certificate or minor, 50% of the stated requirement;
 - For an associate's degree, a minimum of 15 credit hours;
 - For a bachelor's degree, a minimum of 30 credit hours, including 24 credits in the student's major and 24 credits of coursework at the 3000-level or above;
 - For a master's degree, a minimum of 21 credit hours.
- In addition, completion at Lawrence Tech of the *last* 15 credit hours of coursework for any degree.
- Submission of a Petition to Graduate approximately one year preceding the date of expected graduation. Contact Enrollment Services/Office of the Registrar for specific graduation petition due dates. A new petition must be submitted in the event requirements for graduation are not completed within one academic year of the submission of the petition.

Lawrence Technological University

- Full payment of all financial obligations to the University

Degree/Diploma Honors

Diploma honors for undergraduate students will be granted to degree recipients on the basis of the student's record for all undergraduate coursework (5000 level and below) in the degree program at Lawrence Tech. Only courses taken at the University qualify for honor point credits.

For associate degrees, transfer students must have completed a minimum of 30 semester hours at Lawrence Tech and meet the GPA criteria below to be eligible for diploma honors.

For bachelor's degrees, a transfer student must have completed a minimum of 60 semester hours at Lawrence Tech and meet the GPA criteria below to be eligible for diploma honors.

The words *Cum Laude* will be inscribed on the diploma if the graduate has earned a GPA of at least 3.25.

The words *Magna Cum Laude* will be inscribed on the diploma if the graduate has earned a GPA of at least 3.5.

The words *Summa Cum Laude* will be inscribed on the diploma if the graduate has earned a GPA of at least 3.75.

Certificates/Minors/Concentrations

A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in certificate, minor, and concentration courses. No honors are awarded for certificates.

Petition to Graduate/Graduation Deadlines

Petitions to Graduate for each semester have specific due dates:

| Expected date of graduation | Petition to Graduate due date |
|-----------------------------|--|
| May | December 15 |
| July | December 15 (<i>if attending Commencement</i>) or April 15 (<i>if NOT attending Commencement</i>) |
| December | July 15 |

The student is responsible to be aware of these dates and adhere to them. Petition to Graduate forms can be downloaded at www.ltu.edu/registrars_office/graduation_petition.asp. Students may submit their forms to the DTE Energy One-Stop Center in the A. Alfred Taubman Student Services Center or fax them to 248.204.2228.

Processing Petitions to Graduate after their due date, if approved by Enrollment Services/Office of the Registrar, requires that an additional processing fee be assessed to the student. Further, availability of caps, gowns, and diplomas in time for Commencement cannot be guaranteed.

Lawrence Technological University

Students must also pay a graduation fee, which is non-refundable after one academic year. If students do not complete their graduation requirements as planned within one academic year, a new Petition to Graduate and graduation fee must be submitted.

Certificates in English proficiency are issued by LTU's ESL Institute, an accredited language-instruction program. After the add/drop period of the ESL student's first semester, a petition to graduate for the certificate will be entered on behalf of the student, and a fee assessed to the student's account.

The University reserves the right to modify its graduation and other academic requirements as may be deemed necessary. It will be obligated only during the academic year of the student's registration by requirements published in the *Undergraduate Catalog* for that year.

Graduate Coursework Taken While an Undergraduate Student

Undergraduate students with 90 or more undergraduate credit hours who have a cumulative (overall and in-major) GPA of 3.0 or higher may be permitted to take a graduate level (5000 level or higher) course. This permission is at the discretion of the student's college.

Undergraduate students meeting the requirements within their college to take graduate level coursework (5000 level or higher), upon the discretion of the student's college, may transfer no more than six graduate level credits to their undergraduate level program.

COURSE NUMBER AND LEVEL

Each course is identified by an alphanumeric course number. The alphabetic prefix represents the subject area.

College of Architecture and Design

| | |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Architecture | ARC |
| Design | DES |
| Fine Arts | ART |
| Game Art | GAM |
| Industrial Design | IDD |
| Interior Architecture/Design | ARI |
| Transportation Design | ATD |
| Urban Design | URB |

College of Arts and Sciences

| | |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Biology | BIO |
| Chemistry | CHM |
| Communication | COM |
| Creative Writing | CRW |
| English as a Second Language | ESL |
| Forensic Science | FSC |

Lawrence Technological University

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Geology | GLG |
| Language and Literature | LLT |
| Leadership | LDR |
| Mathematics and Computer Science | MCS |
| Media Communication | MCO |
| Nursing | NUR |
| Physical Science | PSC |
| Physics | PHY |
| Psychology | PSY |
| Science Education | SCE |
| Social Science | SSC |
| Study Abroad | SAP |

College of Business and Information Technology

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Accounting | ACC |
| Economics | ECN |
| Finance | FIN |
| Human Resource Management | HRM |
| Information Technology | INT |
| Management | MGT |
| Management Information Systems | MIS |
| Marketing | MKT |
| Master of Business Administration | MBA |
| Military Sciences and Leadership | MSL |

College of Engineering

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Architectural Engineering | EAE |
| Biomedical Engineering | BME |
| Civil Engineering | ECE |
| Construction Engineering Technology | TCE |
| Electrical and Computer Engineering | EEE |
| Electrical Engineering Technology | TEE |
| Engineering Co-Op | ECO |
| Engineering, General | EGE |
| Engineering Management | EEM |
| Engineering Tech Co-Op | TCO |
| Industrial Engineering | EIE |
| Industrial Engineering Technology | TIE |
| Industrial/Operations Engineering | EIE |
| Manufacturing Systems | EMS |
| Mechanical Engineering | EME |
| Mechanical Engineering Technology | TME |
| Mechatronics and Robotics Engineering | MRE |
| Robotics Engineering | ERE |

Lawrence Technological University

Technology Audio Systems

TAS

The first number following the alphabetic prefix indicates the academic level of the course:

0 = Developmental Studies

1 = Freshman

2 = Sophomore

3 = Junior

4 = Senior

5 = Senior/Grad

6 and above = graduate level

Developmental Studies courses (course level zero) do not provide degree credit. The last of the four digits normally indicates the semester hours of credit assigned to the course. For example, ARC 4653 carries three hours credit.

CATALOG OF ENTRY – LIMITATIONS

Although graduation requirements of the University may change while a student is enrolled, students are normally expected to meet the graduation requirements outlined in the *Catalog* that is in effect at the time they matriculate, as long as the courses are still offered by the University. Substitutions may be made for required courses that may no longer be available. However, if the new graduation requirements may be adapted to a student's current course of study without increasing his or her credit hour requirements or existing prerequisites, the new requirements shall prevail.

Students interrupting their studies for three calendar years or more must reapply for admission (see the Admission to the University section, Transfers within the University/Interruption of Studies, in this *Catalog*). If readmitted, the *Catalog* in effect at the time of readmission is used to determine graduation requirements.

College of Architecture and Design

ADMINISTRATION

Dean

Karl Daubmann

248.204.2810

kdaubmann@ltu.edu

Associate Dean

Scott Shall

248.204.2860

sshall@ltu.edu

Assistant to the Dean and Office Manager

Kate Roy

248.204.2805

kroy@ltu.edu

Chair, Department of Architecture

Dale Allen Gyure

248.204.2925

dgyure@ltu.edu

Chair, Department of Art and Design

Phillip Plowright

248.204.2862

pplowrigh@ltu.edu

Administrator of Student Services

Jane McBride

248.204.2822

jmcbride@ltu.edu

Graduate Student Services Coordinator

Alice McHard

248.204.2834

amchard@ltu.edu

Financial Administrative Assistant

Mary Johnson

248.204.2807

mjohnson@ltu.edu

Lawrence Technological University

Administrative Assistant

Tami Stanko
248.204.2800
tstanko@ltu.edu

FACULTY

Professors

Karl Daubmann
Dale Allen Gyure
Joongsub Kim
Philip Plowright
Steven Rost

Associate Professors

Anirban Adhya
Steven Coy
Daniel Faoro
Jin Feng
Ralph Nelson
Edward Orłowski
Ashraf Ragheb
Martin Schwartz
Scott Shall

Assistant Professors

Marshall Ashton
Lilian Crum
Deirdre Hennebury
Aaron Jones
Jason Yeom

College Professors

Eric Ward

Senior Lecturer

Len DiLaura

Professors Emeriti

James Abernethy
William Allen
Tom Nashlen
Janice Means

Lawrence Technological University

UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMS IN ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN

The College of Architecture and Design (CoAD) at Lawrence Technological University was created in 1989, having evolved from the School of Architecture, which was established in 1962. The mission of the college is to provide aspiring design professionals with a comprehensive education and preparation for careers in design. Lawrence Tech's design programs emphasize investigation and collaboration through courses that address relationships among the disciplines and approaches including design, technology, the sciences, and the humanities.

The college seeks to develop graduates committed to articulate and socially relevant design, creative inquiry in all disciplines, critical thinking as the basis for design insight, clear communication as a design objective, and professional leadership. Students are encouraged to maintain high standards of excellence: many win significant design competitions and are highly respected by employers. LTU alumni practice and teach throughout the world and hold positions of responsibility in their practices.

To earn a degree, students must complete all courses and satisfy all other University requirements pertaining to the degree program in which they are enrolled and which was in force at the time of their admission to the program. Students are required to fulfill all pre-requisite requirements so as to complete courses in the mandated sequence. A master plan for a student's studies may be formulated in consultation with the student's academic advisor or with the administrator of student services.

College policies and procedures are addressed in *The Student Companion*, which may be found on the College of Architecture and Design website at ltu.edu/coad along with additional information about the college, its faculty, students, and staff.

PROGRAM ACCREDITATION

The college's degree programs are accredited, as appropriate, by the National Architectural Accrediting Board (NAAB), the National Association of Schools of Art and Design (NASAD), and the Council for Interior Design Accreditation (CIDA). The college is a member of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture (ACSA) and the National Institute for Architectural Education.

The Bachelor of Interior Architecture program is accredited by CIDA and NASAD. The Bachelor of Fine Arts in Graphic Design is also accredited by NASAD.

The Bachelor of Science in Architecture program is a component of the Master of Architecture professional degree program, which is accredited by NAAB. NAAB requires that accredited programs include this statement in their catalogs:

In the United States, most registration boards require a degree from an accredited professional degree program as a prerequisite for licensure. The National Architectural Accrediting Board (NAAB), which is the sole agency authorized to accredit professional degree programs in architecture offered by institutions with U.S. regional accreditation, recognizes three types of

Lawrence Technological University

degrees: the Bachelor of Architecture, the Master of Architecture, and the Doctor of Architecture. A program may be granted an eight-year, three-year, or two-year term of accreditation, depending on the extent of its conformance with established educational standards.

Doctor of Architecture and Master of Architecture degree programs may require a preprofessional undergraduate degree in architecture for admission. However, the preprofessional degree is not, by itself, recognized as an accredited degree.

Lawrence Technological University, College of Architecture and Design offers the following NAAB-accredited degree programs:

MArchDE (133 undergraduate credits + 36 graduate credits)

MArch (preprofessional degree + 36 graduate credits)

MArch (non-preprofessional degree + 90 credits)

Next accreditation visit for all programs: 2022

DEGREE PROGRAMS

Degree programs in the College of Architecture and Design seek to integrate the sciences, humanities, and technologies into design education. Ideas common to all design disciplines are explored in the first year through foundation courses required of students in all disciplines and generally taken in cross-discipline course sections.

Bachelor of Fine Arts in Game Design

The Bachelor of Fine Arts in Game Design program is intense, studio-oriented, interdisciplinary, and far-reaching. The program is designed to develop a body of knowledge, skills, and experience in game art with a focus on game design, game mechanics, art asset creation, and game scripting and programming. The program is taught in tandem with the Bachelor of Science in Computer Science's concentration in Game Software Development.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts in Game Design provides a comprehensive overview of the emerging field of game art that ranges from animation and art asset creation to the latest innovations in electronic multimedia and the time-based media of video and sound. Students gain experience in the fundamental skills, history, and theory of game design. Critical thinking and creativity – important to the development of the person as well as the professional – are stressed throughout the curriculum. Emphasis will be placed on students developing a distinctive point-of-view for their creative activities. Studies in literature, the sciences, philosophy, math, and history all contribute to the vision of the game arts professional.

Theory and practice, Lawrence Tech's underlying teaching philosophy, are essential to an effective and marketable designer.

Bachelor of Fine Arts in Graphic Design

Lawrence Technological University

The Bachelor of Fine Arts in Graphic Design program at LTU is an accredited, professional baccalaureate degree program that provides students with a comprehensive experience in the dynamic field of graphic design, ranging from print media to the latest innovations in interactive and time-based projects.

The curriculum encourages students to explore the connection between intellectual inquiry, creativity and hands-on making. Studies in literature, the sciences, philosophy, history and math build a cultural awareness that informs design decisions and artistic expression.

Emphasis is placed on helping our students develop a distinctive point of view for their creative activities. The program culminates with a thesis project and public exhibition, where students develop an investigative body of work that focuses on their individual interests within the field. Internship opportunities further prepare students with the knowledge, skillset and experiences for professional practice.

Bachelor of Interior Architecture

The Bachelor of Interior Architecture program at Lawrence Technological University is an accredited, professional baccalaureate degree program that encourages students to explore the field of interior architecture and design in a manner that is practically grounded, critically framed, and deeply invested in cultural relevancy and technical advancement.

The program is accredited by the Council for Interior Design Accreditation (CIDA) and is a registered campus center of the International Interior Design Association (IIDA). IIDA student members benefit from workshops, mentorships, and networking opportunities within the interior design industry.

The Bachelor of Interior Architecture program prepares students for careers in interior architecture and design through placing value and emphasis on environmental, psychological, cultural, social, economic, spiritual, technical and physical factors to comprehensively respond to human needs. The program is integrated with the undergraduate program in architecture, providing students the opportunity to experience the interrelationships among disciplines as they are exposed to a variety of design theories and philosophies. Critical thinking and creativity are important in the development of the person as well as the professional and are emphasized throughout the curriculum.

Bachelor of Science in Architecture

Master of Architecture Direct Entry

The Bachelor of Science in Architecture (BSArch) program is the pre-professional degree that prepares students to participate in the practice of architecture as intern architects, for entry into the accredited professional Master of Architecture (MArch, 36 credit hours) program, and for eventual practice as licensed architects.

The Bachelor of Science in Architecture program at Lawrence Tech is the undergraduate component of the Master of Architecture Direct Entry (MArch DE) program. This arrangement

Lawrence Technological University

formally acknowledges the fact that a license to practice architecture in Michigan and most of the United States requires completion of the accredited degree, as noted above. At Lawrence Tech the accredited degree is the Master of Architecture. Freshman and undergraduate transfer students are therefore considered MArch DE students. Some students may decide to complete the Bachelor of Science (133 credit hours) and then work in the profession, seek admission to a graduate program of their choice, or continue into Lawrence Tech's MArch program, a 36-credit-hour curriculum. Students with a minimum 3.0 grade point average at the completion of the BS Arch program may advance into LTU's graduate programs.

The BSArch program is designed to provide a broad foundation for the development of architectural design skills and insights, a sense of social responsibility, environmental awareness, problem-solving abilities, and professional competence. It constitutes an excellent, broad education and preparation for work in a range of essential fields in and beyond design. The program specifically prepares students to pursue the Master of Architecture or Master of Urban Design at Lawrence Tech. The college also offers a dual degree, the Master of Architecture and Master of Urban Design. Additional dual degree programs are available and are described below.

The BSArch program welcomes students who intend to become practicing architects and who wish to pursue the Master of Architecture degree, as well as those who seek advanced degrees and careers in research and teaching in architecture and urban design. The curriculum represents the professional practice orientation of the school with a curriculum of design coursework around which the other subject areas are positioned. Design education is supported by an intense and integrated, parallel educational experience in the requisite technical subject areas, including structural design, acoustics, lighting, mechanical systems, and sustainable energy strategies. The pre-professional curriculum is completed with courses in the history and ideas behind architecture and design. Finally, LTU's required Core Curriculum includes mathematics, physics, English, the arts and culture, and political and historical issues. General education and architectural elective courses are also available in the BSArch program.

Bachelor of Science in Industrial Design

The Bachelor of Science in Industrial Design program at Lawrence Technological University is an accredited, professional baccalaureate degree program that focuses on the innovative integration of professional practice to include business case assessment, entrepreneurship, leadership, product psychology, customer journey experience, marketing, sustainability, packaging, and cultural geography.

Students within the industrial design program develop these concepts, specifications, and products through research, analysis, and the synthesis of data guided by the special requirements of the client or manufacturer. They are trained to prepare clear and concise recommendations through drawings, models, and presentations.

Bachelor of Science in Transportation Design

Lawrence Technological University

The Bachelor of Science in Transportation Design program at Lawrence Technological University is an accredited, professional baccalaureate degree program that prepares students for careers in the fields of transportation by combining a rigorous design education with engineering and technology principles. The curriculum is unique in that it simulates a corporate design studio by integrating industry scenarios and seminars given by visiting professionals into the daily classroom experience. In addition to core studios based on transportation products, students have the flexibility to tailor the program to their particular interests in animation, storyboarding, conceptual gaming design, product, apparel, graphics, and color and trim.

Certificate in Building Information Modeling and Computer Visualization (BIM)

Building information modeling and computer visualization play an increasingly important role in architecture, specifically building design, construction, and operation. Building information modeling and computer visualization integrate 3D modeling techniques with building components: properties, location, geometry, spatial relationships, and specifications. The ability to visualize, design, and represent the project with BIM software increases productivity and improves communication between architects, engineers, contractors, and other key team members, making the project more efficient and economical.

Minor in Game Design

The Minor in Game Design provides a technical and creative skillset to students who wish to incorporate game design into their major coursework or to pursue further study in design-related fields. Lecture and studio courses introduce students to the history, theory, and practice of the discipline. Coursework includes the creation of 2D and 3D game assets, conceptual art for environments, characters and props, game prototypes, and full-fledged games for release in various marketplaces.

Minor in Graphic Design

The Minor in Graphic Design provides a technical and creative skillset to students who wish to incorporate graphic design into their major coursework or to pursue further study in design-related fields. Lecture and studio courses introduce students to the history, theory, and practice of the discipline. Coursework includes brand design, typography, layout, motion graphics, and design thinking and action.

GRADUATE COURSEWORK TAKEN WHILE AN UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT

Undergraduate students in the College of Architecture and Design with 90 or more undergraduate credit hours who have a cumulative (overall and in-major) GPA of 3.0 or higher may be permitted to take a graduate level (5000 level or higher) course. This permission is at the discretion of the student's college.

PROGRAM COURSEWORK

The required courses and credit hours for each degree program are shown below.

BACHELOR OF FINE ARTS IN GAME DESIGN

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 123

Lawrence Technological University

Game Design Advisors:

| | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Mars Ashton | 248-204-2846 | mashton@ltu.edu | office T430 |
| Phillip Plowright | 248.204.2862 | pplowrigh@ltu.edu | office T215 |
| Jane McBride | 248-204-2822 | jmcbride@ltu.edu | office T215 |

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| DES 1213 | Design Principles | 3 |
| DES 1022 | Introduction to Design | 2 |
| ART 2813 | Digital Foundations | 3 |
| MCS 1643 | Intro to Computer Games and Animation | 3 |

TOTAL 14

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| ART 2113 | Life Drawing | 3 |
| GAM 2133 | 3D Animation 1 | 3 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of the American Experience | 3 |
| DES 1223 | Design Methodologies | 3 |
| MCS 1254 | Geometry in Art | 4 |

TOTAL 16

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| SSC 2423 | Development of the American Experience | 3 |
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| ART 3633 | Traditions of Art 1 | 3 |
| GAM 2123 | 2D Animation 1 | 3 |
| MCS 3563 | Game Design | 3 |

TOTAL 15

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| ART 3643 | Traditions of Art 2 | 3 |
| DES 2020 | Sophomore Portfolio Review | 0 |
| ART 2623 | Motion Graphics | 3 |
| GAM 2313 | Integrated Game Studio 1 | 3 |
| GAM 3143 | 3D Animation 2 | 3 |

TOTAL 15

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|--|----|
| COM 2103 | Technical and Professional Communication | 3 |
| MCS 2193 | Scripting for Game Design | 3 |
| CRW 2513 | Creative Writing | 3 |
| PSY 1213 | Introduction Psychology | 3 |
| GAM 2213 | History of Game Design | 3 |
| ART 3343 | New Media | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 18 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT/SSC/PSY 3/4XX3 | Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| Nat. Sci. Elective w/ Lab | BIO/PHY/CHM/GLG/PSC | 4 |
| ART 3323 | Professional Practice | 3 |
| GAM 3313 | Integrated Game Studio 2 | 3 |
| GAM 3413 | 2D Animation 2 | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

SUMMER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| DES 4530 | Internship | 0 |

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| DES 4112 | Design Leadership | 2 |
| CoAD History Elective | ARC/ARI/ART/ATD/GAM/IDD | 3 |
| GAM 4514 | Game Art: Senior Project 1 | 4 |
| ART 4612 | Senior Seminar 1 | 2 |
| GAM 4613 | Game Art Methodology | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 14 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 2/3XX3 Elective | MGT/MKT/INT/ACC/HRM | 3 |
| CoAD Elective | ARC/ARI/ART/ATD/GAM/IDD | 3 |
| GAM 4524 | Game Art: Senior Project 2 | 4 |
| ART 4622 | Senior Seminar 2 | 2 |
| Nat. Sci. Elective | BIO/PHY/CHM/GLG/PSC | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

BACHELOR OF FINE ARTS IN GRAPHIC DESIGN

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 123

Graphic Design Advisors:

| | | | |
|-------------|--------------|--|-------------|
| Lilian Crum | 248-204.2869 | lcrum@ltu.edu | office T430 |
| Steve Rost | 248.204.2862 | srost@ltu.edu | office T215 |

Lawrence Technological University

Phillip Plowright 248.204.2862 pplowrigh@ltu.edu office T215
Steve Coy 248.204.2835 scoy@ltu.edu office A215
Jane McBride 248.204.2822 jmcbride@ltu.edu office T215

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| DES1213 | Design Principles | 3 |
| DES 1022 | Introduction to Design | 2 |
| ART 2113 | Life Drawing | 3 |
| ART 2813 | Digital Foundations | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 14 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of the American Experience | 3 |
| MCS 1254 | Geometry in Art | 4 |
| ART 2413 | Typography 1 | 3 |
| DES 1223 | Design Methodologies | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| ART 3413 | Typography 2 | 3 |
| ART 3633 | Traditions of Art 1 | 3 |
| ART 2523 | Graphic Design 1 | 3 |
| ART 3213 | Sculpture | 3 |
| PSY 1213 | Introduction to Psychology | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 18 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| ART 3643 | Traditions of Art 2 | 3 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of the American Experience | 3 |
| DES 3823 | User Experience and User Interface Design | 3 |
| ART 3513 | Graphic Design 2 | 3 |
| ART 2623 | Motion Graphics | 3 |
| DES 2020 | Sophomore Portfolio Review | 0 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| COM 2103 | Technical and Professional Communication | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|----|
| ART 3523 | Graphic Design 3 | 3 |
| ART 3563 | History of Graphic Design | 3 |
| ART 3343 | New Media | 3 |
| ART 3023 | Photography | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 2/3XX3 elective | MGT/MKT/INT/ACC/HRM | 3 |
| Nat. Sci. Elective w/ Lab | BIO/PHY/CHM/GLG/PSC | 4 |
| ART 3323 | Professional Practice | 3 |
| ART 4513 | Graphic Design | 4 |
| ART 3043 | Video Design | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

SUMMER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| DES 4530 | Internship | 0 |

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| DES 4112 | Design Leadership | 2 |
| ART 4514 | Graphic Design Thesis 1 | 4 |
| ART 4612 | Senior Seminar 1 | 2 |
| CoAD History Elective | ARC/ARI/ART/ATD/GAM/IDD | 3 |
| LLT/SSC/PSY 3/4XX3 | Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 14 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Nat. Sci. Elective | BIO/PHY/CHM/GLG/PSC | 3 |
| ART 4524 | Graphic Design Thesis 2 | 4 |
| CoAD Elective | ARC/ARI/ART/ATD/GAM/IDD | 3 |
| ART 4622 | Senior Seminar 2 | 2 |
| GENxxx3 | General Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

BACHELOR OF INTERIOR ARCHITECTURE

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 129

Interior Architecture Advisors:

| | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--|-------------|
| Len DiLaura | 248-204-2823 | ldilaura@ltu.edu | office A116 |
| Jenna Walker | 248.204.2853 | jwalker1@ltu.edu | office A112 |
| Jane McBride | 248-204-2822 | jmcbride@ltu.edu | office T215 |

Freshman Year

Lawrence Technological University

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of the American Experience | 3 |
| DES 1022 | Introduction to Design | 2 |
| DES 1213 | Design Principles | 3 |
| ARC1213 | Introduction to Visual Communication | 3 |

TOTAL 14

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of the American Experience | 3 |
| MCS 1074 | Precalculus | 4 |
| DES 1223 | Design Methodologies | 3 |
| ARC 1223 | Visual Communication | 3 |

TOTAL 16

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ARC 3613 | History of the Designed Environment 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2213 | College Physics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2221 | College Physics 1 Lab | 1 |
| ARC 2116 | Integrated Design 1 | 6 |
| ARC 2813 | Information Modeling & Simulation | 3 |

TOTAL 16

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| ARC 3623 | History of the Designed Environment 2 | 3 |
| PSC 1143 | Environmental Science | 3 |
| ARC 2126 | Integrated Design Studio 2 | 6 |

TOTAL 15

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| ARI 4113 | History of Interiors | 3 |
| ARC 2313 | Construction Systems 1 | 3 |
| ARI 3114 | Interiors Studio 1 | 4 |
| ARI 3113 | Furniture and Millwork | 3 |
| ART 2523 | Graphic Design 1 | 3 |
| ARC 2513 | Basic Structures | 3 |

TOTAL 19

Lawrence Technological University

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| COM 2103 | Technical and Professional. Communication | 3 |
| ARI 4123 | Environmental Psychology | 3 |
| ARC 4443 | Acoustics, Electrical and Illum. Sys. | 3 |
| ARI 3124 | Interiors Studio 2 | 4 |
| ARI 3123 | Interior Materials and Textiles | 3 |

TOTAL 16

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| ARI 4114 | Interiors Studio 3 | 4 |
| ARI 4223 | Interior Design Practice | 3 |
| ARI 4922 | Internship Studies | 2 |
| ARI 4143 | Advanced Lighting Design | 3 |
| DES 4112 | Design Leadership | 2 |
| ARC 3423 | HVAC and Water Systems | 3 |

TOTAL 17

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1/2/3/4XX3 elective | MCS/SSC/LLT/PSY/COM | 3 |
| CoAD History Elective | ARC/ARI/ART/ATD/GAM/IDD | 3 |
| ARI 4124 | Interiors Studio 4 | 4 |
| LLT/SSC/PSY 3/4XX3 | Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| CoAD Elective | ARC/ARI/ART/ATD/GAM/IDD | 3 |

TOTAL 16

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ARCHITECTURE

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 133

Architecture Advisors:

| | | | |
|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| Dale Allen Gyure | 248.204.2925 | dgyure@ltu.edu | office T433B |
| Jane McBride | 248.204.2822 | jmcbride@ltu.edu | office T215 |

Note: The Bachelor of Science in Architecture is the undergraduate component of the Master of Architecture Direct Entry program. For information on the complete undergraduate and graduate curriculum, including the 36 credit hours of graduate courses, please refer to the Master of Architecture Direct-Entry curriculum, below.

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| DES 1022 | Introduction to Design | 2 |
| DES 1213 | Design Principles | 3 |
| ARC 1213 | Introduction to Visual Communication | 3 |
| MCS 1/2XX4* | Mathematics Elective 1 | 4 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

*Math 1 & 2 Sequence Options Based on Placement Scores:

- A] MCS 1074 Pre-calculus followed by MCS 2124 Statistics
- B] MCS 1074 Pre-calculus followed by MCS 1224 Survey of Calculus
- C] MCS 1074 Pre-calculus followed by MCS 1414 Calculus 1
- D] MCS 1224 Survey of Calculus followed by MCS 2124 Statistics
- E] MCS 1414 Calculus 1 followed by MCS 2124 Statistics
- F] MCS 1414 Calculus 1 followed by MCS 1424 Calculus 2

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of the American Experience | 3 |
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| DES 1223 | Design Methodologies | 3 |
| ARC 1223 | Visual Communication | 3 |
| MCS 1/2XX4* | Mathematics Elective 2 | 4 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ARC 3613 | History of the Designed Environment 1 | 3 |
| ARC 2116 | Integrated Design 1 | 6 |
| ARC 2813 | Information Modeling & Simulation | 3 |
| PHY 2213 | College Physics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2221 | College Physics 1 Lab | 1 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| ARC 3623 | History of the Designed Environment 2 | 3 |
| ARC 2126 | Integrated Design 2 | 6 |
| ARC 3823 | Prototyping & Fabrication | 3 |
| PSC 1143 | Environmental Science | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 18 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| SSC 2423 | Development of the American Experience | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|------------------------|----------|
| ARC 3116 | Integrated Design 3 | 6 |
| ARC 2313 | Construction Systems 1 | 3 |
| ARC 2513 | Basic Structures | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| COM 2103 | Technical & Professional Communication | 3 |
| ARC 4183 | 20 th Century Architecture | 3 |
| ARC 3126 | Integrated Design 4 | 6 |
| ARC 2323 | Construction Systems 2 | 3 |
| ARC 3513 | Intermediate Structures | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 18 |

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT/SSC/PSY3/4XX3 | Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| DES 4112 | Design Leadership | 2 |
| ARC 4116 | Integrated Design 5 | 6 |
| ARC 4543 | Advanced Structures | 3 |
| ARC 3423 | HVAC and Water Systems | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 17 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| ARC 4126 | Comprehensive Design | 6 |
| ARC 4443 | Acoustics, Electrical, and Illumination | 3 |
| CoAd Elective | ARC/ARI/ART/ATD/GAM/IDD | 3 |
| CoAd Elective | ARC/ARI/ART/ATD/GAM/IDD | 3 |
| CoAd Elective | ARC/ARI/ART/ATD/GAM/IDD | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 18 |

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 121

Industrial Design Advisors:

| | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Nur Saltik | 248.204.2871 | bsaltik@ltu.edu | office A156 |
| Phillip Plowright | 248.204.2862 | pplowrigh@ltu.edu | office T215 |
| Jane McBride | 248.204.2882 | jmcbride@ltu.edu | office T215 |

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| DES 1022 | Introduction to Design | 2 |
| DES 1213 | Design Principles | 3 |
| MCS 1074 | Precalculus | 4 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|-----------------------------|----------|
| IDD 1813 | Drawing & Design Geometry 1 | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| Course Number | Subject | Cr. Hrs. |
|---------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| MCS 1254 | Geometry in Art | 4 |
| IDD 3723 | Industrial Design History | 3 |
| DES 1223 | Design Methodologies | 3 |
| IDD 1823 | Drawing & Design Geometry 2 | 3 |
| IDD1523 | Basic Prototyping | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| Course Number | Subject | Cr. Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| IDD 3713 | Human Factors & Ergonomics | 3 |
| IDD 2813 | 3D Visualization 1 | 3 |
| IDD 2613 | Foundations of Product Design | 3 |
| IDD 2513 | Casting and Construction | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| Course Number | Subject | Cr. Hrs. |
|---------------|--|----------|
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of the American Experience | 3 |
| DES 2020 | Sophomore Portfolio Review | 0 |
| IDD 2823 | 3D Visualization 2 | 3 |
| IDD 2623 | Human Centered Design | 3 |
| ARC 3823 | Prototyping and Fabrication | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| Course Number | Subject | Cr. Hrs. |
|---------------------------|--|----------|
| SSC 2423 | Development of the American Experience | 3 |
| Nat. Sci. Elective w/ Lab | BIO/PHY/CHM/GLG/PSC | 4 |
| CoAD Elective | ARC/ARI/ART/ATD/GAM/IDD | 3 |
| IDD 3613 | Sustainable Systems | 3 |
| IDD 3113 | Wearable Technology Design | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| Course Number | Subject | Cr. Hrs. |
|--------------------|--|----------|
| COM 2103 | Technical and Professional Communication | 3 |
| Nat. Sci. Elective | BIO/PHY/CHM/GLG/PSC | 3 |
| IDD 3523 | Professional Practice | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|---|----|
| IDD 3823 | User Experience & User Interface Design | 3 |
| DES 3623 | Multi-disciplinary Design | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

| | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| SUMMER | | |
| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
| DES 4530 | Internship | 0 |

Senior Year

| | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| FIRST SEMESTER | | |
| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
| DES 4112 | Design Leadership | 2 |
| LLT/SSC/PSY 3/4XX3 | Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| ART 3343 | New Media | 3 |
| IDD 4613 | Design for Impact | 3 |
| ARI 3113 | Furniture and Millwork Design | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 14 |

| | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| SECOND SEMESTER | | |
| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
| CoAd Elective | ARC/ARI/ART/ATD/GAM/IDD | 3 |
| IDD 4523 | Materials and Manufacturing Process | 3 |
| IDD 4823 | Rapid Technology | 3 |
| IDD 4624 | Senior Thesis | 4 |
| IDD 4622 | Senior Seminar | 2 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN TRANSPORTATION DESIGN

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 124

Transportation Design Advisors:

| | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Peter Davis | 248.204.2886 | pdavis@ltu.edu | office A153 |
| Phillip Plowright | 248.204.2862 | pplowrigh@ltu.edu | office T215 |
| Jane McBride | 248.204.2882 | jmcbride@ltu.edu | office T215 |

Freshman Year

| | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| FIRST SEMESTER | | |
| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| DES 1022 | Introduction to Design | 2 |
| DES 1213 | Design Principles | 3 |
| IDD 1813 | Drawing & Design Geometry 1 | 3 |
| MCS 1074 | Pre-calculus | 4 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

| | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| SECOND SEMESTER | | |
| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|-----------------------------|----|
| MCS 1254 | Geometry in Art | 4 |
| IDD 3723 | Industrial Design History | 3 |
| DES 1223 | Design Methodologies | 3 |
| IDD 1823 | Drawing & Design Geometry 2 | 3 |
| ATD 1223 | Clay Surface Development | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| ATD 2513 | Human Factors and Vehicle Packaging | 3 |
| ATD 2613 | Transportation Design Foundations | 3 |
| ATD 2713 | TD VisCom 1 | 3 |
| ATD 2213 | TD 3D Modeling 1 | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| DES 2020 | Sophomore Portfolio Review | 0 |
| ATD 2623 | Performance Design: Exteriors | 3 |
| ATD 2633 | Performance Design: Interiors & UI | 3 |
| ATD 2723 | TD VisCom 2 | 3 |
| ATD 2223 | TD 3D Modeling 2 | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of the American Experience | 3 |
| ATD 3603 | Sustainable Design: Exterior | 3 |
| ATD 3613 | Sustainable Design: Interiors & UI | 3 |
| ATD 3713 | TD VisCom 3 | 3 |
| ATD 3213 | TD 3D Modeling 3 | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| SSC 2423 | Development of the American Experience | 3 |
| IDD 3523 | Professional Practice | 3 |
| DES 3623 | Multi-disciplinary Design | 3 |
| ATD 3723 | TD VisCom: Style | 3 |
| ATD 3223 | TD 3D Modeling: AR-VR | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

SUMMER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| DES 4530 | Internship | 0 |

Lawrence Technological University

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| Nat. Sci. Elective | BIO/PHY/CHM/GLG/PSC | 3 |
| COM 2103 | Technical and Professional Communication | 3 |
| DES 4112 | Design Leadership | 2 |
| ATD 4613 | Professional Design Challenge | 3 |
| ATD 4713 | TD VisCom: Punch List | 3 |
| ATD 4213 | TD 3D Modeling: Animation | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 17 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Nat. Sci. Elective w/ lab | BIO/PHY/CHM/GLG/PSC | 4 |
| LLT/SSC/PSY 3/4XX3 | Junior/Senior elective | 3 |
| IDD 4523 | Materials and Manufacturing Process | 3 |
| ATD 4623 | Capstone Design | 3 |
| ATD 4223 | TD 3D Modeling Capstone | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

Certificate in Building Information Modeling and Computer Visualization (BIM)

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 12

BIM Advisor:

Jane McBride 248.204.2822 jmcbride@ltu.edu office A116

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| ARC 2843 | BIM Fundamentals | 3 |
| ARC 3843 | BIM for Building Systems | 3 |
| ARC 4813 | BIM for Energy and Ecology | 3 |
| ARC 4843 | BIM Programming and Prototyping | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 12 |

Minor in Game Design

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 24

Game Design Advisors:

Mars Ashton 248.204.2846 mashton@ltu.edu office A214
Phillip Plowright 248.204.2862 pplowrigh@ltu.edu office T215
Jane McBride 248.204.2822 jmcbride@ltu.edu office A116

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| DES 1213 | Design Principles | 3 |
| DES 1223 | Design Methodologies | 3 |
| GAM 2213 | History of Game Design | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|--------------------------|----------|
| GAM 2133 | 3D Animation 1 | 3 |
| GAM 2123 | 2D Animation 1 | 3 |
| GAM 3143 | 3D Animation 2 | 3 |
| GAM 2313 | Integrated Game Studio 1 | 3 |
| GAM 3313 | Integrated Game Studio 2 | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 24 |

Minor in Graphic Design

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 24

Graphic Design Advisors:

| | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|--|-------------|
| Lillian Crum | 248.204.2869 | lcrum@ltu.edu | office A218 |
| Phillip Plowright | 248.204.2862 | pplowrigh@ltu.edu | office T215 |
| Jane McBride | 248.204.2822 | jmcbride@ltu.edu | office A116 |

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| DES 1213 | Design Principles | 3 |
| DES 1223 | Design Methodologies | 3 |
| ART 3563 | History of Graphic Design | 3 |
| ART 2523 | Graphic Design 1 | 3 |
| ART 3513 | Graphic Design 2 | 3 |
| ART 2623 –or– | Motion Graphics | |
| ART 3523 | Graphic Design 3 | 3 |
| ART 2813 –or– | Digital Foundations | |
| ARC 1223 | Visual Communication | 3 |
| ART 2413 | Typography 1 | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 24 |

MASTER OF ARCHITECTURE DIRECT-ENTRY

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 169

Architecture Advisors:

| | | | |
|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| Dale Allen Gyure | 248.204.2925 | dgyure@ltu.edu | office T433B |
| Jane McBride | 248.204.2822 | jmcbride@ltu.edu | office A116 |

Note: The Bachelor of Science in Architecture is the undergraduate component of the Master of Architecture Direct-Entry program. The curriculum shown below represents both components, the 133 credit-hour Bachelor of Science and the 36 credit-hour graduate-level Master of Architecture courses for a total of 169 credit hours.

First Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| DES 1022 | Introduction to Design | 2 |
| DES 1213 | Design Principles | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----|
| ARC1213 | Introduction to Visual Communication | 3 |
| MCS 1/2XX4* | Mathematics Elective 1 | 4 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

*Math 1 & 2 Sequence Options Based on Placement Scores:

- A) MCS 1074 Pre-calculus followed by MCS 2124 Statistics
- B) MCS 1074 Pre-calculus followed by MCS 1224 Survey of Calculus
- C) MCS 1074 Pre-calculus followed by MCS 1414 Calculus 1
- D) MCS 1224 Survey of Calculus followed by MCS 2124 Statistics
- E) MCS 1414 Calculus 1 followed by MCS 2124 Statistics
- F) MCS 1414 Calculus 1 followed by MCS 1424 Calculus 2

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of the American Experience | 3 |
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| DES 1223 | Design Methodologies | 3 |
| ARC 1223 | Visual Communications | 3 |
| MCS 1/2XX4* | Mathematics Elective 2 | 4 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

Second Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ARC 3613 | History of the Designed Environment 1 | 3 |
| ARC 2813 | Information Modeling & Simulation | 3 |
| ARC 2116 | Integrated Design 1 | 6 |
| PHY 2213 | College Physics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2221 | College Physics 1 Lab | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| ARC 3623 | History of the Designed Environment 2 | 3 |
| ARC 3823 | Prototyping and Fabrication | 3 |
| ARC 2126 | Integrated Design 2 | 6 |
| PSC 1143 | Environmental Science and Sustainability | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 18 |

Third Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| SSC 2423 | Development of the American Experience | 3 |
| ARC 3116 | Integrated Design 3 | 6 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|------------------------|---|
| ARC 2313 | Construction Systems 1 | 3 |
| ARC 2513 | Basic Structures | 3 |

TOTAL 15

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| COM 2103 | Technical & Professional Communication | 3 |
| ARC 4183 | 20th Century Architecture | 3 |
| ARC 3126 | Integrated Design 4 | 6 |
| ARC 2323 | Construction Systems 2 | 3 |
| ARC 3513 | Intermediate Structures | 3 |

TOTAL 18

Fourth Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT/SSC/PSY 3/4XX3 | Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| DES 4112 | Design Leadership | 2 |
| ARC 4116 | Integrated Design 5 | 6 |
| ARC 4543 | Advanced Structures | 3 |
| ARC 3423 | HVAC and Water Systems | 3 |

TOTAL 17

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| CoAD Elective | ARC/ARI/ART/ATD/GAM/IDD | 3 |
| CoAD Elective | ARC/ARI/ART/ATD/GAM/IDD | 3 |
| CoAD Elective | ARC/ARI/ART/ATD/GAM/IDD | 3 |
| ARC 4126 | Comprehensive Design | 6 |
| ARC 4443 | Acoustics, Electrical, and Illumination | 3 |

TOTAL 18

Graduate Courses

Graduate coursework may be completed in as little as 15 months: four semesters, including two summer semesters. Please refer to the LTU Graduate Catalog for additional information about the graduate program.

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ARC 5804 | Critical Practice Studio | 4 |
| ARC 5423 | Ecological Issues | 3 |
| ARC 5013 | Research Methods | 3 |
| ARC 5643 | Design Theory | 3 |
| ARC 5814 | Adv. Design Studio 1 (or Thesis 1)* | 4 |
| ARC 5824 | Adv. Design Studio 2 (or Thesis 2)* | 4 |
| ARC 5913 | Professional Practice | 3 |
| ARC 6833 | Practice Portfolio | 3 |
| CoAD (ARC/ART/ARI/URB) | 5000 or 6000 level electives | 6 |
| Non-CoAD 5XX3 or 6XX3 | Non-CoAD Electives | 3 |

TOTAL 36

* Students interested in preparing a thesis should contact the Department of Architecture for guidelines that outline the qualification procedure for thesis candidacy.

DUAL DEGREES

Students may earn two degrees simultaneously by carefully preplanning their coursework. Students desiring dual degrees in architecture and interior architecture, architecture and civil engineering, architecture and media communication, or architecture and construction engineering technology and management must consult with an advisor in the freshman or sophomore year for assistance in properly sequencing their coursework.

To be an official dual degree candidate, students must file a Change of Curriculum form with Enrollment Services/Office of the Registrar (www.ltu.edu/registrars_office/forms-to-print.asp).

College of Arts and Sciences

Dean

Srini Kambhampati
S101, 248.204.3500

ABOUT THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

The goal of Lawrence Technological University's College of Arts and Sciences is to develop in all students the ability to think critically, to solve problems creatively, and to make imaginative and rational decisions. The college prepares students for success at the University and for active, responsible, and creative lives. It cultivates the desire to excel in professional and personal endeavors and the ability to understand and work with people of various cultures.

In Arts and Sciences, teaching excellence comes first. Through the Core Curriculum, students share a common experience encompassing the wide varieties of human thought. Instructors employ new learning technologies to teach the best in classical and contemporary thought and practice. The college is guided in all of its endeavors by its motto: "A Classic Education for a Technological World."

The college is committed to the enhancement of learning for people of all backgrounds and ages. It works for expanded educational and career opportunities for women and minorities. It offers programs for elementary and secondary school children and their teachers. It offers a range of programs that serve the professional community.

In all of its activities, the college is driven by its commitment to the primary value of free, informed choice as the basis for responsible action. Complementing this goal, the College of Arts and Sciences strives to foster civility in social relations – a civility that grows out of respect for the worth of all individuals.

CORE CURRICULUM

The College of Arts and Sciences seeks to prepare students to grow intellectually and carry out fully their responsibility to those around them, whether in their families or in their public and professional lives.

The Core Curriculum provides a well-rounded educational experience for all Lawrence Tech students. Students encounter the greatest literary and philosophical works that humankind has produced, and discuss them with professors in small classes. They explore the sciences in hands-on laboratory environments and gain a solid foundation in mathematics. Composition and communications courses develop a high level of accomplishment in speaking and writing.

QUEST: OPENED MINDS OPEN DOORS

The Quest program is an innovative learning experience open to College of Arts and Sciences majors that allows students to investigate a subject over and above the requirements of a course with mentoring from a faculty, staff, community, or industry guide. Students can also

Lawrence Technological University

choose to explore areas of interest beyond their majors that can lead to the consideration of alternate career paths. Students can complete one Quest project per year and can begin a project as early as their freshman year.

Eligible Projects

Quest projects must meet the following three criteria:

1. They enhance the learning experience at Lawrence Tech through performance, presentation, display, publication, demonstration, or instruction.
2. They have both theoretical and practical components and require critical thinking and problem-solving skills.
3. They require two public presentations and the submission of a portfolio that documents the rationale, development, and outcomes of the project, as well as the impact of the project on the student's career goals.

Categories

Students may choose a project from one of the following three categories:

Arts – Projects that encourage students to reach beyond their majors, relate their majors to the creative arts, or relate the arts to a career path. Possibilities include:

- Participation in a project involving *Prism*, the Society of Dramatic Arts, the Musician's Society, or Artist's Guild
- Video/multimedia development, dance, photography, fine arts, or game development
- Projects of an interdisciplinary nature that combine math or computer science and art, or the natural sciences and art

Leadership – Projects that explore a career path, are team-oriented, bridge international and traditional student populations, promote Lawrence Tech community building, foster mentoring among students, provide solutions to issues of local and/or national concern, or stimulate peace and prosperity locally and globally. Areas of focus might include:

- Professional development
- Entrepreneurialism
- Service
- Global awareness

Research – Projects that explore career paths in research and prepare students for graduate school or further professional education. Quest research projects typically involve:

- Conducting original research in the natural sciences, math and computer science, humanities, or the social sciences
- The dissemination of research project results through presentations at conferences and/or publication in journals or books

Recognition

Students who complete a Quest project, including the required portfolio and presentation criteria, receive special recognition at graduation.

Lawrence Technological University

Funding

Funding for projects is available through competitive grants. For more information on the Quest program, please visit www.ltu.edu/arts_sciences/quest.asp.

DEGREE PROGRAMS

The college provides undergraduate degree programs in chemical biology, chemical technology, chemistry, computer science, English and communication arts, environmental chemistry, general studies, , mathematics, mathematics and computer science, media communication, molecular and cell biology, physics, physics and computer science, psychology, and radio and television broadcasting. Pre-medical and pre-dental programs are arranged through the Department of Natural Sciences and pre-law through the Department of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Communication. The undeclared program provides special services and support for students not yet ready to enter specific majors. In addition, the college offers minors and dual majors (see descriptions included in individual program curriculum guides).

The college continually develops courses and programs in response to social, economic, and technological changes. With a strong undergraduate education, Arts and Sciences graduates can prepare for immediate entry to professional life and for graduate or professional school.

Associate of Arts in Radio and Television Broadcasting

A partnership between Lawrence Tech and the Specs Howard School of Media Arts makes it possible for students to earn their Associate of Arts in Radio and Television Broadcasting by combining the extensive practical knowledge gained at Specs Howard with courses from Lawrence Tech's core liberal arts curriculum and the University's Media Communication program. The goal of the Associate of Arts in Radio and Television Broadcasting program is to help students develop the skills needed for a successful career, including:

- highly developed written and oral communication skills;
- a thorough understanding of rhetorical and ethical considerations that play a key role in broadcasting and news presentations; and
- courses in literature, history, philosophy, mathematics, science, and the arts, providing a comprehensive, interactive engagement with the ideas and texts that have shaped human civilization.

Associate of Science in General Studies

The Associate of Science in General Studies is designed for students seeking a high-quality two-year liberal arts degree or a stepping-stone into a four-year program. This program also serves as an ideal dual major component for students needing to establish financial aid eligibility for the Michigan Tuition Incentive Program.

Students in general studies benefit from Lawrence Tech's outstanding faculty, small class sizes, the structured Core Curriculum, state-of-the-art technology, and impressive laboratory facilities.

Lawrence Technological University

In addition, students receive personal guidance from academic advisors genuinely interested in their needs and educational goals.

The general studies program at Lawrence Tech offers:

- carefully designed courses that help the student develop proficiency in key subject areas, such as mathematics, science, and communication;
- core courses, common to all Lawrence Tech degree programs, in which students develop the ability to think both critically and creatively;
- diverse opportunities to complete selected courses in areas such as engineering, computer science, architecture and design, science, business, and others in preparation for pursuing a four-year degree;
- comprehensive tutoring and support services from the Academic Achievement Center;
- student access to Lawrence Tech's state-of-the-art computer and laboratory facilities.

Certificate in Technical and Professional Communication

A Certificate in Technical and Professional Communication, consisting of 15 semester hours of study, is available to Lawrence Tech degree candidates or to students enrolling specifically for the certificate. Students interested in proceeding beyond the certificate level can complete additional coursework to earn a minor in technical and professional communication.

Requirements for the minor include the courses required for the certificate, plus one additional communication course at the 2000 level or higher.

Bachelor of Science in Chemical Biology

Molecules large and small play a crucial role in the functioning of larger organisms. Recent advances in the life sciences and in biotechnology have created industries with a deep need for scientists and technicians who are well versed in both biology and chemistry. This dual knowledge – chemical biology – constitutes an emerging discipline that lies at the very core of the biotechnology industry. Lawrence Tech's Bachelor of Science in Chemical Biology was the first such program in the Midwest. Graduates of this unique interdisciplinary program are positioned to pursue careers in the pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries and forensic science laboratories, as well as graduate work in chemistry, biochemistry, molecular biology, chemical biology, and nanotechnology. The degree is certified by the American Chemical Society. This curriculum also satisfies the requirements for admission to medical, dental, or veterinary schools.

Bachelor of Science in Chemistry

Bachelor of Science in Environmental Chemistry

Lawrence Tech's programs in chemistry and environmental chemistry place a strong emphasis on laboratory experience. There are several options within the chemistry program at Lawrence Tech.

Students who choose any of the four-year degree options earn a degree certified by the American Chemical Society and are broadly prepared to find employment in chemistry

Lawrence Technological University

laboratories and in the fields of research, industry, medicine, government, and education. Students are also well positioned for subsequent graduate work in chemistry, biochemistry, materials science, nanotechnology, or forensic science.

Students who select the Engineering Chemistry concentration receive preparation in both chemistry and engineering and may pursue positions in traditional chemistry fields, as well as many of those normally filled by chemical engineers. It is an attractive option for students who wish to pursue dual majors in chemistry and in engineering.

The bachelor's program in environmental chemistry offers preparation for careers in green chemistry; hazardous waste management; chemical health and safety; environmental analysis, inspection and compliance; and the synthesis of biodegradable and photodegradable materials. It also allows students to enter graduate programs in environmental engineering and hazardous waste management.

In all of these programs, students can:

- design a program to meet their career objectives;
- qualify to become skilled chemical laboratory professionals immediately following graduation;
- work with equipment and instrumentation offering preparation for real-world employment;
- acquire the computer and communication skills needed for success in chemistry and the life sciences;
- participate in small classes that foster interaction with teachers and fellow students; and
- join an award-winning American Chemical Society student chapter.

Bachelor of Science in Computer Science

Computer science is associated with the development and analysis of computer software, algorithms, and technologies. Most information-age technologies are the end result of years of work by computer scientists. The Bachelor of Science in Computer Science at Lawrence Tech offers students a sound foundation in computer science, complemented by a broad core of courses in the sciences and liberal arts. A well-developed foundation in mathematics enables students to contribute to scientific applications or continue with graduate work in computer science.

Software development is a major emphasis of the program, and depending on their personal goals, students may choose from among four concentrations: Business Software Development, Game Software Development, Scientific Software Development, or Software Engineering.

Computer science majors can focus on data science, data mining, game development, virtual environments, Web application development, networks, software, computer security, intelligent systems, autonomous robots and vehicles – just to name a few subject areas. Career opportunities occur in a wide variety of settings, such as large or small software or computer

Lawrence Technological University

service companies, and in various other fields, including industry, government, banking, and health care.

Certificate in Computer Science

A Certificate in Computer Science, consisting of 30 credit hours, is available. Students must earn a 2.0 GPA in all courses to earn the certificate.

Bachelor of Science in Mathematical Sciences

Lawrence Tech's Bachelor of Science in Mathematical Sciences is an interdisciplinary program that gives you the opportunity to tailor your degree for the profession you wish to pursue. In addition to the Applied Sciences and Actuarial Science concentrations, you can choose elective courses that encompass a wide spectrum of topics to prepare you for medical or graduate school or the business world. Your professors will also help you develop a strong capstone research project that will enhance your competitiveness.

In addition to finding employment in the fields already mentioned, mathematics majors are sought after by almost every bureau and branch of the federal government. A degree in mathematical sciences also provides excellent preparation for graduate study in such areas as engineering, biomedical, accounting, economics, computer science, and, of course, mathematics. LTU offers two concentrations in the Mathematical Sciences program:

Applied Science – This concentration is an excellent choice for high performers who wish to pursue graduate degrees, including the PhD; seek employment at some of the U.S.'s top corporations as an analyst, modeler, or problem solver; or go to work in the financial industry as an actuarial scientist.

Actuarial Science – This concentration is especially designed to prepare the student to take and pass the first two professional exams and get you an edge up on other students entering this highly profitable field.

Bachelor of Science in Mathematics and Computer Science

Mathematics and computer science are closely related fields. Problems in computer science are often formalized and solved with mathematical methods; in fact, the computer industry employs more mathematicians than any other single field. As society becomes increasingly dependent on computers and other means of information processing, the need for people trained in mathematics and computer science is expected to grow exponentially. Because computer technology is embedded in so many products, services, and systems, jobs requiring math and computer science can be found in virtually every industry.

The Bachelor of Science in Mathematics and Computer Science at Lawrence Tech is a broad and intensive program that enables students to pursue a wide variety of career paths and offers them the opportunity to develop a deeper understanding of the foundations of mathematics and the relation of mathematical tenets to problem solving in the arena of computer science.

Lawrence Technological University

Compared with a degree in mathematics or computer science alone, it provides the most rigorous preparation for higher-level problem solving and for graduate school.

As undergraduates, students participate in research projects and have opportunities to engage in team-oriented activities, including state and national competitions, designed to prepare them to take part in, and lead, project teams on the job. Students will gain experience using advanced mathematical and computing tools to solve real-world problems and will receive the background necessary for graduate work in either computer science or applied mathematics.

Within the computer industry, individuals with mathematical and computer science expertise are employed by Internet service providers, Web search portals, and data processing, hosting, and related services firms. Others work for government, manufacturers of computer and electronic products, insurance companies, financial institutions, and universities and in the areas of artificial intelligence, biomedical information systems, computer design and engineering, computer networking, gaming systems, information technology, search engines, systems and software engineering, and computerized package distribution systems.

Bachelor of Science in Media Communication

Lawrence Tech's Bachelor of Science in Media Communication program aims to prepare students for careers in broadcast news, corporate communication, digital marketing, sports media, and entertainment fields. Courses cover topics including cinematography, broadcast television production, on-camera talent and performance training, film and video editing, writing for electronic and print media, digital marketing, social media, audio production, digital graphics, and critical media studies. The curriculum gives students the opportunity to develop analytical thinking and communication skills. Students are engaged with a hands-on approach to understanding media technology. The cornerstone of this distinctive program is a strong emphasis on ethics and civic responsibility. Internships provide real-world experience in film/video production, broadcast production, event production, audio production, digital marketing, and other opportunities to expand the students' base of expertise.

The Media Communication program at Lawrence Tech offers a concentration in Film, Television, and Video Production

Film, Television, and Video Production – This concentration's hands-on approach encompasses not only essential technical training but also one-on-one mentoring. The highly specialized curriculum continually evolves to reflect the ever-changing demands of the broadcast industry.

The Film, Television, and Video Production concentration aims to prepare students to:

- enter their field with a superior theoretical, technical, creative, and ethical foundation that distinguishes them from other media specialists;
- think critically based on an impressive background in communication and writing that will serve them not only in their careers, but in their lives;

Lawrence Technological University

- become leading-edge producers, directors, writers, on-camera anchors, reporters, editors, technicians, or related communication professionals who can work independently or in teams; and
- showcase their creative and technical ability in an electronic portfolio that represents the best of their original productions.

Certificate in Television and Video Production

The Television and Video Production certificate is a unique 15-credit-hour sampling of camera technique, editing, writing, and communication, which takes advantage of the latest media technology.

Bachelor of Science in Molecular and Cell Biology

Lawrence Tech's Bachelor of Science in Molecular and Cell Biology is a comprehensive degree with an emphasis on the role of individual cells and molecules in influencing the biology of organisms, populations, and communities. Its focus is on the interaction of cells and molecules that gives the cells their functionality and ultimately the properties of life. An integrative program encompassing the breadth of biological disciplines, the molecular and cell biology curriculum prepares students for any of the multiple paths they may follow in the life sciences, including medical school and other professional schools, graduate research, nanotechnology, and work in biotechnology laboratories.

Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN)

The BSN program's mission is to develop innovative professional nursing leaders who are compassionate and caring healers dedicated to transforming healthcare through the art of nursing, research, theory, practice, technology, and community engagement. LTU has joined with Ascension Michigan in an academic practice partnership carefully designed to prepare students for the changing landscape of healthcare. Innovative project-based, problem-based, and active collaborative learning strategies permeate the pedagogy for teaching and learning. Relationship-based care serves as the conceptual framework for the nursing curriculum at LTU and is the framework operationalized in Ascension Michigan.

BSN program objectives:

- Integrate knowledge from the humanities and sciences within the context of nursing science.
- Implement the principles of relationship-based care into patient-centered, individualized care imparted within a caring and healing environment.
- Demonstrate health promotion and disease prevention strategies across diverse settings, lifespans, and vulnerable populations to address health disparities and population health.
- Formulate plans of care designed within the frameworks of clinical reasoning, quality improvement, and evidence-based practice.
- Utilize information management and technology to ensure safe, effective, and high quality care.
- Employ interprofessional collaboration and leadership strategies to improve outcomes for individuals, communities, and systems.

Lawrence Technological University

- Value professional nursing practice reflective of the scope and standards of nursing practice and the code of ethics.
- Examine the impact of policy, finance, and regulatory environments on healthcare.

Bachelor of Science in Physics

Bachelor of Science in Physics and Computer Science

The physics degree programs at Lawrence Tech place a strong emphasis on laboratory experience and the use of computers to prepare students for scientific study, research and development, and graduate school. The programs also provide useful skills in preparation for immediate career opportunities. The Bachelor of Science in Physics has several electives that enable students to design their degrees to match their career goals and interests, including lasers and holography, nuclear physics, geophysics, health physics and nuclear medicine, science education, patent law, astronomy, and nanotechnology.

The Bachelor of Science in Physics is designed for those who wish to work in research and development in industry and in interdisciplinary research. This degree can readily be pursued as a dual major with one of the engineering disciplines.

The Bachelor of Science in Physics and Computer Science prepares students to apply computers and sensor technology to the solving of practical problems.

In each of these physics programs, students can:

- gain computer skills that allow analysis of data gathered with interfaced sensors;
- design a program to meet career objectives;
- engage in a field leading to the exciting research that drives the technological revolution, from radio astronomy to lasers, medical imaging, and supercomputers;
- join the many Lawrence Tech physics students who have gone on to the nation's top graduate programs in physics or related fields;
- participate in small classes where they interact closely with teachers and students;
- find opportunities to participate as an undergraduate in special programs at national facilities, such as Oak Ridge, Argonne, Fermilab, and Los Alamos; and
- acquire the communication skills necessary for a successful career.

Bachelor of Science in Psychology

Psychology is the study of behavior and mental processes. The Bachelor of Science in Psychology at Lawrence Tech is characterized by a strong emphasis on empirical research. The curriculum combines psychological knowledge with hands-on, lab-based activity. Motivated students are strongly encouraged, starting in their freshman year, to design experiments, be involved with international research projects, make presentations at conferences, and publish scientific papers. The program culminates in a senior research project where students develop their own original ideas. The interdisciplinary nature of the Psychology program gives students the opportunity to collaborate with engineers, architects, game designers, computer scientists, and more.

Lawrence Technological University

Psychology is among the fastest growing professional areas, and Lawrence Tech offers students four concentrations that represent four different career pathways: Clinical Psychology, General and Applied Psychology, Industrial/Organizational Psychology, or Pre-Med/Biobehavioral Psychology.

Clinical Psychology – This area focuses on normal and pathological mind states. Students will be familiarized with diagnosis and treatment of mental disorders, learn about the old masters, such as Pavlov and Freud, as well as the most recent breakthroughs in neuropsychology and cognitive behavioral therapy.

General/Applied Psychology – Students learn how the brain and the mind work and how psychology can be applied to many different aspects of daily life, for example, human sexuality and sports activities. There is an emphasis on hands-on lab experience, including designing, testing, and analyzing experiments involving perception, memory, attention, and much more.

Industrial/Organizational Psychology – This concentration prepares students for a psychology career in industry and business. Students explore leadership, decision making, motivation, organizational behavior management, and job performance in both psychology and business administration courses.

Pre-Med/Biobehavioral Psychology – This area prepares students for medical school and a career in the exciting fields of neuroscience, psychiatry, and a variety of medical specialties. It provides not only a solid foundation in science, mathematics, computers, and the humanities but also an integrated academic and technical background in psychopharmacology and the behavioral sciences. This option fulfills the requirements for Lawrence Tech's pre-medical program.

Bachelor of Science in Technological Humanities

The Technological Humanities Program integrates the cultural, social, and historical literacy of a traditional liberal arts education with practical training in technological skills. In doing so, it uniquely prepares undergraduate students to navigate an increasingly technological workforce. By combining a liberal arts core, coding courses, technology electives, and an emphasis on interdisciplinary research, the program offers opportunities for students with a wide range of interests. For instance, students skilled in computer science, mathematics, or design can develop these skills while exploring the socio-cultural implications of technological developments. Similarly, students with an interest in communication, writing, or cultural history can couple these interests with technological applications that can open new career opportunities. By using the humanities as a platform for connecting with LTU's cutting-edge STEM identity, students have the opportunity to expand the boundaries of the liberal arts, forging new collaborations with information technology, engineering, and design. As a result, graduates of LTU's B.S. in Technological Humanities program are distinctively credentialed to work as humanists in STEM fields.

Lawrence Technological University

The 121 credit hour Technological Humanities Program develops

- Foundational critical thinking skills in the humanities, mathematics, and natural sciences through the University's Core Curriculum
- Foundational computer science skills and their elaboration into an area of advanced technical expertise, drawing on the many STEM resources provided by LTU and guided by the student's own interests
- Professional communication skills through courses in speech, collaborative communication, and technical editing
- Liberal arts and social science analytical methodologies, with a particular emphasis on understanding cultural adaptation to technological change
- Interdisciplinary research skills and protocols culminating in an original capstone research project.

The Technological Humanities curriculum is designed to be flexible, in order to facilitate the addition of minors, certificates, and/or participation in co- and extra- curricular programs that credential graduates' interdisciplinary training. Students can use their technological applications electives to pursue

- certificates and minors in Design Thinking, Building Information Modeling, Embedded Systems, Game Design, Graphic Design, Nanotechnology, or Business Administration
- projects linked to Honors, Quest, or Grand Challenge Scholars programs
- senior internships or practicums geared toward fostering employment upon graduation.

Undeclared

The College of Arts and Sciences welcomes students interested in exploring their educational options prior to declaring a major. While completing Core Curriculum courses common to all degree programs, undeclared students may also select from introductory courses in architecture, business, communication, computers, engineering, mathematics, science, or any other discipline offered at the University as a way to learn more about these areas of study. A network of academic advisors and career services professionals is available to assist students in selecting the major best suited to their interests and abilities. As coursework is completed and GPA standards are attained, students may apply for admission to their desired baccalaureate programs at the University.

Arts and Sciences Undeclared

In specific circumstances, a student whose high school GPA is just below the point of entry for admission into his or her program of interest might be admitted into the Arts and Sciences Undeclared (ASUD) program. That student will then take courses necessary to prepare him or her for the intended program of study. These courses are based on a student's placement scores.

Academic advisors work closely with ASUD students to select courses which will count toward the student's intended degree, provided that all prerequisites have been satisfied.

Lawrence Technological University

A student who has been admitted into the ASUD program based on high school GPA will be eligible to declare a major following the successful completion of twenty-four credits and an LTU GPA eligible for the intended program, or the discretion of the ASUD program director.

NATURAL SCIENCES REQUIREMENT

Some majors at Lawrence Tech specify Natural Sciences 1, Natural Sciences 2, and Natural Sciences Lab as required courses. To satisfy the natural sciences lecture course requirement for these majors, *any two* of the courses listed below may be taken. All prerequisites and co-requisites must be satisfied. Well-prepared students may substitute higher-level science courses for those listed below. Students who have specified Undeclared as their major should consult with an advisor to determine which courses best fit their academic and career plans.

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Prerequisite or Co-requisite</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| BIO 1153 | Intro.to Biological Principles | None |
| BIO 1213* | Biology 1* | BIO 1153 or placement |
| BIO 1223* | Biology 2* | BIO 1153 or placement |
| BIO 2313 | Microbiology | BIO 1213 |
| CHM 1154** | Intro. to Chemical Principles | MCS 0054 (co-requisite) or higher |
| CHM 1213 | University Chemistry 1 | MCS 1074 (co-requisite) or higher, CHM 1154 or chem placement |
| plus | | |
| CHM 1223 | University Chemistry 2 | CHM 1213 |
| CHM 2103 | General, Organic and Biochemistry | BIO 1213 + CHM 1213 |
| CHM 2313 | Organic Chemistry 1 | CHM 1213 + CHM 1221 |
| FSC 1214** | Forensic Science | None |
| GLG 1103 | Geology | None |
| PHY 1154** | Intro. to Physical Principles | MCS 1074, MCS 1254, or higher |
| PHY 1213 | Introductory Astronomy | MCS 0054 (co-requisite) or higher |
| PHY 2213 | College Physics 1 | MCS 1074, MCS 1254, or higher, plus PHY 1154 or physics placement |
| PHY 2223 | College Physics 2 | PHY 2213 |
| PHY 2413 | University Physics 1 | MCS 1424 (co-requisite), plus PHY 1154 or physics placement |
| PHY 2423 | University Physics 2 | PHY 2413 and MCS 2414 (co- requisite) |
| PSC 1143 | Environ. Science and Sustainability | None |

*BIO 1213 and BIO 1223 are independent. Neither is prerequisite to the other.

**CHM 1154, FSC 1214, and PHY 1154 have integrated laboratory components that satisfy the requirement for a laboratory course as well as a natural sciences lecture course.

To satisfy the natural science laboratory requirement, *any one* of the courses listed below may be taken. All prerequisites and co-requisites must be satisfied.

Lawrence Technological University

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Co-requisite Lecture</i> |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| BIO 1221 | Biology 1 Laboratory | BIO 1213 or BIO 1153 |
| BIO 1231 | Biology 2 Laboratory | BIO 1223 |
| CHM 1154* | Introduction to Chemical Principles | None |
| CHM 1221 | University Chemistry 1 Laboratory | CHM 1213 |
| CHM 2101 | General Organic, & Biochemistry Laboratory | CHM 2103 |
| FSC 1214* | Forensic Science | None |
| PHY 1154* | Introduction to Physical Principles | None |
| PHY 1221 | Astronomy Laboratory | PHY 1213 |
| PHY 2221 | College Physics 1 Laboratory | PHY 2213 |
| PHY 2231 | College Physics 2 Laboratory | PHY 2223 |
| PHY 2421 | University Physics 1 Laboratory | PHY 2413 |
| PHY 2431 | University Physics 2 Laboratory | PHY 2423 |

*CHM 1154, FSC 1214, and PHY 1154 have integrated laboratory components that satisfy the requirement for a laboratory course as well as a natural sciences lecture course.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)

LTU's ESL Institute is an accredited language-instruction program conferring certificates in English proficiency. The Institute offers quality academic and cultural programs to the diverse international community on LTU's campus and the broader Metro Detroit area. For more than a decade, the Institute's international staff and instructors have supported students from over 50 countries to achieve their personal, academic, and career goals. Full-time ESL students meet for 24 hours of intensive instruction per week. Courses are taught at four levels of proficiency, encompassing six literacy skills: grammar, reading, listening, conversation, writing, and integrated skills. Voice and articulation, an online English eLab, and TOEFL-preparation courses are also offered. The Institute's Bridge Program permits advanced students, admitted to an LTU degree program, to take a hybrid schedule of ESL and program courses.

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS IN RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING

TOTAL SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS: 60

Students receive 24 credit hours (awarded as transfer credits) upon completion of an eight-month curriculum at the Specs Howard School of Media Arts. The following 36 credit hours must be taken at Lawrence Tech.

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1001 | Pathways to Research Careers | 1 |
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| COM 2443 | Introduction to Rhetoric/Logic | 3 |
| MCO 2543 | Writing for Electronic/Print Media | 3 |
| MCO XXX3 | Media Communication Elective | 3 |
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|---|
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| MCS 1254 | Geometry in Art | 4 |
| | Natural Science | 3 |
| | Natural Science Lab | 1 |

For more information or to speak with an advisor, contact the Department of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Communication at 248.204.3520, email humchair@ltu.edu, or visit room S225 in the Science Building.

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE IN GENERAL STUDIES

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 60/61

First Semester

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of the American Experience | 3 |
| MCS 1XX3/4 | Mathematics Elective 1 | 3/4 |
| GENxxx6 | General Electives | 6 |
| | TOTAL | 15/16 |

Second Semester

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| COM 2103 | Technical and Professional Communication | 3 |
| MCS 1XX4 | Mathematics Elective | 4 |
| GENxxx6 | General Electives | 6 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

Third Semester

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of the American Experience | 3 |
| BIO/PHY/CHM/ GLG/FSC/PSCxxx3 | Natural Science Elective 1 | 3 |
| GENxxx6 | General Electives | 6 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

Fourth Semester

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| BIO/PHY/CHM/ GLG/FSC/PSCxxx3 | Natural Sciences Elective 2 | 3 |
| BIO/PHY/CHM GLG/FSC/PSCxxx1 | Natural Sciences Lab Elective | 1 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|-------------------|----------|
| GENxxx10 | General Electives | 10 |
| | | TOTAL 14 |

While enrolled in the general studies program, students preparing to enter Lawrence Tech's four-year degree programs will complete courses that fulfill the Core Curriculum requirements common to all curricula. In most cases, students will also have the opportunity to complete developmental courses specific to their potential intended majors, provided that the applicable course prerequisites have been satisfied. Initial course selections will be determined on the basis of students' placement assessment results.

Students must see their academic advisors for additional information on course prerequisites, appropriate choices for elective courses, transfer eligibility requirements, and further information specific to their degree programs. Students participating in the Michigan Tuition Incentive Program (TIP) must complete the General Studies degree to be eligible for Phase II benefits.

For more information or to speak with an advisor, contact Holly Helterhoff in the College of Arts and Sciences at 248.204.3554, or email hhelterh1@ltu.edu.

CERTIFICATE IN TECHNICAL AND PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 15

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| COM 2113 | Speech | 3 |
| COM 3553 –or– | Interpersonal and Nonverb. Comm. –or– | |
| COM 3563 | Collaborative Comm. for Leaders | 3 |
| COM 2/3/4xxx6 | Communication Electives | 6 |
| | TOTAL 15 | |

For more information or to speak with an advisor, contact the Department of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Communication at 248.204.3520, humchair@ltu.edu, or visit room S225 in the Science Building.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHEMICAL BIOLOGY

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 124

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| BIO 1213 | Biology 1 | 3 |
| BIO 1221 | Biology 1 Lab | 1 |
| COM 1001 | Pathways to Research Careers | 1 |
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| CHM 1213 | University Chemistry 1 | 3 |
| CHM 1221 | University Chemistry 1 Lab | 1 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|------------|----------|
| MCS 1414 | Calculus 1 | 4 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| BIO 1223 | Biology 2 | 3 |
| BIO 1231 | Biology 2 Lab | 1 |
| CHM 1223 | University Chemistry 2 | 3 |
| CHM 1231 | University Chemistry 2 Lab | 1 |
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| MCS 1424 | Calculus 2 | 4 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| CHM 2313 | Organic Chemistry 1 | 3 |
| CHM 2311 | Organic Chemistry 1 Lab | 1 |
| MCS 2414 | Calculus 3 | 4 |
| PHY 2413 | University Physics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2421 | University Physics 1 Lab | 1 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| CHM 2323 | Organic Chemistry 2 | 3 |
| CHM 2321 | Organic Chemistry 2 Lab | 1 |
| PHY 2423 | University Physics 2 | 3 |
| PHY 2431 | University Physics 2 Lab | 1 |
| MCS 2/3XX3 | Adv. Math Elective | 3 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 17 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| CHM 2343 | Analytical Chemistry | 3 |
| CHM 2352 | Analytical Chemistry Lab | 2 |
| CHM 3452 | Intermed. Inorganic Chemistry* | 2 |
| BIO 3203 | Anatomy and Physiology A | 3 |
| BIO 3201 | Anatomy and Physiology Lab | 1 |
| PSY/SSCxxx3 | PSY/SSC Elective | 3 |
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 17 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|----|
| CHM 3423 | Physical Chemistry 1 | 3 |
| CHM 3431 | Physical Chemistry 1 Lab | 1 |
| CHM 2631* | Instrumental Lab* | 1 |
| CHM 4723* | Adv. Organic Chemistry* | 3 |
| PSC 3002 | Leadership in Scientific Research | 2 |
| BIO 3303 | Anatomy and Physiology B | 3 |
| GENxxx3 | General Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| CHM 3403 | Biochemistry | 3 |
| CHM 3411 | Biochemistry Lab | 1 |
| BIO 3323* | Molecular Genetics* | 3 |
| CHM/BIO 3/4XX3 | CHM/BIO Junior/Senior Technical Elective | 3 |
| CHM 4912 | Senior Project 1 | 2 |
| LLT 3XX3/4XX3 | LLT Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| BIO 4813 | Cell Biology | 3 |
| BIO 4812 | Cell Biology Lab | 2 |
| CHM 4403* | Advanced Biochemistry* | 3 |
| CHM 4922 | Senior Project 2 | 2 |
| PSY/SSC 3/4XX3 | PSY/SSC Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 13 |

*These courses are offered every two years. An individual plan of work will be developed in consultation with the student's advisor.

For more information, contact the Department of Natural Sciences at 248.204.3600, nschair@ltu.edu, or visit room S322 in the Science Building.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHEMISTRY

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 125

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1001 | Pathways to Research Careers | 1 |
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| CHM 1213 | University Chemistry 1 | 3 |
| CHM 1221 | University Chemistry 1 Lab | 1 |
| MCS 1414 | Calculus 1 | 4 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|----------|
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| CHM 1223 | University Chemistry 2 | 3 |
| CHM 1231 | University Chemistry 2 Lab | 1 |
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| MCS 1424 | Calculus 2 | 4 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 14 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| CHM 2313 | Organic Chemistry 1 | 3 |
| CHM 2311 | Organic Chemistry 1 Lab | 1 |
| CHM 2343 | Analytical Chemistry | 3 |
| CHM 2352 | Analytical Chemistry Lab | 2 |
| PHY 2413 | University Physics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2421 | University Physics 1 Lab | 1 |
| MCS 2414 | Calculus 3 | 4 |
| | | TOTAL 17 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------|
| CHM 2323 | Organic Chemistry 2 | 3 |
| CHM 2321 | Organic Chemistry 2 Lab | 1 |
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| MCS 3403 -or- | Probability and Statistics -or- | 3 |
| MCS 2423 | Differential Equations | 3 |
| PHY 2423 | University Physics 2 | 3 |
| PHY 2431 | University Physics 2 Lab | 1 |
| | | TOTAL 14 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| CHM 3434 | Physical Chemistry 2 | 4 |
| CHM 3441 | Physical Chemistry 2 Lab | 1 |
| CHM 3452* | Intermed. Inorganic Chemistry* | 2 |
| CHM 3403 | Biochemistry | 3 |
| CHM 3411 | Biochemistry Lab | 1 |
| CHM 3001 | Computational Chemistry 1 | 1 |
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| CHM 3423 | Physical Chemistry 1 | 3 |
| CHM 3431 | Physical Chemistry 1 Lab | 1 |
| CHM 4632* | Instrumental Analysis Lab* | 2 |
| CHM 4643* | Advanced Inorganic Chemistry* | 3 |
| PSC 3002 | Leadership in Scientific Research | 2 |
| PSY/SSCxxx3 | PSY/SSC Elective | 3 |
| GEN 3/4xxx3 | Junior/Senior General Elective | 3 |

TOTAL 17

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| CHM 3463* | Advanced Synthesis Lab* | 3 |
| CHM 4001 | Computational Chemistry 2 | 1 |
| CHM xxx3 | CHM Elective | 3 |
| CHM 4912 | Senior Project 1 | 2 |
| LLT 3/4xx3 | Junior/Senior LLT Elective | 3 |
| GENxxx4 | General Electives | 4 |

TOTAL 16

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| CHM 4522* | Advanced Spectroscopy* | 2 |
| CHM 4541* | Advanced Spectroscopy Lab* | 1 |
| CHM 4723* | Advanced Organic Chemistry* | 3 |
| CHM 4922 | Senior Project 2 | 2 |
| PSY/SSC 3/4xx3 | PSY/SSC Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| GENxxx6 | General Electives | 6 |

TOTAL 17

*These courses are offered every two years. An individual plan of work will be developed in consultation with the student's advisor.

For more information contact the Department of Natural Sciences at 248.204.3600, nchair@ltu.edu, or visit room 322 in the Science Building.

Engineering Chemistry Concentration

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 127

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|----------|
| COM 1001 | Pathways to Research Careers | 1 |
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| CHM 1213 | University Chemistry 1 | 3 |
| CHM 1221 | University Chemistry 1 Lab | 1 |
| MCS 1414 | Calculus 1 | 4 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|----------|
| CHM 1223 | University Chemistry 2 | 3 |
| CHM 1231 | University Chemistry 2 Lab | 1 |
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| MCS 1424 | Calculus 2 | 4 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 14 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| CHM 2313 | Organic Chemistry 1 | 3 |
| CHM 2311 | Organic Chemistry 1 Lab | 1 |
| EGE 1102 | Engr. Computer Applications Lab | 2 |
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| PHY 2413 | University Physics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2421 | University Physics 1 Lab | 1 |
| MCS 2414 | Calculus 3 | 4 |
| | | TOTAL 17 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| CHM 2323 | Organic Chemistry 2 | 3 |
| CHM 2321 | Organic Chemistry 2 Lab | 1 |
| EGE 1023 | Engineering Materials | 3 |
| MCS 2423 | Differential Equations | 3 |
| PHY 2423 | University Physics 2 | 3 |
| PHY 2431 | University Physics 2 Lab | 1 |
| | | TOTAL 14 |

Junior/Senior Years (Engineering Chemistry Concentration)

Because of its highly flexible nature, there is no standard curricular pattern for the Engineering Chemistry concentration in the junior and senior years. A detailed plan of work leading to the degree will be established in collaboration with the student's advisor by the fall term of the junior year. Unlike other chemistry degrees at Lawrence Tech, the specified curriculum for the Engineering Chemistry concentration does not automatically lead to certification of the degree by the American Chemical Society (ACS). With an appropriate selection of electives (especially laboratory electives), ACS certification can be awarded on a case-by-case basis. Students wishing

Lawrence Technological University

to obtain ACS certification within the Engineering Chemistry concentration should consult with their advisors as early as possible to ensure that a suitable mix of electives is chosen.

The following courses are required to complete the BS in Chemistry with a concentration in Engineering Chemistry

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| CHM 3423 | Physical Chemistry 1 | 3 |
| CHM 3431 | Physical Chemistry 1 Lab | 1 |
| CHM 3434 | Physical Chemistry 2 | 4 |
| CHM 3441 | Physical Chemistry 2 Lab | 1 |
| CHM 3452 | Intermed. Inorganic Chemistry | 2 |
| CHM 4912 | Senior Project 1* | 2 |
| CHM 4922 | Senior Project 2* | 2 |
| CHM xxx9 | Chemistry Electives** | 9 |
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| COM 4001 | Pathways Capstone Lab | 1 |
| EEE 2123 | Circuits and Electronics | 3 |
| EME 2011 | Engr. Materials Lab | 1 |
| EME 3013 | Mechanics of Materials | 3 |
| EME 3043 | Dynamics | 3 |
| EME 3024 | Fluid Mechanics | 4 |
| EME 4013 | Heat Transfer | 3 |
| EME 3033 | Engr. Numerical Methods | 3 |
| | Engineering Electives | 6 |
| LLT 3/4xx3 | LLT Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| PSC 3001 | Intro. to Projects in Science | 1 |
| PSY/SSC 3/4xx3 | PSY/SSC Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| PSY/SSCxx3 | PSY/SSC Elective | 3 |
| GENxxx3 | General Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 67 |

*Dual majors may substitute the corresponding engineering course, providing the project topic is approved in writing by both departments.

**A list of currently approved courses can be obtained from the department website or in room S322 in the Science Building.

For more information contact the Department of Natural Sciences at 248.204.3600, nschair@ltu.edu, or visit room 322 in the Science Building.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 123

Freshman Year

Lawrence Technological University

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1001 | Pathways to Research Careers | 1 |
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| CHM 1213 | University Chemistry 1 | 3 |
| CHM 1221 | University Chemistry 1 Lab | 1 |
| MCS 1414 | Calculus 1 | 4 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| CHM 1223 | University Chemistry 2 | 3 |
| CHM 1231 | University Chemistry 2 Lab | 1 |
| BIO 1223 | Biology 2 | 3 |
| BIO 1231 | Biology 2 Lab | 1 |
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| MCS 1424 | Calculus 2 | 4 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| CHM 2313 | Organic Chemistry 1 | 3 |
| CHM 2311 | Organic Chemistry 1 Lab | 1 |
| CHM 2343 | Analytical Chemistry | 3 |
| CHM 2352 | Analytical Chemistry Lab | 2 |
| PHY 2413 | University Physics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2421 | University Physics 1 Lab | 1 |
| MCS 2414 | Calculus 3 | 4 |
| | | TOTAL 17 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| CHM 2323 | Organic Chemistry 2 | 3 |
| CHM 2321 | Organic Chemistry 2 Lab | 1 |
| PHY 2423 | University Physics 2 | 3 |
| PHY 2431 | University Physics 2 Lab | 1 |
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 14 |

Junior Year (Example)

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| CHM 3434 | Physical Chemistry 2 | 4 |
| CHM 3441 | Physical Chemistry 2 Lab | 1 |
| CHM 3452 | Intermed. Inorganic Chemistry* | 2 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|----|
| CHM 3403 | Biochemistry | 3 |
| CHM 3411 | Biochemistry Lab | 1 |
| CHM 3001 | Computational Chemistry 1 | 1 |
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| CHM 3423 | Physical Chemistry 1 | 3 |
| CHM 3431 | Physical Chemistry 1 Lab | 1 |
| CHM 4632* | Instrumental Analysis Lab* | 2 |
| MCS 3/4xx3 | Junior/Senior Math Elective | 3 |
| PSC 3002 | Leadership in Scientific Research | 2 |
| GLG 1103 | Geology | 3 |
| PSY/SSCxxx3 | PSY/SSC Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 17 |

Senior Year (Example)

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| CHM 3463* | Advanced Synthesis Lab* | 3 |
| CHM 4001 | Computational Chemistry 2 | 1 |
| CHM 3383* | Environmental Chemistry* | 3 |
| CHM 4912 | Senior Project 1 | 2 |
| LLT 3/4xx3 | LLT Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| GEN3/4xx3 | Junior/Senior General Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| CHM 4522* | Advanced Spectroscopy* | 2 |
| CHM 4541* | Advanced Spectroscopy Lab* | 1 |
| CHM 3392* | Environmental Sampling Methods* | 2 |
| CHM 3592* | Environmental Chemistry 2* | 2 |
| CHM 4922 | Senior Project 2 | 2 |
| PSY/SSC 3/4xx3 | PSY/SSC Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| GENxx3 | General Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

*These courses are offered every two years. An individual plan of work will be developed in consultation with the student's advisor.

For more information contact the Department of Natural Sciences at 248.204.3600, nschair@ltu.edu, or visit room 322 in the Science Building.

Lawrence Technological University

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

Business Software Development Concentration

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 122

The Business Software Development concentration for the Bachelor of Science in Computer Science is designed for the student interested in non-scientific applications. It prepares the student for database careers, web application, development network support, mobile device programming, cloud computing, and client-server and middleware architectures.

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1001 | Pathways to Research Careers | 1 |
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| MCS 1243 | Foundations of CS | 3 |
| MCS 1074* | Precalculus* | 4 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 14 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| MCS 1224* | Survey of Calculus* | 4 |
| MCS 1514 | Computer Science 1 | 4 |
| MCS 1111 | Coding Club (1st of 2) | 1 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| MCS 2514 | Computer Science 2 | 4 |
| MCS 2523 | Discrete Math | 3 |
| PSY/SSCxxx3 | PSY/SSC Elective | 3 |
| BIO/PHY/CHM/ GLG/FSC/PSCxxx3 | Natural Science Elective 1 | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| MCS 2534 | Data Structures | 4 |
| MCS 2513 | Software Engineering 1 | 3 |
| BIO/PHY/CHM/ GLG/FSC/PSCxxx3 | Natural Science Elective 2 | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----|
| BIO/PHY/CHM/ GLG/FSC/PSCxxx1 | Natural Science Lab Elective 1 | 1 |
| MCS 1111 | Coding Club (2 nd of 2) | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 2124* | Statistics* | 4 |
| MSC 3543 | Intro. to Database Systems | 3 |
| MCS 3663 | Computer Architecture and Assembly | 3 |
| MCS 3603 | Java | 3 |
| MCS 2613 | Software Engineering 2 | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 4663 | Operating Systems | 3 |
| MCS 3633 | Functional Programming | 3 |
| MCS 3/4xx6 | MCS Jr/Sr Electives | 6 |
| GEN xxx3 | General Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 4613 | Computer Networks | 3 |
| MCS 4833 | Senior Project | 3 |
| PSY/SSC3/4xx3 | PSY/SSC Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| MCS 4993 | Topics in MCS | 3 |
| GENxxx3 | General Electives | 3 |
| COM 4001 | Pathways Capstone Lab | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT 3/4xx3 | LLT Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| MCS 4643 | Comparative Prog. Languages | 3 |
| MCS 4653 | Theory of Computation | 3 |
| MCS 5013 | Web Server Programming | 3 |
| MCS 4843 | Senior Project 2 | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

*May substitute MCS1414 Calculus 1, MCS1424 Calculus 2, MCS2414 Calculus 3, MCS3403 Probability and Statistics, PHY 2413 University Physics 1, PHY 2421 University Physics 1 Lab, PHY 2423 University Physics 2, and PHY 2431 University Physics 2 Lab.

Game Software Development Concentration

Lawrence Technological University

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 129

The Game Software Development concentration for the Bachelor of Science in Computer Science is an exciting option for students interested in preparing for a career in the rapidly expanding game development industry.

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1001 | Pathways to Research Careers | 1 |
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| PSY 1213 | Introductory Psychology | 3 |
| MCS 1243 | Foundations of CS | 3 |
| MCS 1414 | Calculus 1 | 4 |
| MCS 1643 | Intro. to Games and Animation | 3 |

TOTAL 17

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| MCS 1424 | Calculus 2 | 4 |
| MCS 1514 | Computer Science 1 | 4 |
| MCS 1653 | Game Genre Development | 3 |

TOTAL 17

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS2513 | Software Engineering 1 | 3 |
| MCS 3563 | Game Design | 3 |
| MCS 2414 | Calculus 3 | 4 |
| MCS 2514 | Computer Science 2 | 4 |
| MCS 2523 | Discrete Math | 3 |

TOTAL 17

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| MCS 2534 | Data Structures | 4 |
| GAM 2313 | Integrated Game Studio 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2413 | University Physics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2421 | University Physics 1 Lab | 1 |

TOTAL 17

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| GAM2213 | History of Game Design | 3 |
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| MCS 3663 | Computer Architecture and Assembly | 3 |
| CRW 2513 | Creative Writing | 3 |
| BIO/PHY/CHM/ GLG/FSC/PSC | Natural Sciences Elective 1 | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 3543 | Intro. to Database Systems | 3 |
| GAM 3313 | Integrated Game Studio 2 | 3 |
| MCSxxx3 | MCS Elective | 3 |
| MCS 3503 | Computer Graphics Programming | 3 |
| MCS 4633 | Artificial Intelligence | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 4613 | Computer Networks | 3 |
| MCS 4833 | Senior Project | 3 |
| MCS 4653 | Theory of Computation | 3 |
| MCS 3683 | Principles of Animation | 3 |
| MCS 4663 | Operating Systems | 3 |
| COM 4001 | Pathways Capstone Lab | 1 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT 3/4xx3 | LLT Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| PSY/SSC 3/4xx3 | PSY/SSC Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| MCS 4643 | Comparative Prog. Languages | 3 |
| MCSxxx3 | MCS Elective | 3 |
| MCS 4843 | Senior Project 2 | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

Scientific Software Development Concentration

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 123

The Scientific Software Development concentration for the Bachelor of Science in Computer Science is the best selection for the greatest flexibility. It prepares the student for graduate work in computer science as well as professional software development in any application.

Lawrence Technological University

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1001 | Pathways to Research Careers | 1 |
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| MCS 1243 | Foundations of CS | 3 |
| MCS 1414 | Calculus 1 | 4 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 14 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| MCS 1424 | Calculus 2 | 4 |
| MCS 1514 | Computer Science 1 | 4 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| PSY/SSCxxx3 | PSY/SSC Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 17 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| MCS 2414 | Calculus 3 | 4 |
| MCS 2514 | Computer Science 2 | 4 |
| MCS 2523 | Discrete Math | 3 |
| MCS 1111 | Coding Club (1st of 2) | 1 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| MCS 2534 | Data Structures | 4 |
| MCS 2513 | Software Engineering 1 | 3 |
| MCS 3633 | Functional Programming | 3 |
| GENxxx3 | General Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 3543 | Intro. to Database Systems | 3 |
| MCS 3663 | Computer Architecture and Assembly | 3 |
| MCS xxx3 | Math Elective | 3 |
| PHY 2413 | University Physics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2421 | University Physics 1 Lab | 1 |
| MCS 3/4xx3 | MCS Jr/Sr Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

Lawrence Technological University

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 4663 | Operating Systems | 3 |
| MCS4993 | Topics in MCS | 3 |
| PHY 2423 | University Physics 2 | 3 |
| PHY 2431 | University Physics 2 Lab | 1 |
| GENxxx3 | General Elective | 3 |
| GEN3/4xx3 | Jr/Sr General Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 4613 | Computer Networks | 3 |
| MCS 4833 | Senior Project | 3 |
| PSY/SSC 3/4xx3 | PSY/SSC Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| MCS1111 | Coding Club (2 nd of 2) | 1 |
| MCSxxx3 | MCS Elective | 3 |
| COM 4001 | Pathways Capstone Lab | 1 |
| | | TOTAL 14 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT 3/4XX3 | LLT Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| MCS 4643 | Comparative Prog. Languages | 3 |
| MCS 4653 | Theory/Computation | 3 |
| MCS 4843 | Senior Project 2 | 3 |
| GEN3/4xx | Jr/Sr General Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

Software Engineering Concentration

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 122

The Software Engineering concentration for the Bachelor of Science in Computer Science is designed to meet the sky-rocketing demand for software engineers throughout the world. Software engineers develop and apply innovative ideas, processes, methodologies, frameworks, and tools to improve the development processes, quality, performance, and reliability of computer software systems. Through hands-on software project development and management experiences coupled with testing, verification, and validation techniques, graduates of this concentration have the expertise to satisfy the most exacting customer requirements and achieve optimum efficiency in software design, reduced production and maintenance costs, improved system reliability, and enhanced system security.

Freshman Year

Lawrence Technological University

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1001 | Pathways to Research Careers | 1 |
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| MCS 1243 | Foundations of CS | 3 |
| MCS 1074* | Precalculus* | 4 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |

TOTAL 14

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| MCS 1224* | Survey of Calculus* | 4 |
| MCS 1514 | Computer Science 1 | 4 |
| MCS 1111 | Coding Club (1st of 2) | 1 |

TOTAL 15

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 2124 | Statistics | 4 |
| MCS 2513 | Software Engineering 1 | 3 |
| MCS 2514 | Computer Science 2 | 4 |
| MCS 2523 | Discrete Math | 3 |

TOTAL 14

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| MCS 2534 | Data Structures | 4 |
| MCS 2613 | Software Engineering 2 | 3 |
| MCS xxx3 | MCS Elective | 3 |
| BIO/PHY/CHM/ GLG/FSC/PSCxx3 | Natural Science Elective 1 | 3 |

TOTAL 16

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| MCS 3603 | Java | 3 |
| MCS 3663 | Computer Architecture and Assembly | 3 |
| PSY/SSCxxx3 | PSY/SSC Elective | 3 |
| BIO/PHY/CHM/ GLG/FSC/PSCxx3 | Natural Science Elective 2 | 3 |
| BIO/PHY/CHM/ GLG/FSC/PSCxx1 | Natural Sciences Lab Elective | 1 |

Lawrence Technological University

| SECOND SEMESTER | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
| MCS 3513 | Software Architecture | 3 |
| MSC 3543 | Intro. to Database Systems | 3 |
| MCS 4663 | Operating Systems | 3 |
| MCS 4993 | Topics in MCS | 3 |
| MCS xxx3 | MCS Elective | 3 |
| MCS 1111 | Coding Club (2 nd of 2) | 1 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

Senior Year

| FIRST SEMESTER | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
| LLT 3/4xx3 | LLT Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| MCS 4513 | Software Quality and Proj. Mgmt. | 3 |
| MCS 4613 | Computer Networks | 3 |
| MCS 4653 | Theory of Computation | 3 |
| MCS 4833 | Senior Project | 3 |
| COM 4001 | Pathways Capstone Lab | 1 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

| SECOND SEMESTER | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
| MCS 4643 | Comparative Prog. Languages | 3 |
| MCS 4843 | Senior Project 2 | 3 |
| PSY/SSC3/4xx3 | PSY/SSC Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| GEN3/4xx3 | Junior/Senior General Elective | 3 |
| MCS3/4xx3 | Junior/Senior MCS Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

**May replace MCS1074 and MCS1224 with MCS1414 and MCS1424 (Calculus 1 and Calculus 2).*

For more information or to speak with an advisor, contact the Department of Mathematics and Computer Science at 248.204.3560, mcschair@ltu.edu, or visit room S120 in the Science Building.

DUAL MAJOR IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

Students can earn a dual major in computer science and another discipline by completing the degree requirements of both programs.

CERTIFICATE IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 30

The Certificate in Computer Science requires a grade point average of 2.0 or better in the following courses:

Lawrence Technological University

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 1514 | Computer Science 1 | 4 |
| MCS 2514 | Computer Science 2 | 4 |
| MCS 2513 | Software Engineering 1 | 3 |
| MCS 2523 | Discrete Math | 3 |
| MCS 2534 | Data Structures | 4 |
| MCS 3543 | Intro. to Database Systems | 3 |
| MCS 3663 | Computer Architecture and Assembly | 3 |
| MCS 4653 | Theory of Computation | 3 |
| MCS 4663 | Operating Systems | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 30 |

All but MCS 1514 and MCS 2514 must be taken at Lawrence Tech.

For more information or to speak with an advisor, contact the Department of Mathematics and Computer Science at 248.204.3560, email mcschair@ltu.edu, or visit room S120 in the Science Building.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES

Applied Science Concentration

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 122

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1001 | Pathways to Research Careers | 1 |
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| BIO/PHY/CHM/ GLG/FSC/PSCxx3 | Natural Science Elective 1 | 3 |
| BIO/PHY/CHM/ GLG/FSC/PSCxx1 | Natural Science Lab Elective | 1 |
| MCS 1142 | Intro to C | 2 |
| MCS 1414 | Calculus 1 | 4 |
| | TOTAL | 14 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| MCS 1424 | Calculus 2 | 4 |
| MCS 1514 | Computer Science 1 | 4 |
| MCS 2124 | Statistics | 4 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|----------|
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| MCS 2414 | Calculus 3 | 4 |
| MCS 2523 | Discrete Math | 3 |
| PHY 2413 | University Physics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2421 | University Physics 1 Lab | 1 |
| | | TOTAL 17 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| MCS 2111 | Mathematics Research Topics | 1 |
| MCS 1111 | Coding Club | 1 |
| MCS 2423 | Differential Equations | 3 |
| MCS 3863 | Linear Algebra | 3 |
| PHY 2423 | University Physics 2 | 3 |
| PHY 2431 | University Physics 2 Lab | 1 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 3723 | Advanced Calculus | 3 |
| MCS 3403 | Probability and Statistics | 3 |
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| MCSxxx3 | MCS Elective | 3 |
| GENxxx3 | General Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 3523 | Math Modeling | 3 |
| MCS 3733 | Partial Differential Equations | 3 |
| PSY/SSCxxx3 | PSY/SSC Elective | 3 |
| GENxxx6 | General Electives | 6 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 4833 | Senior Project | 3 |
| MCS 4813 | Numerical Analysis 1 | 3 |
| MCS 3/4XX3 | Junior/Senior MCS Elective | 3 |
| MCS 4 993 | Topics in MCS | 3 |
| LLT 3/4xx3 | LLT Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

Lawrence Technological University

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 4111 | Mathematics Journal Club | 1 |
| MCS 4843 | Senior Project 2 | 3 |
| MCS XXX3 | MCS Elective | 3 |
| MCS 4993 | Topics in MCS | 3 |
| PSY/SSC 3/4xx3 | PSY/SSC Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| GENxxx3 | General Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES

Actuarial Science Concentration

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 122

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1001 | Pathways to Research Careers | 1 |
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| MCS 1414 | Calculus 1 | 4 |
| MCS 1142 | Intro to C | 2 |
| BIO/PHY/CHM/ GLG/FSC/PSCxx3 | Natural Science Elective 1 | 3 |
| BIO/PHY/CHM/ GLG/FSC/PSCxx1 | Natural Science Lab Elective | 1 |
| | | TOTAL 14 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 1424 | Calculus 2 | 4 |
| MCS 1514 | Computer Science 1 | 4 |
| MCS 2124 | Statistics | 4 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations Amer. Exp. | 3 |
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 18 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| MCS 1111 | Coding Club | 1 |
| MCS 2414 | Calculus 3 | 4 |
| MCS 2523 | Discrete Math | 3 |
| PHY 2413 | University Physics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2421 | University Physics 1 Lab | 1 |

Lawrence Technological University

| SECOND SEMESTER | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| MCS 2111 | Mathematics Research Topics | 1 |
| MCS 2423 | Differential Equations | 3 |
| MCS 3863 | Linear Algebra | 3 |
| ACC XXX3 | Accounting Elective | 3 |
| BIO/PHY/CHM/ GLG/FSC/PSC | Natural Science Elective 2 | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

Junior Year

| FIRST SEMESTER | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
| MCS 3403 | Probability and Statistics | 3 |
| SSC 2303 | Principles of Economics | 3 |
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| MCS 3723 | Advanced Calculus | 3 |
| GENxxx3 | General Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

| SECOND SEMESTER | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
| MCS 3111 | FM Prep | 1 |
| MCS 3523 | Math Modeling | 3 |
| SSC 2403 | Principles of Economics 2 | 3 |
| MCS XXX3 | MCS Elective | 3 |
| PSY/SSCxxx3 | PSY/SSC Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 13 |

Senior Year

| FIRST SEMESTER | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
| MCS 4833 | Senior Project | 3 |
| FIN/MGT 3/4xx3 | FIN/MGT Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| MCS 4813 | Numerical Analysis | 3 |
| PSY/SSC 3/4xx3 | PSY/SSC Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| MCS 4993 | Topics in MCS | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

| SECOND SEMESTER | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
| MCS 4111 | Mathematics Journal Club | 1 |
| MCS 4843 | Senior Project | 3 |
| LLT 3/4xx3 | LLT Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| SSC 3523 | Money and Banking | 3 |
| GEN 3/4xxx6 | General Jr/Sr Electives | 6 |

Lawrence Technological University

TOTAL 16

DUAL MAJOR IN MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES

Students can earn a dual major in mathematics and another discipline by completing the degree requirements of both programs.

For more information or to speak with an advisor, contact the Department of Mathematics and Computer Science at 248.204.3560, mcschair@ltu.edu, or visit room S120 in the Science Building.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 122

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1001 | Pathways to Research Careers | 1 |
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| GLG/FSC/PSCxx3 | Natural Science Elective | 3 |
| BIO/PHY/CHM/ MCS 1514 | Computer Science 1 | 4 |
| MCS 1414 | Calculus 1 | 4 |
| | TOTAL 15 | |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| MCS 1424 | Calculus 2 | 4 |
| MCS 2514 | Computer Science 2 | 4 |
| MCS 2124 | Statistics | 4 |
| | TOTAL 15 | |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| MCS 2414 | Calculus 3 | 4 |
| MCS 2523 | Discrete Math | 3 |
| PHY 2413 | University Physics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2421 | University Physics 1 Lab | 1 |
| | TOTAL 14 | |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 2111 | Mathematics Research Topics | 1 |
| MCS 2423 | Differential Equations | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|----|
| MCS 2534 | Data Structures | 4 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| PHY 2423 | University Physics 2 | 3 |
| PHY 2431 | University Physics 2 Lab | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 3723 | Advanced Calculus | 3 |
| MCS 3543 | Intro to Database Systems | 3 |
| MCS 3403 | Probability and Statistics | 3 |
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 3863 | Linear Algebra | 3 |
| MCS 3523 | Math Modeling | 3 |
| MCS 3733 | Partial Differential Equations | 3 |
| PSY/SSCxxx3 | PSY/SSC Elective | 3 |
| GENxxx3 | General Elective | 3 |
| MCS 1111 | Coding Club | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 4833 | Senior Project | 3 |
| MCS 4813 | Numerical Analysis 1 | 3 |
| MCS 3663 | Comp. Arch. and Assembly Prog. | 3 |
| LLT 3/4xx3 | LLT Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| MCS 4993 | Topics in MCS | 3 |
| COM 4001 | Pathways Capstone Lab | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 4663 | Operating Systems | 3 |
| MCS 4653 | Theory of Computation | 3 |
| MCS 4843 | Senior Project 2 | 3 |
| MCS 4111 | Mathematics Journal Club | 1 |
| PSY/SSC3/4xx3 | PSY/SSC Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| MCS 3/4XX3 | MCS Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

Lawrence Technological University

For more information or to speak with an advisor, contact the Department of Mathematics and Computer Science at 248.204.3560, mcschair@ltu.edu, or visit room S120 in the Science Building.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MEDIA COMMUNICATION

Film, Television and Video Production Concentration

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 121

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1001 | Pathways to Research Careers | 1 |
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| MCO 2003 | Intro. to Video Production | 3 |
| PSY 1213 | Introductory Psychology | 3 |
| MCO 1003 | Media, Comm., and Society | 3 |
| MCS 1203 | Logic | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 1254 | Geometry in Art | 4 |
| COM 2113 | Speech | 3 |
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| MCO 1013 | Audio for TV and Video Production | 3 |
| GENxxx3 | General Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| MCO 2563 | Intro. to Broadcast Studio | 3 |
| MCO 2543 | Writing for Electronic & Print Media | 3 |
| MCO 3203 | Camera for Broadcast | 3 |
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| MCO3303 | Video Editing | 3 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| COM 2443 | Intro. to Rhetoric | 3 |
| BIO/PHY/CHM/ GLG/FSC/PSCxxx3 BIO/PHY/CHM/ | Natural Sciences Elective 1 | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|----|
| GLG/FSC/PSCxxx1 | Natural Sciences Lab Elective | 1 |
| GENxxx3 | General Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|--|---|-----------------|
| MCO 3633 | Social Media | 3 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| COM 3/4xx3 | COM Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| BIO/PHY/CHM/ GLG/FSC/PSCxxx3 GENxxx3 | Natural Sciences Elective 2 General Elective | 3 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| MCO 3613 | Advanced Broadcast Production | 3 |
| MCO 3913 | Media Comm. Internship | 3 |
| MCO 3713 | Adv. Writing for Media | 3 |
| COM/SSC/PSY 3/4xx3 LLT 3/4xx3 | COM/PSY/SSC Junior/Senior Elective LLT Junior/Senior Elective | 3 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------|
| MKT 2013 | Principles of Marketing | 3 |
| COM 4001 | Pathways Capstone Lab | 1 |
| PSY/SSC 3/4xx3 | PSY/SSC Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| MCO 3/4xx6 GENxxx3 | MCO Junior/Senior Electives General Elective | 6 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------|
| MCO 4933 | Senior Prod. Practicum | 3 |
| MCO 3/4xx6 GENxxx3 | MCO Junior/Senior Electives General Elective | 6 3 |
| | TOTAL | 12 |

CERTIFICATE IN TELEVISION AND VIDEO PRODUCTION

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 15

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| MCO 2003 | Intro. to Video Production | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| MCO 2543 | Writing for Electronic & Print Media | 3 |
| MCO 3203 | Camera for Broadcast | 3 |
| MCO 3303 | Video Editing | 3 |
| MCO xxx3 | MCO Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

A **dual major in Architecture and Media Communication** is also available. Contact the Media Communication program director for details.

For more information or to speak with an advisor, contact the Department of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Communication at 248.204.3520, humchair@ltu.edu, or visit room S225 in the Science Building.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MOLECULAR AND CELL BIOLOGY

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 123

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| BIO 1213 | Biology 1 | 3 |
| BIO 1221 | Biology 1 Lab | 1 |
| COM 1001 | Pathways to Research Careers | 1 |
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| CHM 1213 | University Chemistry 1 | 3 |
| CHM 1221 | University Chemistry 1 Lab | 1 |
| MCS 1414 –or– | Calculus 1 –or– | |
| MCS 1224 | Survey of Calculus | 4 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| BIO 1223 | Biology 2 | 3 |
| BIO 1231 | Biology 2 Lab | 1 |
| CHM 1223 | University Chemistry 2 | 3 |
| CHM 1231 | University Chemistry 2 Lab | 1 |
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| MCS 2124 | Statistics | 4 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| CHM 2313 | Organic Chemistry 1 | 3 |
| CHM 2311 | Organic Chemistry 1 Lab | 1 |
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| PHY 2213 | College Physics 1 | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| PHY 2221 | College Physics 1 Lab | 1 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| PSY/SSCxxx3 | PSY/SSC Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 17 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BIO 2313 | Microbiology | 3 |
| BIO 2321 | Microbiology Lab | 1 |
| CHM 2323 | Organic Chemistry 2 | 3 |
| CHM 2331 | Organic Chemistry 2 Lab | 1 |
| PHY 2223 | College Physics 2 | 3 |
| PHY 2231 | College Physics 2 Lab | 1 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| BIO 3203 | Anatomy and Physiology A | 3 |
| BIO 3201 | Anatomy and Physiology Lab | 1 |
| CHM 3403 | Biochemistry | 3 |
| CHM 3411 | Biochemistry Lab | 1 |
| BIO 2323* | Molecular Genetics* | 3 |
| GENxxx4 | General Elective | 4 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| BIO 3303 | Anatomy and Physiology B | 3 |
| BIO 3713 | Special Topics | 3 |
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| PSC 3002 | Leadership in Scientific Research | 2 |
| GENxxx4 | General Elective | 4 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BIO 4103* | Evolution* | 3 |
| BIO 4912 | Senior Project 1 | 2 |
| CHM/BIO 3/4xx3 | CHM/BIO Junior/Senior Tech Elective | 3 |
| LLT 3/4xx3 | LLT Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| GEN 3/4xx3 | Junior/Senior General Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 14 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| BIO 4813 | Cell Biology | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|----|
| BIO 4812 | In-Depth Cell Biology Lab | 2 |
| BIO 4922 | Senior Project 2 | 2 |
| CHM/BIO xxx3 | Technical Elective | 3 |
| PSY/SSC 3/4xx3 | PSY/SSC Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| GEN 3/4xx3 | Junior/Senior General Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

*These courses are offered every two years. An individual plan of work will be developed in consultation with the student's advisor.

For more information or to speak with an advisor, contact the Department of Natural Sciences at 248.204.3600, nschair@ltu.edu, or visit room S322 in the Science Building.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 126

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| NUR 1102 | Introduction to Nursing and Social Justice | 2 |
| MCS 1074 | Precalculus | 4 |
| BIO 1213 | Biology 1 | 3 |
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| COM 1001 | Pathways to Research Careers | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 13 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| NUR 1202 | Health Promotion and Clinical Prevention | 2 |
| CHEM 1213 | University Chemistry 1 | 3 |
| PSY 1213 | Introductory Psychology | 3 |
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| BIO 2313 | Microbiology | 3 |
| BIO 2321 | Microbiology Lab | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

THIRD SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of the American Experience | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 6 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| BIO 3203 | Anatomy and Physiology A | 3 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of the American Experience | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|---|----------|
| CHM 2103 | General Organic and Biochemistry | 3 |
| NUR 2102 | Holistic Nursing: Complementary Therapies | 2 |
| PSY 2623 | Social Psychology for Nursing | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 14 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| BIO3303 | Anatomy and Physiology B | 3 |
| MCS 2124 | Statistics | 4 |
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| NUR 2203 | Health Care Policy, Ethics, and Advocacy | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 13 |

THIRD SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| NUR 2313 | Pathophysiology/Pharmacology I | 3 |
| NUR 2323 | Assessment Across the Lifespan | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 6 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| NUR 3103 | Foundations of Professional Nursing Practice | 3 |
| NUR 3102 | Foundations of Interprofessional Collaboration | 2 |
| NUR 3113 | Scholarship as Applied to Evidence Based Practice | 3 |
| NUR 3123 | Pathophysiology/Pharmacology II | 3 |
| BIO 3133 | Nutrition | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 14 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| NUR 3204 | Nursing Care of the Adult with Acute and Chronic Illness | 4 |
| NUR 3214 | Mental Health and Illness Across the Lifespan | 4 |
| NUR 3202 | Informatics for Professional Nurses | 2 |
| LLT/PSY/SSC3/4xxx3 | Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 13 |

THIRD SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| NUR 3303 | Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family | 3 |
| NUR 3313 | Nursing Care of Children and Their Families | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 6 |

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| NUR 4105 | Population Health and Epidemiology | 5 |
| NUR 4103 | Nursing Leadership for Quality Healthcare | 3 |
| NUR 4102 | Special Population: Geriatric Theory | 2 |
| NUR 4104 | Nursing Care of the Elder Adult with | |

Lawrence Technological University

| | |
|---------------------------|----|
| Acute and Chronic Illness | 4 |
| TOTAL | 14 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| NUR 4206 | Immersion | 6 |
| NUR 4202 | Capstone Project | 2 |
| NUR 4203 | Nursing Care of Patients with Complex Needs | 3 |
| NUR 4201 | Transitions Into Practice | 1 |
| TOTAL | | 12 |

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PHYSICS

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 125

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1001 | Pathways to Research Careers | 1 |
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| CHM 1213 | University Chemistry 1 | 3 |
| CHM 1221 | University Chemistry 1 Lab | 1 |
| MCS 1414 | Calculus 1 | 4 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| PSC 1161 | Physical Science Seminar | 1 |
| TOTAL | | 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| CHM 1223 | University Chemistry 2 | 3 |
| CHM 1231 | University Chemistry 2 Lab | 1 |
| PHY 1213 | Astronomy | 3 |
| PHY 1221 | Astronomy Lab | 1 |
| MCS 1424 | Calculus 2 | 4 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| TOTAL | | 15 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| PHY 2413 | University Physics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2421 | University Physics 1 Lab | 1 |
| MCS 2414 | Calculus 3 | 4 |
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| MCS 1142 | Intro. to C | 2 |
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| TOTAL | | 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

Lawrence Technological University

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| PHY 2423 | University Physics 2 | 3 |
| PHY 2421 | University Physics 2 Lab | 1 |
| MCS 2423 | Differential Equations | 3 |
| MCS 3863 | Linear Algebra | 3 |
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| PSY/SSCxxx3 | PSY/SSC Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| PHY 3414* | Analytical Mechanics* | 4 |
| PHY 3653 | Contemporary Physics | 3 |
| PHY 3661 | Contemporary Physics Lab | 1 |
| MCS 3403 | Probability and Statistics | 3 |
| MCS 3413 -or- | Advanced Engineering Mathematics -or- | |
| MCS 3723 | Advanced Calculus | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 14 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| PHY 3574 | Electricity and Magnetism | 4 |
| PHY 4724* | Quantum Mechanics* | 4 |
| EEE 2114 | Circuits | 4 |
| EEE 2111 | Circuits Lab | 1 |
| PSC 3002 | Leadership in Scientific Research | 2 |
| LLT 3/4xx3 | LLT Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 18 |

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| PHY 4763* | Thermal Physics* | 3 |
| PHY 4912 | Senior Project 1 | 2 |
| PSY/SSC 3/4xx3 | PSY/SSC Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| GENxxx7 | General Electives | 7 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| PHY 4843* | Condensed Matter Physics* | 3 |
| PHY 4743* | Optics, Lasers, and Microscopy* | 3 |
| PHY 4781* | Optics, Lasers, and Microscopy Lab* | 1 |
| PHY 4922 | Senior Project 2 | 2 |
| GENxxx6 | General Electives | 6 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

Lawrence Technological University

*These courses are offered every two years. An individual plan of work will be developed in consultation with the student's advisor.

For more information or to speak with an advisor, contact the Department of Natural Sciences at 248.204.3600, email nschair@ltu.edu, or visit room S322 in the Science Building.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PHYSICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 126

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1001 | Pathways to Research Careers | 1 |
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| CHM 1213 | University Chemistry 1 | 3 |
| CHM 1221 | University Chemistry 1 Lab | 1 |
| MCS 1414 | Calculus 1 | 4 |
| MCS 1514 | Computer Science 1 | 4 |
| PSC 1161 | Physical Science Seminar | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 17 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| CHM 1223 | University Chemistry 2 | 3 |
| CHM 1231 | University Chemistry 2 Lab | 1 |
| PHY 1213 | Astronomy | 3 |
| PHY 1221 | Astronomy Lab | 1 |
| MCS 1424 | Calculus 2 | 4 |
| MCS 2514 | Computer Science 2 | 4 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| PHY 2413 | University Physics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2421 | University Physics 1 Lab | 1 |
| MCS 2414 | Calculus 3 | 4 |
| MCS 2523 | Discrete Math | 3 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 14 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| PHY 2423 | University Physics 2 | 3 |
| PHY 2421 | University Physics 2 Lab | 1 |
| MCS 2423 | Differential Equations | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|----|
| MCS 2534 | Data Structures | 4 |
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 17 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| PHY 3653 | Contemporary Physics | 3 |
| PHY 3661 | Contemporary Physics Lab | 1 |
| MCS 3723 | Advanced Calculus | 3 |
| MCS 3863 | Linear Algebra | 3 |
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| PHY 3574 | Electricity and Magnetism | 4 |
| PHY 4724* | Quantum Mechanics* | 4 |
| PSC 3002 | Leadership in Scientific Research | 2 |
| MCS 3403 | Probability and Statistics | 3 |
| PSY/SSCxxx3 | PSY/SSC Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| PHY 3414* | Analytical Mechanics* | 4 |
| PHY 4912 | Senior Project 1 | 2 |
| MCS 4813 | Numerical Analysis 1 | 3 |
| MCS 3/4xx3 | MCS Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| PSY/SSC 3/4xx3 | PSY/SSC Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| PHY 4843* | Condensed Matter Physics* | 3 |
| PHY 4743* | Optics, Lasers, and Microscopy* | 3 |
| PHY 4781* | Optics, Lasers, and Microscopy Lab* | 1 |
| PHY 4922 | Senior Project 2 | 2 |
| MCS 3523 | Math Modeling | 3 |
| LLT 3/4xx3 | LLT Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

*These courses are offered every two years. An individual plan of work will be developed in consultation with the student's advisor

Lawrence Technological University

For more information or to speak with an advisor, contact the Natural Sciences Department at 248.204.3600, nschair@ltu.edu, or visit room S322 in the Science Building.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PSYCHOLOGY

Clinical Psychology Concentration

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 124

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1001 | Pathways to Research Careers | 1 |
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| MCS 1074 –or– | Precalculus –or– | |
| MCS 1224 | Survey of Calculus | 4 |
| BIO 1213 | Biology 1 | 3 |
| BIO 1221 | Biology 1 Lab | 1 |
| PSY 1213 | Introductory Psychology | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| BIO 1223 | Biology 2 | 3 |
| BIO 1231 | Biology 2 Lab | 1 |
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| COM 2113 | Speech | 3 |
| PSY 1003 | World of the Mind | 3 |
| PSY 2343 | Human Sexuality | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| MCS 2124 | Statistics | 4 |
| PSY 2613 | Developmental Psychology | 3 |
| PSY 2113 | Research Methods | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| PSY 3223 | Experimental Psychology Lab | 3 |
| PSY 2/3xx3 | Psychology Elective | 3 |
| GENxxx3 | General Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|------------|----------------------------|----------|
| LLT 3/4xx3 | LLT Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| PSY 3623 | Social Psychology | 3 |
| PSY 3/4xx3 | PSY Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| GENxxx6 | General Electives | 6 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| PSY 3213- or - | Cognitive Psychology- or - | 3 |
| PSY 4213 | Behavioral Neuroscience | |
| PSY 3633 | Abnormal Psychology | 3 |
| PSY 4113 | Psychology Internship | 3 |
| PSY 3/4xx6 | PSY Junior/Senior Electives | 6 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| PSY 4633 | Clinical Psychology | 3 |
| PSY 4912 | Senior Research Project 1 | 2 |
| PSY 3/4xx6 | PSY Junior/Senior Elective | 6 |
| COM 4001 | Pathways Capstone Lab | 1 |
| GENxxx3 | General Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|------------------------|---|-----------------|
| SSC 3313 - or - | History and Philosophy of Science - or - | |
| SSC 3613 | Philosophy of Mind | 3 |
| PSY 4922 | Senior Research Project 2 | 2 |
| PSY 4313 | Drugs and Behavior | 3 |
| PSY 3/4xx3 | PSY Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| GENxxx6 | General Electives | 6 |
| | | TOTAL 17 |

General/Applied Psychology Concentration

TOTAL SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS: 124

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1001 | Pathways to Research Careers | 1 |
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| MCS 1074 - or - | Precalculus - or - | |
| MCS 1224 | Survey of Calculus | 4 |
| BIO 1213 | Biology 1 | 3 |
| BIO 1221 | Biology 1 Lab | 1 |
| PSY 1213 | Introductory Psychology | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

Lawrence Technological University

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| BIO 1223 | Biology 2 | 3 |
| BIO 1231 | Biology 2 Lab | 1 |
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| COM 2113 | Speech | 3 |
| PSY 1003 | World of the Mind | 3 |
| PSY 2343 | Human Sexuality | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| MCS 2124 | Statistics | 4 |
| PSY 2613 | Developmental Psychology | 3 |
| PSY 2113 | Research Methods | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| PSY 3223 | Experimental Psychology Lab | 3 |
| GENxxx3 | General Elective | 3 |
| PSY 2/3xx3 | PSY Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| PSY 3/4xx3 | PSY Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| PSY 3413 | Sensation and Perception | 3 |
| PSY 3623 | Social Psychology | 3 |
| PSY 2393 | Sport Psychology | 3 |
| GENxxx3 | General Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| PSY 3213- or - PSY 4213 | Cognitive Psychology- or - Behavioral Neuroscience | 3 |
| LLT 3/4xx3 | LLT Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| PSY 4113 | Psychology Internship | 3 |
| PSY 3/4xx3 | PSY Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| GENxxx3 | General Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| PSY 4313 | Drugs and Behavior | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|------------|----------------------------|----|
| PSY 4912 | Senior Research Project 1 | 2 |
| PSY 4513 | Animal Behavior | 3 |
| COM 4001 | Pathways Capstone Lab | 1 |
| PSY 3/4xx3 | PSY Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| GENxxx3 | General Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| SSC 3313 –or– | History and Philosophy of Science –or– | |
| SSC 3613 | Philosophy of Mind | 3 |
| PSY 4922 | Senior Research Project 2 | 2 |
| PSY 3/4xx6 | Psychology Electives | 6 |
| GENxxx6 | General Electives | 6 |
| | TOTAL | 17 |

Industrial/Organizational Psychology Concentration

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 124

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1001 | Pathways to Research Careers | 1 |
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| MCS 1074 –or– | Precalculus –or– | |
| MCS 1224 | Survey of Calculus | 4 |
| BIO 1213 | Biology 1 | 3 |
| BIO 1221 | Biology 1 Lab | 1 |
| PSY 1213 | Introductory Psychology | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| BIO 1223 | Biology 2 | 3 |
| BIO 1231 | Biology 2 Lab | 1 |
| PSY 1003 | World of the Mind | 3 |
| PSY 2343 | Human Sexuality | 3 |
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| COM 2113 | Speech | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| MCS 2124 | Statistics | 4 |
| PSY 2113 | Research Methods | 3 |
| PSY 2613 | Development Psychology | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

| SECOND SEMESTER | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| MGT 2203 | Principles of Management | 3 |
| PSY 3223 | Experimental Psychology Lab | 3 |
| PSY 2/3XX3 | PSY Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

Junior Year

| FIRST SEMESTER | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
| PSY 3313 | Industrial Psychology | 3 |
| PSY 3623 | Social Psychology | 3 |
| PSY 3/4xx3 | PSY Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| HRM 3023 | Human Resource Management | 3 |
| GENxxx3 | General Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

| SECOND SEMESTER | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
| PSY 3213- or - | Cognitive Psychology- or - | 3 |
| PSY 4213 | Behavioral Neuroscience | |
| PSY 3323 | Organizational Psychology | 3 |
| LLT 3/4xx3 | LLT Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| PSY 4113 | Psychology Internship | 3 |
| PSY 3/4xx3 | PSY Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

Senior Year

| FIRST SEMESTER | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
| COM 4001 | Pathways Capstone Lab | 1 |
| PSY 4912 | Senior Research Project 1 | 2 |
| MGT 3303 | International Trade- or - | 3 |
| MGT 3103 | Project Management | 3 |
| PSY 3/4XX3 | Psychology Elective | 3 |
| GENxxx6 | General Electives | 6 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

| SECOND SEMESTER | | |
|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
| PSY 4922 | Senior Research Project 2 | 2 |
| SSC 3313 -or- | History and Philosophy of Science -or- | |
| SSC 3613 | Philosophy of Mind | 3 |
| PSY 3/4xx6 | PSY Junior/Senior Elective | 6 |
| GENxxx6 | General Electives | 6 |

Lawrence Technological University

TOTAL 17

Pre-Med/Biobehavioral Psychology Concentration

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 124

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1001 | Pathways to Research Careers | 1 |
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| MCS 1414* | Calculus 1 | 4 |
| BIO 1213 | Biology 1 | 3 |
| BIO 1221 | Biology 1 Lab | 1 |
| PSY 1213 | Introduction to Psychology | 3 |

TOTAL 15

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| BIO 1223 | Biology 2 | 3 |
| BIO 1231 | Biology 2 Lab | 1 |
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| PSY 1003 | World of the Mind | 3 |
| PSY 2343 | Human Sexuality | 3 |
| PSY 3/4xx3 | PSY Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |

TOTAL 16

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 2124 | Statistics | 4 |
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| CHM 1213 | University Chemistry 1 | 3 |
| CHM 1221 | University Chemistry 1 Lab | 1 |
| PSY 2113 | Research Methods | 3 |
| PSY 2613 | Developmental Psychology | 3 |

TOTAL 17

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| PSY 3223 | Experimental Psychology Lab | 3 |
| PSY 4313 | Drugs and Behavior | 3 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| CHM 1223 | University Chemistry 2 | 3 |
| CHM 1231 | University Chemistry 2 Lab | 1 |

TOTAL 16

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

Lawrence Technological University

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| PSY 3623 | Social Psychology | 3 |
| PSY 3/4xx3 | PSY Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| CHM 2313 | Organic Chemistry 1 | 3 |
| CHM 2311 | Organic Chemistry 1 Lab | 1 |
| COM 2113 | Speech | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| CHM 2323 | Organic Chemistry 2 | 3 |
| CHM 2331 | Organic Chemistry Lab | 1 |
| BIO 3323 | Molecular Genetics | 3 |
| PSY 3213- or - PSY 4213 | Cognitive Psychology- or - Behavioral Neuroscience | 3 |
| PSY 4113 | Psychology Internship | 3 |
| PSY 3/4xx3 | PSY Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| PHY 2213** | College Physics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2221** | College Physics 1 Lab | 1 |
| CHM 3403 | Biochemistry | 3 |
| LLT 3/4xx3 | LLT Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| PSY 4912 | Senior Research Project 1 | 2 |
| PSY 3/4xx3 | PSY Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| COM 4001 | Pathways Capstone Lab | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| PHY 2223** | College Physics 2 | 3 |
| PHY 2231** | College Physics 2 Lab | 1 |
| PSY 4922 | Senior Research Project 2 | 2 |
| SSC 3313 -or- | History and Philosophy of Science -or- | |
| SSC 3613 | Philosophy of Mind | 3 |
| PSY 3/4xx3 | PSY Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 12 |

CERTIFICATE IN INDUSTRIAL/ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 15

Two of the following three courses:

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| HRM 3023 | Human Resource Management | 3 |
| HRM 4013 | Labor Relations | 3 |
| HRM 3/4xx3 | HR Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

and the following:

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|----|
| PSY 3213 | Cognitive Psychology | 3 |
| PSY 3313 | Industrial Psychology | 3 |
| PSY 3323 | Organizational Psychology | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

For more information or to speak with an advisor, contact the Department of Humanities, Social Sciences, and Communication at 248.204.3520, humchair@ltu.edu, or psych@ltu.edu, or visit room S225 in the Science Building.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN TECHNOLOGICAL HUMANITIES

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 121

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1001 | Pathways to Research Careers | 1 |
| CHM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| MCS 1074 –or– | Precalculus –or– | 4 |
| MCS 1224 | Calculus Survey | |
| MCS 1243 | Foundations of Computer Science | 3 |
| BIO/PHY/CHM/ GLG/FSC/PSCxxx3 | Natural Science Elective 1 | 3 |
| BIO/PHY/CHM/ GLG/FSC/PSCxxx1 | Natural Science Lab Elective | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| COM 2113 | Speech | 3 |
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| LLT 2XX3 | Humanity & Technology | 3 |
| PSY 1213 | Intro to Psychology | 3 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of the American Experience | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 2103 | Technical and Professional Comm | 3 |
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| MCS 1142 | Intro to C | 2 |
| MCS 2124 | Statistics | 4 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|--|----------|
| SSC 2423 | Development of the American Experience | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 2443 | Intro to Rhetoric | 3 |
| MCS 1514 | Computer Science 1 | 4 |
| PSY 2113 | Research Methods | 3 |
| SSC 2303 | Principles of Economics 1 | 3 |
| BIO/PHY/CHM/ GLG/FSC/PSCxxx3 | Natural Science Elective 2 | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 3563 –or– | Collaborative Communication –or– | 3 |
| COM 3553 | Interpersonal Communication | |
| LLT 3443 | American Literature Survey 1 | 3 |
| MCS 1111 | Coding Club | 1 |
| SSC 3153 –or– | U.S. History Survey 1 –or– | 3 |
| SSC 3133 | European History Survey 1 | |
| SSC 3723 | Ethics | 3 |
| COM/CRW/LLT/ MCS/SSC3/4xx3 | Technology Application Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| LLT 3453 | American Literature Survey 2 | 3 |
| LLT 4523 | Creative Writing | 3 |
| LLT 4533 | Literary Criticism and Cultural Studies | 3 |
| MCS 1111 | Coding Club | 1 |
| SSC 3163 –or– | U.S. History Survey 2 –or– | 3 |
| SSC 3143 | European History Survey 2 | |
| COM/CRW/LLT/ MCS/SSC3/4xx3 | Technology Application Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 3543 –or– | Technical Editing | 3 |
| COM 4153 | Proposal Writing | |
| LLT 4913 | Mythology | 3 |
| SSC 4113 | Internship / Practicum | 3 |
| SSC 4733 | History of Technology | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| [COM/CRW/LLT/ MCS/SSC3/4xx3 | Technology Application Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

Commented [WU1]: Is there a subject name missing here?

Commented [MS2R1]: No changes necessary

Commented [MS3R1]:

SECOND SEMESTER

| Course Number | Subject | Cr. Hrs. |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------|
| COM 4001 | Pathways Capstone Lab | 1 |
| SSC 4903 | Senior Thesis | 3 |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| [COM/CRW/LLT/ MCS/SSC3/4xx3 | Thesis Elective | 3 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|

Commented [WU4]: Is there a subject name missing here?

Commented [MS5R4]: No changes necessary

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| [COM/CRW/LLT/ MCS/SSC3/4xx3 | Thesis Elective | 3 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|

Commented [WU6]: Is this a mistake?

Commented [MS7R6]: No changes necessary

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| [COM/CRW/LLT/ MCS/SSC3/4xx3 | Technology Application Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 13 |

Commented [WU8]: Is this a mistake?

Commented [MS9R8]: No changes necessary

FOUNDATION STUDIES AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS

Pre-Medical and Pre-Dental Sequences

The following courses are recommended for medical school admission. Students should contact their medical schools of interest for specific details about their admission policies.

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 78/79

| Course Number | Subject | Cr. Hrs. |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------|
| BIO1213/BIO 1221 -or- BIO1223/BIO1231 | One year of general biology with Labs | 8 |
| | | TOTAL 8 |

One upper-level course from the following (recommended):

| Course Number | Subject | Cr. Hrs. |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| BIO 2323 | Molecular Genetics | 3 |
| BIO 3203/BIO 3303/ BIO 3201 | Anatomy and Physiology A & B and Lab | 7 |
| BIO 4813/BIO 4821 | Cell Biology and Lab | 4 |
| | | TOTAL 14 |

Commented [WU10]: Is there something missing here for subject?

Commented [MS11R10]: No changes necessary

| Course Number | Subject | Cr. Hrs. |
|--------------------|---|----------|
| CHM 1213/CHM 1221/ | One year of general chemistry with Labs | 9 |
| CHM 2313/CHM 2311 | One year of organic chemistry and Lab | 8 |
| CHM 3404 | One biochemistry course (recommended) | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 20 |

| Course Number | Subject | Cr. Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------------------|----------|
| PSY 1213 | General Psychology | 3 |
| PSY 4213 | Behavioral Neuroscience | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|--|---|-----------------|
| PSY3633 | Abnormal Psychology | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 9 |
| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
| PHY 2413/PHY 2421 –or– PHY 2213/PHY 2221 | Univ Physics 1/Lab or College Physics 1/Lab | 4 |
| PHY 2423/PHY 2431 –or– PHY 2223/PHY 2231 | Univ Physics 2/Lab or College Physics 2/Lab | 4 |
| | | TOTAL 8 |
| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
| MCS 1414 and MCS 1424 –or– MCS 1074 and MCS 1224 | Calculus 1 and Calculus 2 –or– Precalculus and Survey of Calculus | 8 8 |
| MCS 2124 –or– MCS 3403 | Statistics –or– Probability & Statistics | 3-4 |
| | | TOTAL 19-20 |

These courses can most easily be incorporated into a BS in Chemistry, Psychology, Chemical Biology, Molecular and Cell Biology, Physics, or Biomedical Engineering, but they can also be satisfied in other majors with the appropriate choices of electives and/or additional courses.

Pre-Law

An advantage of the University's Core Curriculum is that it develops the skills of critical and logical thinking that are central to admission to, and success in, law school. In addition, students planning to attend law school should place the greatest emphasis on acquiring skill in both oral and written communication. Both the BS in Humanities and the BA in English and Communication Arts provide a thorough education in communication and critical thinking, skills essential to the study of law. The humanities degree, especially, provides excellent preparation by offering knowledge of the context and development of the U.S. system of law and government. Additional courses in four categories may be particularly valuable to pre-law students:

Business Administration

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| ACC 2013 | Intro. to Financial Accounting | 3 |
| ACC 2023 | Intro. to Managerial Accounting | 3 |
| FIN 3103 | Financial Management | 3 |
| MGT 2203 | Principles of Management | 3 |

Communication

| | | |
|----------|--------|---|
| COM 2113 | Speech | 3 |
|----------|--------|---|

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|---|
| COM 2443 | Introduction to Rhetoric and Logic | 3 |
| COM 3463 | Collaborative Communication | 3 |
| COM 3553 | Interpersonal and Nonverbal Comm. | 3 |

History, Philosophy, and Political Science

| | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|---|
| SSC 3153 | American History to 1877 | 3 |
| SSC 3163 | American History since 1877 | 3 |
| SSC 3173 | American Political Tradition | 3 |
| SSC 3723 | Ethics | 3 |
| SSC 4133 | Problems in International Politics | 3 |

Law

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| MGT 2113 | Introduction to Business Law | 3 |
| SSC 4143 | Constitutional Law: Individual Rights | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 45 |

For more information, contact Brian Craigo, pre-law advisor, 248.204.2410, bcraigo@ltu.edu

Note: Completion of the Lawrence Tech requirements in the pre-professional programs does not assure the student of admission to medical, dental, law, or graduate school. However, completion of the requirements and of other courses leading to a bachelor's degree does qualify a student for consideration by most professional and graduate schools.

MINOR IN BIOLOGY

Not available to students majoring in molecular and cell biology or in chemical biology.

Required courses (8 credit hours)

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| BIO 1213 | Biology 1 | 3 |
| BIO 1221 | Biology 1 Lab | 1 |
| BIO 1223 | Biology 2 | 3 |
| BIO 1231 | Biology 2 Lab | 1 |

Electives (minimum of 12 credit hours) 12

Selected from biology courses numbered 2000 or higher

TOTAL 20

For more information, contact nschair@ltu.edu, 248.204.3600

MINOR IN CHEMISTRY

Because of extensive curriculum overlap this minor is not available to students majoring in chemistry, environmental chemistry, or chemical biology, students who graduate under the chemical physics concentration in physics, or students who have been awarded the Associate of Science in Chemical Technology.

Lawrence Technological University

Required Courses (8 credit hours)

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| CHM 1213 | University Chemistry 1 | 3 |
| CHM 1221 | University Chemistry 1 Lab | 1 |
| CHM 1223 | University Chemistry 2 | 3 |
| CHM 1231 | Chemistry 2 Lab | 1 |

Chemistry Electives (minimum of 11 credit hours)
selected from Chemistry courses numbered
2000 or higher (except CHM 3144)

11
TOTAL 19

For more information, contact nschair@ltu.edu, 248.204.3600

MINOR IN COMPUTER SCIENCE (25 – 28 credits)

Computer Science Core (19 credit hours)

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 1514 | Computer Science 1 | 4 |
| MCS 2514 | Computer Science 2 | 4 |
| MCS 2534 | Data Structures | 4 |
| MCS 3543 | Intro. Database Systems | 4 |

Plus at least one of the following:

| | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|---|
| MCS 2523 –or– | Discrete Math –or– | |
| MCS 3633 –or– | Functional Programming –or– | |
| MCS 2513 | Software Engineering 1 | 3 |

TOTAL 19

Minor Completion: Chose one of the following three options: (6 or 9 credits)

Option 1

Two upper division classes (MCS 3/4xx3) approved by a computer science advisor

Option 2

One upper division class (MCS 3/4xx3) approved by a computer science advisor,
plus both of the following:

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 1643 | Intro. to Games and Animation | 3 |
| MCS 1653 | Game Genre Development | 3 |

Option 3

Completion of MCS 4833 Senior Project plus one additional upper division class as follows:

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 4843 –or– | Senior Project 2 –or– | |

Lawrence Technological University

MCS 3/4xx3 an advisor-approved MCS elective 3

Transfer students must take at least their last three computer science courses at LTU to be eligible for the computer science minor.

For more information, contact mcschair@ltu.edu, 248.204.3560

MINOR IN ECONOMICS

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 1224 –or– | Survey of Calculus –or– | |
| MCS 1414 –or– | Calculus 1 –or– | |
| MCS 2124 | Statistics | 4 |
| SSC 2303 | Principles of Economics | 3 |
| SSC 2403 | Principles of Economics 2 | 3 |
| Three upper-division courses in economics (advisor approval required) | | 9 |
| | | TOTAL 19 |

Note: SSC 3523 (Money and Banking) is an economics course.

For more information, contact humchair@ltu.edu, 248.204.3520

MINOR IN ENGLISH

Five upper-division courses in literature (consult HSSC advisor)
(not including prerequisites) 15

Prerequisites:

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 21 (including prerequisites) |

For more information, contact humchair@ltu.edu, 248.204.3520

MINOR IN GENERAL SCIENCES

Because of extensive overlap with the curriculum of the primary degree this minor is not available to students majoring in any program in the Department of Natural Sciences or in Biomedical Engineering.

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| BIO 1213 | Biology 1 | 3 |
| BIO 1221 | Biology 1 Lab | 1 |
| BIO 1223 | Biology 2 | 3 |
| BIO 1231 | Biology 2 Lab | 1 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|----------------------------|---|
| CHM 1213 | University Chemistry 1 | 3 |
| CHM 1221 | University Chemistry 1 Lab | 1 |
| CHM 1223 | University Chemistry 2 | 3 |
| CHM 1231 | Chemistry 2 Lab | 1 |

One of the following physics sequences is required:

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| PHY 2413 | University Physics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2421 | University Physics 1 Lab | 1 |
| PHY 2423 | University Physics 2 | 3 |
| PHY 2431–or– | University Physics 2 Lab–or– | 1 |
| PHY 2213 | College Physics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2221 | College Physics 1 Lab | 1 |
| PHY 2223 | College Physics 2 | 3 |
| PHY 2231 | College Physics 2 Lab | 1 |
| | | TOTAL 24 |

All prerequisites and co-requisites must be satisfied for these required courses. Those who wish to receive a certificate for this minor must apply to the Department of Natural Sciences, in room S322.

For more information, contact nschair@ltu.edu, 248.204.3600

MINOR IN HISTORY

Five upper-division courses in history (consult HSSC advisor)
(not including prerequisites) 15

Prerequisites:

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |

TOTAL 21 (including prerequisites)

For more information, contact humchair@ltu.edu, 248.204.3520

MINOR IN MATHEMATICS

Pre-requisites (12 credit hours)

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| MCS 1414 | Calculus 1 | 4 |
| MCS 1424 | Calculus 2 | 4 |
| MCS 2414 | Calculus 3 | 4 |

Lawrence Technological University

The Minor in Mathematics consists of 5 courses from the following three lists. A minimum of 15 credit hours must be taken beyond the prerequisite courses:

Second Year Courses (must take **at least one** of the courses listed):

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 2423 | Differential Equations | 3 |
| MCS 2523 | Discrete Math | 3 |
| MCS 2124 | Statistics | 4 |

Third Year Courses (must take **at least two** of the courses listed):

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 3403 | Probability and Statistics | 3 |
| MCS 3723 | Advanced Calculus | 3 |
| MCS 3863 | Linear Algebra | 3 |

Additional Upper Division Courses (must take **at least two** of the courses listed):

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 3413 | Advanced Engineering Mathematics | 3 |
| MCS 3523 | Mathematical Modeling | 3 |
| MCS 3733 | Partial Differential Equations | 3 |
| MCS 3743 | Complex Variables | 3 |
| MCS 4813 | Numerical Analysis 1 | 3 |
| MCS 4823 | Numerical Analysis 2 | 3 |
| MCS 4863 | Modern Algebra | 3 |
| MCS 4993 | Topics in Applied Math | 3 |

TOTAL 27 (including prerequisites)

An average grade point of 2.0 or higher must be maintained for mathematics courses applied toward the minor. For more information, contact mcschair@ltu.edu, 248.204.3560

MINOR IN MEDIA COMMUNICATION

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| MCO 2003 | Intro. to Video Production | 3 |
| MCO 2543 | Writing for Electronic & Print Media | 3 |
| MCO 3203 | Camera for Broadcast News | 3 |
| MCO 3303 | Video Editing | 3 |
| MCO 3713 | Advanced Writing for Media | 3 |
| MCO 3/4xx3 | MCO Junior/ Senior Elective | 3 |

TOTAL 18

For more information, contact humchair@ltu.edu, 248.204.3520

MINOR IN PHILOSOPHY

Five upper-division courses in philosophy 15

Lawrence Technological University

(consult HSSC advisor)
(not including prerequisites)

Note: SSC 3723 (Ethics) and SSC 3733 (Aesthetics) are philosophy courses. MCS 1203 (Logic) may also be taken in place of one of these classes.

Prerequisites:

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| TOTAL | | 21 (including prerequisites) |

For more information, contact humchair@ltu.edu, 248.204.3520

MINOR IN PHYSICS

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| PHY 2413 | University Physics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2421 | University Physics 1 Lab | 1 |
| PHY 2423 | University Physics 2 | 3 |
| PHY 2431 | University Physics 2 Lab | 1 |
| PHY 3653 | Contemporary Physics | 3 |
| PHY 3661 | Contemporary Physics Lab | 1 |

Electives (8 more credit hours) chosen from the following:

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| PHY 1213 | Astronomy | 3 |
| PHY 1221 | Astronomy Lab | 1 |
| PHY 3414 | Analytical Mechanics | 4 |
| PHY 4724 | Quantum Mechanics | 4 |
| PHY 4743 | Optics, Lasers, and Microscopy | 3 |
| PHY 4781 | Optics, Lasers, and Microscopy Lab | 1 |
| PHY 4763 | Thermal Physics | 3 |
| PHY 4843 | Condensed Matter Physics | 3 |
| PHY 4991/2/3 | Directed Study in Physics | 1/2/3 |
| TOTAL | | 20 |

For more information, contact nschair@ltu.edu, 248.204.3600

MINOR IN PSYCHOLOGY

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| PSY 1213 | Introduction to Psychology | 3 |
| MCS 2124 | Statistics | 4 |
| PSY 3113 | Research Methods for the | |

Lawrence Technological University

| | |
|--|----|
| Behavioral Scientist | 3 |
| Plus four (4) upper-division courses in psychology at the 3000-level or above | 12 |
| TOTAL | 22 |

For more information, contact humchair@ltu.edu, 248.204.3520

MINOR IN TECHNICAL AND PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|--|--|-----------------|
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| COM 2113 | Speech | 3 |
| COM 3553 –or– | Interpersonal and Nonverb. Comm. –or– | |
| COM 3563 | Collaborative Communication for Leaders | 3 |
| Plus three (3) additional Technical and Professional Communication electives at the 2000 level or above | | 9 |
| TOTAL | | 18 |

For more information, contact humchair@ltu.edu, 248.204.3520

DUAL MAJORS

Dual majors are available in various combinations, including:
Chemistry with Engineering or Physics
Physics with Engineering or Chemistry
Computer Science with Engineering or Chemistry
Mathematics with Engineering
Mathematics with Physics

For further information about dual majors or minors, please see the individual major program descriptions or contact the advisor listed for the major program.

Lawrence Technological University

College of Business and Information Technology

Dean

Bahman Mirshab
M331, 248.204.3050

ABOUT THE COLLEGE OF BUSINESS AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Using a model of theory and practice, the College of Business and Information Technology prepares a diverse body of domestic and international students for successful careers in a variety of organizations through interdisciplinary educational programs that emphasize analytical, technological, ethical, team work, global management, and interpersonal skills essential in an interconnected world economy. Faculty engagement in scholarly activity and service to the University, the profession, and the community complements our primary commitment to teaching and service excellence.

The College of Business and Information Technology is the ideal academic institution for students seeking to prepare for the challenges and opportunities they will encounter as tomorrow's leaders in global organizations in the private, public, nonprofit, or government sectors.

Students gain the knowledge and leadership skills necessary to be effective in leading and managing in global organizations through an intensive program of interdisciplinary coursework, workshops, seminars, and directed research. Students learn how to apply their knowledge and skills to the practice of management in a global environment.

The College of Business and Information Technology is fully accredited by the AACSB International – the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business. AACSB accreditation represents the highest standard of achievement for business schools worldwide.

DEGREE PROGRAMS

Lawrence Technological University's College of Business and Information Technology offers these programs:

Bachelor's Programs and Minor

Bachelor of Science in Business Administration
with majors in Accounting, Finance, General Business,
Information Technology and Marketing
Bachelor of Science in Information Technology
Minor in Business Administration

Direct Entry 4+1 BSBA/MBA Program
Direct Entry 4+1 BSIT/MSIT Program

Lawrence Technological University

Master's Programs

Master of Business Administration (also available online)

Master of Science in Information Technology (also available online)

Dual Degree Programs

Master of Business Administration/Master of Science in Information Technology

Master of Business Administration/Master of Engineering Management

Master of Business Administration/Master of Architecture

Graduate Certificate Programs

Graduate Certificate in Project Management (available online)

Graduate Certificate in Cybersecurity (available online)

Bachelor of Science in Business Administration

Whether you have your sights set on becoming the next CEO of a global firm, flexing your creative muscles to execute award-winning marketing campaigns, or running your own business, the Bachelor of Science in Business Administration will prepare you to lead in a changing world. This degree provides a strong foundation in business and a broad liberal arts education emphasizing the communication and critical thinking skills employers demand.

Majors in Business Administration include:

- Accounting
- Finance
- General Business
- Information Technology
- Marketing

In the Business Administration program, students can:

- get real business experience in and out of the classroom through consulting projects and participation in on-campus activities such as the Collegiate Entrepreneurs Organization, case competition, and internships;
- earn early admission to the MBA program;
- learn from an outstanding faculty with extensive industry and academic experience;
- participate in small classes that encourage team building and personal interaction with their instructors and peers;
- gain expert advising from a faculty member in their program, maximizing opportunities at Lawrence Tech and creating a path for success after graduation;
- take advantage of paid internships; and
- participate in a network of links to professional organizations and industrial partners, such as the American Marketing Association, Beta Gamma Sigma Honor Society, Collegiate DECA, the Economic Club of Detroit, Financial Executives International, Young Leadership Program, and OESA Program.

Lawrence Technological University

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH A MAJOR IN GENERAL BUSINESS

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 121

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| MKT 2013 | Marketing | 3 |
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| MGT 2203 | Principles of Management | 3 |
| MCS 1074 | Precalculus | 4 |
| | TOTAL | 13 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| MGT 2113 | Intro. to Business Law | 3 |
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| MCS 1224 | Survey of Calculus | 4 |
| INT 2103 | Information Technology Management | 3 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Exp. | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| ACC 2013 | Intro. to Financial Accounting | 3 |
| BIO/CHM/FSC/GLG/PHY XXX3 | Natural Science 1 | 3 |
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| MCS 2124 | Statistics | 4 |
| SSC 2303 | Principles of Economics | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| ACC 2023 | Intro. to Managerial Accounting | 3 |
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| SSC 2403 | Principles of Economics 2 | 3 |
| BIO/CHM/FSC/GLG/PHY XXX3 | Natural Science 2 | 3 |
| BIO/CHM/FSC/GLG/PHY XXX1 | Natural Science Lab | 1 |
| ACC/FIN/INT/MKT 3/4XXX3 | Major Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

Lawrence Technological University

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 2113 | Speech | 3 |
| FIN 3103 | Financial Management | 3 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of the American Exp. | 3 |
| ACC/FIN/INT/MKT 3/4XXX3 | Major Elective | 3 |
| GENXXX3 | General Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| HRM 3023 | Human Resources Management | 3 |
| MGT 3053 | Business Internship | 3 |
| MGT 3033 | International Trade | 3 |
| MGT 3103 | Project Management | 3 |
| ACC/FIN/INT/MKT 3/4XXX3 | Major Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT/SSC/PSY 3XX3/4XX3 | Humanities Elective | 3 |
| MGT 3113 | Operations Management | 3 |
| MGT 4023 | Simulation and Mgmt. Science | 3 |
| ACC/FIN/INT/MKT 3/4XXX3 | Major Elective | 3 |
| GENXXX3 | General Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 3XX3/4XX3 | Communication Elective | 3 |
| MGT 4213 | Strategic Mgmt. and Business Policy | 3 |
| MGT 4113 | Applied Decision Analysis | 3 |
| ACC/FIN/INT/MKT 3/4XXX3 | Major Elective | 3 |
| GENXXX3 | General Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

*Students can also take certain four-credit science courses that have a laboratory component to satisfy Natural Science 2 and Natural Science Lab requirements.

MAJOR ELECTIVE OPTIONS FOR GENERAL BUSINESS

Students may receive a Major in General Business by completing a combination of the courses listed below within the other majors (15 credit hours in total) to satisfy their major electives.

Lawrence Technological University

ACCOUNTING

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ACC 3023 | Intermediate Accounting 1: Assets | 3 |
| ACC 3033 | Intermediate Accounting 2: Equities | 3 |
| ACC 3053 | Individual Income Tax | 3 |
| ACC 4013 | Accounting Information Systems | 3 |
| ACC 4033 | Principles of Auditing | 3 |

FINANCE

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| FIN 3203 | Corporate Finance | 3 |
| FIN 3113 | Investment Management | 3 |
| FIN 3303 | International Financial Management | 3 |
| FIN 4013 | Financial Institutions and Markets | 3 |
| FIN 4023 | Risk Management | 3 |

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| INT 2143 | Database Systems I | 3 |
| INT 3203 | Computer Networks I | 3 |
| INT 3603 | Human Computer Interaction | 3 |
| INT 4203 | Systems Analysis and Design | 3 |
| INT 4423 | Data Science for Business | 3 |

MARKETING

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| MKT 3213 | Marketing Research | 3 |
| MKT 3063 | Integrated Marketing Comm. | 3 |
| MKT 4013 | Consumer Behavior | 3 |
| MKT 4023 | Digital Marketing | 3 |
| MKT 4033 | Entrepreneurship | 3 |

Consult with your advisor to determine the best way to coordinate these electives with the requirements of your core curriculum.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH A MAJOR IN ACCOUNTING

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 121

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| ACC 2013 | Intro. to Financial Acct | 3 |
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| MCS 1074 | Precalculus | 4 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|---------------------|----------|
| MGT 2203 | Principles of Mgmt. | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 13 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| ACC 2023 | Intro. to Managerial Acct. | 3 |
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| MCS 1224 | Survey of Calculus | 4 |
| MKT 2013 | Marketing | 3 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Exp. | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| ACC 3023 | Intermediate Accounting 1: Assets | 3 |
| COM 2113 | Speech | 3 |
| MCS 2124 | Statistics | 4 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of the American Exp. | 3 |
| BIO/CHM/FSC/GLG/PHY XXX3 | Natural Science 1 | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ACC 3033 | Intermediate Accounting 2: Equities | 3 |
| FIN 3103 | Financial Management | 3 |
| INT 2103 | Info. Tech. Management | 3 |
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| BIO/CHM/FSC/GLG/PHY XXX3 | Natural Science 2 | 3 |
| BIO/CHM/FSC/GLG/PHY XXX1 | Natural Science Lab | 1 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| ACC 3053 | Individual Income Tax | 3 |
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| MGT 2113 | Intro. to Business Law | 3 |
| SSC 2303 | Principles of Economics | 3 |
| GEN XXX3 | General Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

Lawrence Technological University

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| ACC 4033 | Principles of Auditing | 3 |
| HRM 3023 | Human Resources Management | 3 |
| MGT 3053 | Business Internship | 3 |
| SSC 2403 | Principles of Economics 2 | 3 |
| GEN XXX3 | General Elective | 3 |

TOTAL 15

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT/SSC/PSY 3XX3/4XX3 | Humanities Elective | 3 |
| MGT 3033 | International Trade | 3 |
| MGT 3113 | Operations Management | 3 |
| MGT 4023 | Simulation and Mgmt. Science | 3 |
| GEN XXX3 | General Elective | 3 |

TOTAL 15

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ACC 4013 | Accounting Information Systems | 3 |
| COM 3XX3/4XX3 | Communication Elective | 3 |
| MGT 3103 | Project Management | 3 |
| MGT 4213 | Strategic Mgmt. and Business Policy | 3 |
| MGT 4113 | Applied Decision Analysis | 3 |

TOTAL 15

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH A MAJOR IN FINANCE

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 121

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| ACC 2013 | Intro to Financial Acct | 3 |
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| MCS 1074 | Precalculus | 4 |
| MGT 2203 | Principles of Management | 3 |

TOTAL 13

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| FIN 3103 | Financial Management | 3 |
| MCS 1224 | Survey of Calculus | 4 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|------------------------------|----------|
| MKT 2013 | Marketing | 3 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Exp. | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 2113 | Speech | 3 |
| FIN 4023 | Risk Management | 3 |
| MCS 2124 | Statistics | 4 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of the American Exp. | 3 |
| BIO/CHM/FSC/GLG/PHY XXX3 | Natural Science 1 | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| ACC 2023 | Intro. to Managerial Accounting | 3 |
| INT 2103 | Info. Tech. Management | 3 |
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| GEN XXX3 | General Elective | 3 |
| BIO/CHM/FSC/GLG/PHY XXX3 | Natural Science 2 | 3 |
| BIO/CHM/FSC/GLG/PHY XXX1 | Natural Science Lab | 1 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| FIN 3303 | International Financial Management | 3 |
| FIN 4013 | Financial Institutions and Markets | 3 |
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| SSC 2303 | Principles of Economics | 3 |
| GEN XXX3 | General Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| FIN 3113 | Investment Management | 3 |
| MGT 2113 | Intro. to Business Law | 3 |
| MGT 3053 | Business Internship | 3 |
| SSC 2403 | Principles of Economics 2 | 3 |
| GEN XXX3 | General Elective | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

TOTAL 15

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| HRM 3023 | Human Resources Management | 3 |
| LLT/SSC/PSY 3XX3/4XX3 | Humanities Elective | 3 |
| MGT 3033 | International Trade | 3 |
| MGT 3113 | Operations Management | 3 |
| MGT 4023 | Simulation and Mgmt. Science | 3 |

TOTAL 15

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 3XX3/4XX3 | Communication Elective | 3 |
| FIN 3203 | Corporate Finance | 3 |
| MGT 3103 | Project Management | 3 |
| MGT 4213 | Strategic Mgmt. and Business Policy | 3 |
| MGT 4113 | Applied Decision Analysis | 3 |

TOTAL 15

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH A MAJOR IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 121

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| INT 2103 | Info. Tech. Management | 3 |
| MCS 1074 | Precalculus | 4 |
| MGT 2203 | Principles of Mgmt (Required) | 3 |

TOTAL 13

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| MCS 1224 | Survey of Calculus | 4 |
| MKT 2013 | Marketing | 3 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Exp. | 3 |
| GEN XXX3 | General Elective | 3 |

TOTAL 16

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----|
| ACC 2013 | Intro. to Financial Accounting | 3 |
| INT 3203 | Computer Networks I | 3 |
| MCS 2124 | Statistics | 4 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of the American Exp. | 3 |
| BIO/CHM/FSC/GLG/PHY XXX3 | Natural Science 1 | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| ACC 2023 | Intro. to Managerial Accounting | 3 |
| COM 2113 | Speech | 3 |
| INT 2143 | Database Systems I | 3 |
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| BIO/CHM/FSC/GLG/PHY XXX3 | Natural Science 2 | 3 |
| BIO/CHM/FSC/GLG/PHY XXX1 | Natural Science Lab | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| FIN 3103 | Financial Management | 3 |
| INT 3603 | Human Computer Interactions | 3 |
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| MGT 2113 | Intro. to Business Law | 3 |
| SSC 2303 | Principles of Economics | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| HRM 3023 | Human Resources Management | 3 |
| INT 4423 | Data Science for Business | 3 |
| MGT 3053 | Business Internship | 3 |
| SSC 2403 | Principles of Economics 2 | 3 |
| GEN XXX3 | General Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| INT 4203 | Systems Analysis and Design | 3 |
| LLT/SSC/PSY 3XX3/4XX3 | Humanities Elective | 3 |
| MGT 3033 | International Trade | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|------------------------------|----|
| MGT 3113 | Operations Management | 3 |
| MGT 4023 | Simulation and Mgmt. Science | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 3XX3/4XX3 | Communication Elective | 3 |
| MGT 3103 | Project Management | 3 |
| MGT 4213 | Strategic Mgmt. and Business Policy | 3 |
| MGT 4113 | Applied Decision Analysis | 3 |
| GEN XXX3 | General Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH A MAJOR IN MARKETING

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 121

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| MCS 1074 | Precalculus | 4 |
| MGT 2203 | Principles of Mgmt | 3 |
| MKT 2013 | Marketing | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 13 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| MCS 1224 | Survey of Calculus | 4 |
| MGT 2113 | Intro. to Business Law | 3 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Exp. | 3 |
| GEN XXX3 | General Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| ACC 2013 | Intro. to Financial Accounting | 3 |
| COM 2113 | Speech | 3 |
| MCS 2124 | Statistics | 4 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of the American Exp. | 3 |
| BIO/CHM/FSC/GLG/PHY XXX3 | Natural Science 1 | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

Lawrence Technological University

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ACC 2023 | Intro. to Managerial Accounting | 3 |
| INT 2103 | Info. Tech. Management | 3 |
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| MKT 3603 | Integrated Marketing Communication | 3 |
| BIO/CHM/FSC/GLG/PHY XXX3 | Natural Science 2 | 3 |
| BIO/CHM/FSC/GLG/PHY XXX1 | Natural Science Lab | 1 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| FIN 3103 | Financial Management | 3 |
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| MKT 4023 | Digital Marketing | 3 |
| SSC 2303 | Principles of Economics | 3 |
| GEN XXX3 | General Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| HRM 3023 | Human Resources Management | 3 |
| MGT 3103 | Project Management | 3 |
| MGT 3053 | Business Internship | 3 |
| MKT 4013 | Consumer Behavior | 3 |
| SSC 2403 | Principles of Economics 2 | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT/SSC/PSY 3XX3/4XX3 | Humanities Elective | 3 |
| MGT 3033 | International Trade | 3 |
| MGT 3113 | Operations Management | 3 |
| MGT 4023 | Simulation and Mgmt. Science | 3 |
| MKT 3213 | Marketing Research | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 3XX3/4XX3 | Communication Elective | 3 |
| MGT 4213 | Strategic Mgmt. and Business Policy | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|----------|
| MGT 4113 | Applied Decision Analysis | 3 |
| MKT 4033 | Entrepreneurship | 3 |
| GEN XXX3 | General Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

Bachelor of Science in Information Technology

The Bachelor of Science in Information Technology combines fundamental business concepts with current technologies. Students learn to solve complex business problems by applying the technology learned through their coursework. Students develop and/or enhance existing skills for careers in such fields as network administration, systems analysis, business analysis, systems programming, application support, and Internet-related technologies.

The Bachelor of Science in Information Technology is designed with four goals in mind:

1. To provide students with the theoretical concepts necessary for success in industry.
2. To give students hands-on experience using current technologies.
3. To provide students with an employable skill set.
4. To provide industry with highly trained and competent information technology professionals.

The Bachelor of Science in Information Technology is especially well suited to transfer students or to students with associate degrees who are often able to complete their bachelor's degree with as few as 60 additional credit hours at Lawrence Tech. Freshman students are also welcomed into the program. Courses transferred from other institutions or taken at Lawrence Tech will be evaluated as electives or Lawrence Tech equivalents. Qualified students can apply for early admission to the MBA or MSIT programs.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 120

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| MCS 1074 | Precalculus | 4 |
| INT 2103 | Info. Tech. Management | 3 |
| MGT 2203 | Principles of Management | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 13 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| MCS 1224 | Survey of Calculus | 4 |
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| INT 2114 | Fund. of Programming for Business | 4 |
| BIO/CHM/FSC/GLG/PHY | Natural Science 1 | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

XXX3

TOTAL 17

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| MCS 2124 | Statistics | 4 |
| INT 2134 | Intro. to Business Programming Java | 4 |
| INT 3203 | Computer Networks I | 3 |
| GEN XXX3 | General Elective | 3 |

TOTAL 17

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| INT 2143 | Database Systems I | 3 |
| INT 2123 | Web Design | 3 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Exp. | 3 |
| BIO/CHM/FSC/GLG/PHY XXX3 | Natural Science 2 | 3 |
| BIO/CHM/FSC/GLG/PHY XXX1 | Natural Science Lab | 1 |
| GEN XXX3 | General Elective | 3 |

TOTAL 16

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Exp. | 3 |
| INT 3603 | Human Computer Interaction | 3 |
| INT 3803 | Database Systems II | 3 |
| GEN XXX3 | General Elective | 3 |
| INT 3/4XX3 | Major Elective | 3 |

TOTAL 15

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| INT 3703 | Enterprise Resource Planning Sys. | 3 |
| INT 4013 | Computer Networks II | 3 |
| INT 4023 | Cyber Security | 3 |
| GEN XXX3 | General Elective | 3 |
| INT 3/4XXX3 | Major Elective | 3 |

TOTAL 15

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| INT 4203 | Systems Analysis/Design | 3 |
| MGT 3103 | Project Management | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT/SSC/PSY 3XX3/4XX3 | Humanities Elective | 3 |
| INT 3/4XXX3 | Major Electives (2) | 6 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |
| SECOND SEMESTER | | |
| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
| INT 4303 | IT Capstone | 3 |
| COM XXX3 | Communication Elective | 3 |
| INT 3/4XXX3 | Major Electives (2) | 6 |
| | | TOTAL 12 |

*Students can also take certain four-credit science courses that have a laboratory component to satisfy Natural Science 2 and Natural Science Lab requirements

Direct Entry 4+1 BSBA/MBA Program And Direct Entry 4+1 BSIT/MSIT Program

The 4+1 accelerated BSBA (Bachelor of Science in Business Administration)/MBA (Master of Business Administration) and BSIT(Bachelor of Science in Information Technology)/MSIT(Master of Science in Information Technology) programs provides a head start for the ambitious and motivated student to earn a BSBA/MBA, BSIT/MSIT in 5 years. Students in the 4+1 program start their graduate course work prior to the completion of their undergraduate degree during their junior and senior year and are allowed to count up to 9 credit hours of Graduate Coursework towards both their undergraduate and graduate degrees. After graduating with Bachelor's degree 4+1 students can complete their Master degree in three additional semesters or one academic year (summer, fall, spring). Freshman LTU Academic Scholarships will be continued through the fifth year. It allows students to move to Master's degree while saving cost and time. Students take Master level course work with working professionals that provides opportunities for networking.

The total number of credits for BSBA/MBA combined program is 109 (undergraduate) + 9 (graduate double counted) + 27 (graduate)= 145.

The total number of credits for BSIT/MSIT combined program is 111 (undergraduate) + 9 (graduate double counted) + 21 (graduate)= 141.

Admission requirements of the 4+1 BSBA/MBA and BSIT/MSIT are the same as the requirements for the first-year freshmen for Bachelor's degree, except the following:

- Applicants should have a high school GPA of 3.5 or higher

Once admitted students must maintain cumulative GPA of 3.0 or better with no grade below a "C" in the undergraduate core classes.

Lawrence Technological University

Application process for current undergraduate students:

Current students who are interested in an accelerated degree must have a 3.3 GPA to apply to the program. Applications are due by the second semester of their sophomore year or after completing 60 semester credit hours. Once accepted to the program, students must achieve a minimum of a "B" letter grade or better in each of the graduate level courses. Students interested in an accelerated undergraduate and graduate degree program should inform their academic adviser to set up a plan upon completion of your sophomore year or 60 credit hours.

4+1 BSBA/MBA and 4+1 BSIT/MSIT Program Policy and Procedures:

1. This program is mainly for (FTIAC) freshmen or sophomore transfer students seeking admission into LTU's BSBA or BSIT Program.
2. Current undergraduate Business or IT students with 60 credit hours or fewer may apply for this program. At the time of their application, their current LTU GPA must be 3.3 or higher.
3. Up to nine graduate credits may be double counted toward both BSBA and BSIT degree programs. Each of the graduate classes must have a "C" or better grade to be transferred to the undergraduate transcript.
4. Freshman LTU Scholarships will be continued through the fifth year.
5. Students are required to pay graduate tuition rates for all graduate-level courses taken.
6. In the junior year, after earning at least 60 credit hours, 4+1 BSBA/MBA and 4+1 BSIT/MSIT students are required to meet with the program director or with an Academic Adviser to develop an academic program plan and to file a petition to officially begin the graduate portion of the program. The most important factors for the approval are the cumulative GPA, which must 3.3 or better. If the petition is approved, they remain in the 4+1 program. If the petition is not approved, they may exit the 4+1 program and pursue only a Bachelor's degree.
7. There is no obligation to enter the 5th year MBA or MSIT degree program, if the student chooses to do so.
8. Students may choose to delay completion of their Master degree beyond the 5th year. However, scholarship funds will end after five years.

MINOR IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Almost any job can be traced back to some entrepreneur who started the company or the agency or the shop. A minor in business shows you the world of the enterprise, the organizational creation which brings people together in a new group with a new mission. This

Lawrence Technological University

minor equips you with technical skills, but even more with an appreciation of what it takes to make an enterprise grow and succeed. You will gain a new sense of how motivating and leading people is the key to good management, and also of the world of risk-taking - scary, absorbing, and ultimately rewarding. All employers value workers who can see the big picture and the context of each individual job, and can find ways to make each part more effective. Your management minor can let them know you're ready to join a team.

Curriculum

| Course Number | Subject | Cr. Hrs. |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| MGT 2113 | Introduction to Business Law | 3 |
| MGT 2203 | Principles of Management | 3 |
| MKT 2013 | Principles of Marketing | 3 |
| ACC 2013 | Introduction to Financial Accounting | 3 |
| SSC 2303 | Principles of Economics I | 3 |
| HRM 3023 | Human Resource Management | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 18 |

Consult with your advisor to determine the best way to coordinate this minor with the requirements of your major curriculum.

For more information on the College of Business and Information Technology Undergraduate programs, contact Mina Jena, director of business programs, at 248.204.3050 or busit-srm@ltu.edu.

College of Engineering

Dean

Nabil Grace
E98, 248.204.2500

Associate Dean for Undergraduate Programs

Selin Arslan
E98, 248.204.2500

Associate Dean of Graduate Studies and Research

Elin Jensen
E98, 248.204.2500

Program Directors

Doctor of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering and Doctor of Philosophy in Mechanical Engineering

Badih Jawad, E34, 248.204.2553

Liping Liu, E38, 248.204.2528

Doctor of Philosophy in Civil Engineering

Lawrence Technological University

Keith Kowalkowski, E21, 248.204.2583
Master of Construction Engineering Management
Keith Kowalkowski, E21, 248.204.2583
Master of Engineering Management
Daw Alwerfalli, E31, 248.204.2580
Master of Science in Architectural Engineering
Keith Kowalkowski, E21, 248.204.2583
Master of Science in Automotive Engineering
Kingman Yee, E33, 248.204.2582
Master of Science in Biomedical Engineering
Hao Jiang, E215C, 248.204.2534
Master of Science in Civil Engineering
Keith Kowalkowski, E21, 248.204.2583
Master of Science in Electrical and Computer Engineering
Kun Hua, E220, 248.204.2557
Master of Science in Engineering Technology
Sabah Abro, E179, 248.204.2069
Master of Science in Industrial Engineering
Ahad Ali, E37, 248.204.2531
Master of Science in Mechanical Engineering
Liping Liu, E38, 248.204.2528
Master of Science in Mechatronic Systems Engineering
James A. Mynderse, E43, 248.204.2577
Certificate in Aeronautical Engineering
Andy Gerhart, E157, 248.204.2574
Certificate in Electrical Power Systems
Nabih Jaber, E219, 248.204.2543
Certificate in Energy Engineering
Robert Fletcher, E28A, 248.204.2525
Certificate in Integrated Project Delivery
Keith Kowalkowski, E21, 248.204.2583
Certificate in Telecommunications Engineering
Kun Hua, E220, 248.204.2557
Certificate in Structural Engineering
Keith Kowalkowski, E21, 248.204.2583
Certificate in Telecommunications Engineering
Kun Hua, E220, 248.204.2557
Certificate in Transportation Engineering
Keith Kowalkowski, E21, 248.204.2583

Professors

Daw R. Alwerfalli
Donald Carpenter, Professor of Practice

Lawrence Technological University

Robert Fletcher
Andrew L. Gerhart
Nabil Grace, University Distinguished Professor
Robert D. Hatch, emeritus
Badih Jawad
Richard R. Johnston, emeritus
Harold Josephs, emeritus
Richard S. Maslowski, emeritus
Sayed A. Nassar, emeritus
Alan L. Prasuhn, emeritus

Associate Professors

Ahad Ali
Lisa M. Anneberg
Selin Arslan
Nishantha Bandara
Mena Bebawy
Clarence G. Chambers, emeritus
Michael J. Cloud
Vernon M. Fernandez
Lewis Frasch
Nabil Hachem, emeritus
Stanley F. Harris, emeritus
Kun Hua
Nabih Jaber
Elin Jensen
Keith Kowalkowski
Giscard Kfoury
Yawen Li
Liping Liu
Eric G. Meyer
James A. Mynderse
Chris H. Riedel
Kingman E. Yee
Edmund Yuen
Yongpeng Zhang

Assistant Professors

Ahmed Al-BayatiHao Jiang
Hao Jiang
Wuming Jing
Aslihan Karatas
Michael Lancina
Yifei Ma

Lawrence Technological University

George Pappas
Nikolina Samardzic
Hamid Vejdani
Jinjun Xia

College Professors

Sabah Abro
Jerry Cuper
Filza Walters

Instructors

Heidi Morano
Susan Henson
James M. Kerns (Senior Lecturer/Project Engineer)
Gary Lowe (Senior Lecturer)
John Peponis (Senior Lecturer/Project Engineer)

Adjunct Faculty

Additional lecturers are assigned to selected courses and sections based on their particular specialties and expertise, and are listed in the faculty roster.

Engineering Faculty Council

Nishantha Bandara
Michael Cloud
Kun Hua
Nikolina Samardzic
Hamid Vejdani
James A. Mynderse

College of Engineering Advisory Board

Richard O. Anderson, P.E., Hon. M. ASCE
Principal Engineer, Somat Engineering, Inc.
Donna L. Bell, BSEE'89
CTO Chief of Staff & Director Research Business Office, Ford Motor Company
Joseph F. Bennett III
Vice President, ITC Holdings Corp.
Scott Bone, BSEE'92
ADAS/AV Manager/Electronic Systems Development, Hyundai-Kia America Technical Center,
Inc.
Matthew J. Chynoweth, P.E.
Chief Bridge Engineer and Director, Bureau of Bridges and Structures, MDOT
Judith M. Curran, BSEE'83
Retired, Ford Motor Company

Lawrence Technological University

William Disler, BSEE'87

President and Chief Executive Officer, AFC-Holcroft, LLC

Ronald Drexler, BSEE'92

Vice President, Accurate Technologies, Inc.

William C. Foy

Sr. Vice President, Engineering, DENSO International America, Inc.

Alan L. Haase, BSEE'82

President and Chief Executive Officer, PCX Aerostructures, LLC

Nicole A. Kennedy, M.D., BSEE'95

Section Chief, Vascular Surgeon, Henry Ford Health System

H. John Miller III, Ph.D., P.E., BSME'90

Senior Managing Consultant, Engineering Systems, Inc. (ESI)

Scott S. Moore, BSEE'87

Global Chief Engineer, GM Global Technical Center

Douglas E. Patton

Executive V.P. Engineering and NA CTO, DENSO International America, LLC

John Sammut, BSEE, BSBA'88

President and Chief Executive Officer, Firstronic, LLC

Kirk T. Steudle, P.E., BSCE'87

Senior Vice President, Econolite

Vickie Teetsel, BSBA'94

Executive Director, Global Engineering Operations & Systems Development,
GM Global Technical Center

Anthony Tomczak, MSIO'00

V.P., of Corporate Services & Chief Procurement Officer DTE Energy

Terry J. Woychowski

V.P., North America Test Operations, Link Engineering Company

David W. Wright, BSME'86

President and Founder, Wi Medical Device & Development

Architectural Engineering Advisory Board

Adrienne Bennett, DBE, DHB, EDWOSB, MBE, WBE, WOSB

President and Chief Executive Officer, BENKARI LLC

John P. Cole, PE, LEED®AP

Principal, Senior Mechanical Engineering Advisor, Albert Kahn Associates, Inc.

Rich Corona, PE, LEED®AP

Director of Functions, Granger Construction

James Davis, PE

Federal Program Manager, Ramboll

Larry E. Filson

Director of Preconstruction Services, Walbridge

Lou Hill, PE

ME Discipline Manager, Bergmann Associates

George Karidis, PE, LEED®AP

Lawrence Technological University

Vice President, SmithGroupJJR
Kishor Khankari, PhD, Fellow ASHRAE
President, AnSight LLC
Phillippe Ledent, PE, SE
Executive Director, Masonry Institute of Michigan
Henry Montague, PE, LEED AP
Manager of Mechanical Engineering, NORR
Michael P. Nowicki, PE, REP, LEED®AP
Principal, Electrical Engineering Discipline Leader, SmithGroupJJR
Andrea K. Reynolds, SE, PE, LEED®AP
Principal, Director of Structural Engineering, SmithGroupJJR
Robert Stevenson, PE, LEED AP, FESD
Senior Vice President, Ghafari Associates
Scott Townsend, PE, RCDD, LEED®AP
Senior Electrical Engineer, Strategic Energy Solutions

Biomedical Engineering Advisory Board

Christopher Andrecovich, BSBME'09
Associate of Vehicle Engineering, Exponent
Judy Avie
Consultant, Michigan Care Management Resource Center, University of Michigan.
Erin Baker, PhD
Research Engineer Scientist, Orthopedic Research Laboratory, Beaumont Health System
Andy Bentz
Senior Engineering Manager, Stryker Medical
Therese Bou-Akl, MD, PhD
Manager, Orthopedic Research Lab, Ascension Providence Hospital
Ned Duric, PhD
Chief Technology Officer, Delphinus Medical Technologies, Inc.
Mario Fabiilli, PhD
Department of Radiology, University of Michigan
Jeff Flynn, PhD
Director of Scholarly Inquiry, Department of Medical Education, Ascension Providence Hospital
Dominique Holmes
Senior Business Development Representative, Medical Main Street
Tristan Maerz, PhD, BSBME'09
Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery and Biomedical Engineering, University of Michigan
Ben Mannisto
Chief Executive Officer, Phoenix Data Systems, Inc.
Michael McClain
VP Engineering and Product Development, Royal Oak Medical Devices

Lawrence Technological University

Stephen Rapundalo, PhD

Executive Director, MichBio

Jonathan Spengler

Senior Manager, Product Development, Terumo Cardiovascular Group

John Tu, MD

VP & Associate Chief Medical Informatics Officer, Beaumont Health System

Brain Weaver, PE

Principal Engineer, Explico Engineering Co.

Civil Engineering Advisory Board

Kimberly Avery, PE

Deputy Chief Engineer & Bureau of Field Services Director, Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT)

Brian Biasutto, BSCE'86

Director of CMT Services, McDowell & Associates

Mark Chaput, BSCE'87

Deputy Bureau Director, Highway Field Service, Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT)

Suzanne R. Coffey, PE, BSCE'92

Chief Planning Officer, Detroit Water and Sewerage Department Jeffrey Elliott, PE, FNSPE, BSCE'94

Vice President TTL Associates, Inc.

George Fadool, PE, BSCE'81

Chief Compliance Officer, Skanska USA Inc.

Cheryl L. Gregory, PE, BSCE'88

Vice President, Transportation Department Manager, Spalding DeDecker Associates, Inc.

Corey Hostetter, PE, BSCE'98

Senior Project Engineer, Somat Engineering

Victor Judnic, PE

Associate Vice President, HNTB Corporation

James E. Like, BSCE'86

Vice President, Aristeo Construction John Raimondo, PE, BSCE'91

Corporate Director and Director International Operations, Roncelli, Inc.

Charles Roarty, Jr., PE

Senior Vice President, NTH Consultants, Ltd.

William Rohleder, Jr., PE, SE

Senior Vice President/Project Development, FIGG

David I. Ruby, PE

Principal, Ruby & Associates, PC

Philip Sanzica, PE

Retired, Former Chief Deputy Water Resources Commissioner, Oakland County

Jason Stoops, PE

Office Manager/Project Manager, G2 Consulting Group

Lawrence Technological University

Kerry Sutton, P.E., LEED AP

Code Advocacy Engineer, American Concrete Institute

Nicholas Zager, PE, BSCE'01

Chief, Geotechnical and Structural Branch, US Army Corps of Engineers

Emeritus Civil Engineering Advisory Board Members

Richard Anderson, PE, Hon. M. ASCE

Principal Engineer, SOMAT Engineering, Inc.

Daniel G. Fredendall, PE

Executive Vice President, OHM

Andrew Rener, PE, DBIA, BSCE'00

President, the Bouma Corporation

Kirk T. Steudle, PE, BSCE'87

Senior Vice President, Econoite Group, Inc.

Transportation Systems, Former Director, MDOT

Electrical and Computer Engineering Advisory Board

Mahdi Ali

Advanced Research Principal Engineer, Electronics System Development Team,

Hyundai-Kia American Technical Center, Inc.

Raymond S. Alvey, BSEE'85

Director of Pack Design, Systems and Validation, LG Chem Power Inc.

Andrew Brockman, BSEE'10, BSCS'10- Honorary Member

Electrical Engineer, Global Electronics, Dura Automotive Systems, LLC

Michael Crimando, BSCE'14 - Honorary Member

SYN 3 Applink Team, Ford Motor Company

Mark R. Doede, BSEE'80

President and Chief Operating Officer, Integral Vision, Inc.

Florian Frischmuth

Chief Engineer, Central Software / E/E Sys Engr, Ford Motor Company

M. Abul Masrur
Research Electrical Engineer, RDECOM-TARDEC

Jeremy Mommerency

Engineering and Technical Manager at EFD Induction Group

Haley Newton, BSEE'12-
Honorary

Member, SEL Engineering, LLC

Mike Oszust, BSEE'88

Engineering Manager, TRW Automotive, Active & Safety Technology

Sanjay Singh

Chief Technology Officer and EVP, Dura Automotive Systems, LLC

Steven Stout

Director of Asset Management, ITC Holdings Corp.

Engineering Technology Advisory Board

Glen Brown

Lawrence Technological University

President, GBP Acoustics
John Crissman
BMET & Safety Manager, Beaumont Health
John Davis
Chief Program Engineer, Ford Motor Company
Jeff Golota
Managing Partner, Sargon Partners, Inc.
Michael Graham
Project Manager, Ferndale Electric Co.
John Halan
Attorney and Counselor, Brooks Kushman PC
Chuck Hellebuyck
Technical Training Engineer, Microchip Tech. Inc.
John Khalaf
Owner, John's Reconstruction Company
Michael Koran
President, Specialized Vehicles, Inc.
Ted Kruse
President, Unibar Enterprise Barcode Printing Software
Robert Leadley
Dean, Occupational Programs and Economic Development, Schoolcraft College
Kim Light
Project Manager, Antea Group
Ben Mannisto
President, Phoenix Data Systems, Inc.
Ram Misra, PhD
Retired, Vice President, Arcadis Giffels
Gary Newton
Vice President, Bruel & Kjaer, Automotive Americas
Joseph Power
Chief Executive Officer, CardiArc
Riki-Lee Santin
Project Manager, NPD, Pernod Ricard Americas
Daniel Schlenkert
National Operations Manager, Siemens Industry, Inc.
Jessie Swinea
Owner, Tanner Technology & Solutions, Director, R & D, Lumasmart International, LLC.
Brandon Wheeler
Manager, Harman

Mechanical, Robotics and Industrial Engineering Advisory Board

Jeffrey Abell, PhD, PE
Director & Chief Scientist, Manufacturing Systems Research Lab, Global Research and Development, General Motors Corporation

Lawrence Technological University

Todd Alderman
Vice President, Jervis B. Webb Company
Larry P. Bennett
Engineering Manager, Eaton Corporation

Greg Hudas, PhD
Chief Engineer/Senior Technology Expert - Robotics, U.S. Army, RDECOM-TARDEC

Ali Jammoul
Engineering Director, Truck, SUV, and CD Vehicles, Ford Motor Company

Kevin Johnston
Senior Project Manager, HBS Business Unit, Chassis and Safety, Continental Corporation

Gus Khalil
Consultant, U.S. Army, TARDEC

Joseph Koscica
Global Automotive Program Manager, Rockwell Automation

Henning Lade
Program Manager, Autoneum North America Inc.

Thomas L. Nealssohn
Senior Manager, SRG Global

Kristofor Norman, PhD
Manager, Engine Performance Development, Ford Motor Company

Don Owens, Jr.
Director, Division Operations and Facility Engineering, General Dynamics Land Systems

Duane Schroeder
Architecture Lead Executive, Body on Frame Vehicles, FCA

Ryan Sekol, PhD
Senior Reseacher, General Motors Corporation

Larry Smentowski
Industry Manager, Rockwell Automation

Pierre-Jean de Smet
President, Dynalog, Inc.

Rick Smith
Vice President, Engineering, DENSO International America

Volker Weisse
Mahle Industries Inc.

ABOUT THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Engineering is a profession in which principles of science, mathematics, and economics are applied, using the engineering method to cause changes that benefit society. Engineers endeavor to understand problems, design plans to solve problems, carry out these plans, and follow up to check the results obtained. Engineers must be both analytical and creative and must exercise leadership to accomplish goals. Because their actions can influence many lives, engineers must have a strong sense of ethics and an understanding of the society and environment in which they live.

Lawrence Technological University

Lawrence Technological University's College of Engineering places high priority on preparing students to enter the profession in industry, government, or private practice or to pursue advanced degrees. The curricula provide a strong background in the fundamentals of engineering, as well as more specialized topics, while emphasizing the core of knowledge and experience common to all the engineering disciplines. Program areas have been selected to provide students with the greatest flexibility and mobility in their career choices and to avoid overspecialization.

Mission

To graduate highly skilled engineers equipped with the knowledge and mindset to embrace and be stewards of a changing world.

Vision

To be a preeminent engineering college recognized for leading-edge programs and the use of sustainable advanced technologies.

Lawrence Tech's engineering, engineering technology, and management programs include both theoretical and practical dimensions consistent with the University's motto, "theory and practice." The faculty consists of engineers and managers distinguished by both strong academic and professional credentials as well as significant industrial experience. Many engineering faculty are concurrently working within the industry, which ensures that the program reflects a strong real-world orientation. Lawrence Tech's undergraduate programs in biomedical, civil, computer, electrical, and mechanical engineering are accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission (EAC), Accreditation Commission of ABET, www.abet.org. The integrated bachelor's-master's architectural engineering program began the initial accreditation process in the 2016–17 academic year.

DEGREE PROGRAMS

The college provides undergraduate degree programs in biomedical engineering, civil engineering, computer engineering, construction management, electrical engineering, engineering technology, industrial operations engineering, and mechanical engineering, and a combined bachelor's and master's degree in architectural engineering.

Bachelor of Science in Biomedical Engineering

Lawrence Technological University's biomedical engineering program combines intensive coursework in engineering with a strong background in biology, chemistry, physiology, and other subjects pertinent to the medical field. Its goal is to provide students with the skills needed for industry positions or graduate work in biomedical engineering. The program also provides excellent preparation for those who wish to go on to medical school or for working professionals who, for a variety of reasons, require expertise in biomedical engineering. The Bachelor of Science in Biomedical Engineering degree program is accredited by the EAC Accreditation Commission of ABET, www.abet.org.

Lawrence Technological University

The Bachelor of Science in Biomedical Engineering (BSBME) degree requires a total of 132 credit hours.

Educational Objectives

In consultation with program constituencies, the Life Science Advisory Board, alumni, employers, and current students, the faculty established educational objectives for the biomedical engineering program. Graduates of the BSBME program must:

1. Apply science and engineering principles in order to lead cross-functional teams. The focus of such teams may include the creation, development, design, implementation, verification and communication of medical technologies and services.
2. Conduct translational BME research while adhering to government compliance requirements and regulatory protocols.
3. Exhibit and demand the highest safety standards and are ethically engaged in their research and professional practice.
4. Become contributing members of the profession and society, and stay informed of current research and professional developments through life-long education, which may include graduate studies.

Student Outcomes

To enable graduates to achieve the accomplishments described by the aforementioned educational objectives, the program cultivates specific skills, knowledge, and behaviors. In particular, upon graduation, students must have obtained the following outcomes:

- An ability to identify, formulate, and solve complex engineering problems by applying principles of engineering, science, and mathematics
- An ability to apply engineering design to produce solutions that meet specified needs with consideration of public health, safety, and welfare, as well as global, cultural, social, environmental, and economic factors
- An ability to communicate effectively with a range of audiences
- An ability to recognize ethical and professional responsibilities in engineering situations and make informed judgments, which must consider the impact of engineering solutions in global, economic, environmental, and societal contexts
- An ability to function effectively on a team whose members together provide leadership, create a collaborative and inclusive environment, establish goals, plan tasks, and meet objectives
- An ability to develop and conduct appropriate experimentation, analyze and interpret data, and use engineering judgment to draw conclusions
- An ability to acquire and apply new knowledge as needed, using appropriate learning strategies

Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering

Lawrence Technological University

The Department of Civil and Architectural Engineering offers a civil engineering program that is committed to providing its students with the highest quality education, as demonstrated by its mission statement:

The Mission of the Department of Civil and Architectural Engineering is to offer a Civil Engineering program focusing on a broad, high-quality and contemporary educational experience in civil engineering, in parallel with Lawrence Technological University's guiding principle of "Leadership through Theory and Practice."

Civil engineering has a long and distinguished history among the engineering disciplines. Although the term "civil engineer" may not have been used in ancient times, it was certainly civil engineers who designed and constructed the pyramids, the Roman aqueducts and the Great Wall of China. Today, civil engineers are involved in the design, construction and maintenance of the infrastructure that surrounds us as well as the clean-up and preservation of our natural and manmade environment. As our nation's infrastructure continues to age and deteriorate, and our environment becomes more vulnerable, civil engineers will be expected to create innovative methods to repair and replace the infrastructure and to preserve our environment for future generations. To accomplish this, civil engineers must combine a strong technical background in math and science with excellent communication skills to educate and interact with decision makers, the construction industry, and the general public.

Not only is civil engineering steeped in history and tradition, it is also one of the broadest and most diverse engineering disciplines. Civil engineering encompasses construction engineering and management, environmental engineering, geotechnical engineering, hydraulics and hydrological engineering, structural engineering, transportation engineering, and surveying/land measurement.

Employment opportunities for civil engineers exist at all levels of government and with a variety of consulting engineering firms, architectural and planning organizations, and in private practice. The demand for civil engineers will continue to be strong for the foreseeable future, as many new engineering tasks and responsibilities are assigned to a civil engineer.

The civil engineering program at Lawrence Tech is accredited by the EAC Accreditation Commission of ABET, www.abet.org. An ABET-accredited program must define and consistently work toward a full set of objectives and outcomes.

According to ABET, "program educational objectives are broad statements which describe the career and professional accomplishments that the program is preparing graduates to achieve." LTU's Department of Civil and Architectural Engineering offers a civil engineering program in which students acquire the education and skill set so that, as alumni, they may achieve the following **professional objectives**:

1. Identify, develop, and analyze realistic options for solving complex engineering challenges to create sustainable solutions.

Lawrence Technological University

2. Serve as leaders and contributing members in collaborative work environments.
3. Enhance the civil engineering profession by practicing in an ethical and responsible manner, engaging in lifelong learning, and earning professional licensure.
4. Engage stakeholders, such as public and private clients, government agencies, other design professionals, and the general public, by effectively communicating engineering perspectives and solutions.

Industry leaders have high expectations for graduating civil engineering students. The American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE) created the *Civil Engineering Body of Knowledge, Third Edition* (BOK3), which describes its vision for the skills and abilities the next generation of civil engineers must possess in order to be competent practitioners. The department adopted the ASCE BOK3 outlined below as the basis for its student outcomes.

| Student Outcomes | ASCE BOK3 |
|--|---|
| An ability to identify, formulate, and solve complex engineering problems by applying principles of engineering, science, and mathematics | 1. Mathematics 2. Natural Sciences 5. Materials Science 6. Engineering Mechanics 8. Critical Thinking and Problem Solving |
| An ability to apply engineering design to produce solutions that meet specified needs with consideration of public health, safety, and welfare, as well as global, cultural, social, environmental, and economic factors | 9. Design 10. Sustainability 11. Engineering Economics |
| An ability to communicate effectively with a range of audiences | 16. Communications |
| An ability to recognize ethical and professional responsibilities in engineering situations and make informed judgments, which must consider the impact of engineering solutions in global, economic, environmental, and societal contexts | 11. Engineering Economics 24a. Ethical Responsibilities 24b. Professional Responsibilities |
| An ability to function effectively on a team whose members together provide leadership, create a collaborative and inclusive environment, establish goals, plan tasks, and meet objectives | 20. Team Work & Leadership 21. Team Work & Leadership |
| An ability to develop and conduct appropriate experimentation, analyze and interpret data, and use engineering judgment to draw conclusions | 7. Experimental Methods & Data Analysis |

Lawrence Technological University

| | |
|---|--|
| An ability to acquire and apply new knowledge as needed, using appropriate learning strategies | 23. Lifelong Learning |
| Additional student outcomes as articulated by the civil engineering program to meet ASCE BOK3 Note: ASCE BOK3 has removed the following outcomes from ASCE BOK2: 17. Public Policy 18. Business & Public Administration 19. Globalization | 3. Humanities |
| | 4. Social Sciences |
| | 12. Risk and Uncertainty |
| | 13. Project Management |
| | 14. Breadth in Civil Engineering Areas |
| | 15. Depth in a Civil Engineering Area |
| | 22. Professional Attitudes |

At the graduate level, the Department of Civil and Architectural Engineering offers a Master of Architectural Engineering, Master of Science in Civil Engineering, Master of Construction Engineering Management, Doctor of Philosophy in Civil Engineering, , and a Graduate Certificate in Integrated Project Delivery. These programs are described in the *Graduate Catalog*.

Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering

Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering

Bachelor of Science in Embedded Software Engineering

Three degrees are offered in the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, a Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering, a Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering, and a Bachelor of Science in Embedded Software Engineering. The decision as to which degree to pursue should be based on a careful consideration of the student's goals and objectives. Faculty are eager to discuss this and other issues with students. All students should see their academic advisor at least once per semester.

The electrical, computer, and embedded software engineering programs integrate design experiences throughout the curricula. This process starts with the freshman-level courses, Introduction to Electrical and Computer Engineering and Fundamentals of Engineering Design Process. The design experience continues through the sophomore, junior, and senior years, using open-ended design exercises to emphasize basic design principles. This process culminates in a two-semester senior design project in which design skills, analysis techniques, teamwork, and oral and written communication skills all come together in a unified culminating design experience. The senior design project provides the student with an opportunity to demonstrate how good an engineer they have become.

Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering

Lawrence Technological University

The world is in the midst of a technological revolution that is being fueled by continuous improvements in the speed and capabilities of computers. Computer engineers are concerned with the design, development, and implementation of new and challenging computer technologies in a myriad of consumer, industrial, commercial, and military applications. For example, every major automotive subsystem (engine, traction, brakes, suspension, climate control, instrument cluster, etc.) on a modern automobile is computer controlled. Working in these areas requires expertise in all aspects of computer hardware and software and requires the engineer to be able to make hardware/software tradeoffs in developing an optimum system design.

The Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering program at Lawrence Tech is specifically designed with these goals in mind – to give graduating computer engineers the skills necessary to be proficient in both hardware design and computer programming and to be able to integrate these two areas into a single computer-oriented design.

Students receive a strong background in the principles of electrical and computer engineering from the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering and in those of computer science from the Department of Mathematics and Computer Science. Several courses deal specifically with the challenge of incorporating both hardware and programming designs into a single integrated product design. The program includes a core of electrical engineering and computer science courses, two technical electives, and one laboratory elective. A list of acceptable elective courses can be obtained from the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering office, room E217, or by emailing rdoobbins@ltu.edu.

The computer engineering program at Lawrence Tech is accredited by the EAC Accreditation Commission of ABET, www.abet.org. An ABET-accredited program must define and consistently work toward a full set of objectives and outcomes.

The Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering offers a computer engineering program in which students acquire the education and skill set so that, as alumni, they may achieve the following **professional objectives**:

1. apply problem solving and critical judgment skills to benefit an increasingly technological society;
2. be a contributing member of engineering project team;
3. grow in professional capability and responsibility; and
4. succeed in graduate studies.

According to ABET, “student outcomes are narrower statements that describe what students are expected to know and be able to do by the time of graduation. These relate to the skills, knowledge, and behaviors that students acquire in their matriculation through the program.” The outcomes formulated for the Lawrence Tech computer engineering program are as follows.

Student Outcomes

Lawrence Technological University

All computer engineering graduates must have the following, as they apply to the field of computer engineering:

1. An ability to identify, formulate, and solve complex engineering problems by applying principles of engineering, science, and mathematics;
2. An ability to apply engineering design to produce solutions that meet specified needs with consideration of public health, safety, and welfare, as well as global, cultural, social, environmental, and economic factors;
3. An ability to communicate effectively with a range of audiences;
4. An ability to recognize ethical and professional responsibilities in engineering situations and make informed judgments, which must consider the impact of engineering solutions in global, economic, environmental, and societal contexts;
5. An ability to function effectively on a team whose members together provide leadership, create a collaborative and inclusive environment, establish goals, plan tasks, and meet objectives;
6. An ability to develop and conduct appropriate experimentation, analyze and interpret data, and use engineering judgment to draw conclusions;
7. An ability to acquire and apply new knowledge as needed, using appropriate learning strategies.

Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering

Electrical engineers apply electrical, electronic, and magnetic theory to obtain solutions for problems related to the development, design, and operation of electronic and electrical hardware and software, control systems, electrical machines, and communications systems. Besides development, design, operations, and research, electrical engineers may be involved in the manufacture, installation, and sale of electrical and electronic equipment; they are employed by a wide variety of organizations that produce, use, or service this equipment.

The program includes a core of electrical engineering courses, five electrical engineering course electives, and two electrical engineering laboratory electives. A list of acceptable elective courses can be obtained from the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering office, room E217, or by emailing rdoobbins@ltu.edu.

The electrical engineering program at Lawrence Tech is accredited by the EAC Accreditation Commission of ABET, www.abet.org. An ABET-accredited program must define and consistently work toward a full set of objectives and outcomes.

The Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering offers an electrical engineering program where students acquire the education and skill set so that, as alumni, they achieve the following **professional objectives**:

Lawrence Technological University

1. Apply problem solving and critical judgment skills to benefit an increasingly technological society;
2. Be a contributing member of engineering project team;
3. Grow in professional capability and responsibility; and
4. Succeed in graduate studies.

According to ABET, "student outcomes are narrower statements that describe what students are expected to know and be able to do by the time of graduation. These relate to the skills, knowledge, and behaviors that students acquire in their matriculation through the program." The educational outcomes formulated for the Lawrence Tech electrical engineering program are as follows.

Student Outcomes

All electrical engineering graduates must have the following, as they apply to the field of electrical engineering:

1. An ability to identify, formulate, and solve complex engineering problems by applying principles of engineering, science, and mathematics;
2. An ability to apply engineering design to produce solutions that meet specified needs with consideration of public health, safety, and welfare, as well as global, cultural, social, environmental, and economic factors;
3. An ability to communicate effectively with a range of audiences;
4. An ability to recognize ethical and professional responsibilities in engineering situations and make informed judgments, which must consider the impact of engineering solutions in global, economic, environmental, and societal contexts;
5. An ability to function effectively on a team whose members together provide leadership, create a collaborative and inclusive environment, establish goals, plan tasks, and meet objectives;
6. An ability to develop and conduct appropriate experimentation, analyze and interpret data, and use engineering judgment to draw conclusions;
7. An ability to acquire and apply new knowledge as needed, using appropriate learning strategies.

Bachelor of Science in Embedded Software Engineering

Embedded software engineering combines software engineering and embedded computer engineering. Many current devices and products, from cars to toaster ovens, have computers buried within them. Embedded software engineering addresses the design issues associated with designing these devices.

Lawrence Technological University

The Bachelor of Science in Embedded Software Engineering at Lawrence Tech is the first of its kind in the country. This new and innovative curriculum is designed to give its graduates the skills necessary to be proficient in the software, circuits, sensors, and other areas needed for the successful design of complex systems that involve multiple embedded computers, sub-systems, and other interacting components.

Students will receive a strong background in electrical engineering, software engineering, computer engineering, and computer science. A sequence of embedded software engineer labs that begins in the sophomore year and continues through the senior design course provides the hands-on experience that is the trademark of the Lawrence Tech's "theory and practice" approach.

The embedded software engineering program at Lawrence Tech will seek accreditation by the EAC Accreditation Commission of ABET, www.abet.org, as soon as possible (which is right after it graduates its first student). As a program that aspires to ABET accreditation, embedded software engineering must define and consistently work toward a full set of objectives and outcomes.

The Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering offers an embedded software engineering program in which students acquire the education and skill set so that, as alumni, they achieve the following professional objectives:

1. apply problem solving and critical judgment skills to benefit an increasingly technological society;
2. be a contributing member of an engineering project team;
3. grow in professional capability and responsibility; and
4. succeed in graduate studies.

According to ABET, "student outcomes are narrower statements that describe what students are expected to know and be able to do by the time of graduation. These relate to the skills, knowledge, and behaviors that students acquire in their matriculation through the program." The educational outcomes formulated for the Lawrence Tech embedded software engineering program are as follows.

Student Outcomes

All embedded software engineering graduates must have the following, as they apply to the field of embedded software engineering:

1. An ability to identify, formulate, and solve complex engineering problems by applying principles of engineering, science, and mathematics;
2. An ability to apply engineering design to produce solutions that meet specified needs with consideration of public health, safety, and welfare, as well as global, cultural, social, environmental, and economic factors;

Lawrence Technological University

3. An ability to communicate effectively with a range of audiences;
4. An ability to recognize ethical and professional responsibilities in engineering situations and make informed judgments, which must consider the impact of engineering solutions in global, economic, environmental, and societal contexts;
5. An ability to function effectively on a team whose members together provide leadership, create a collaborative and inclusive environment, establish goals, plan tasks, and meet objectives;
6. An ability to develop and conduct appropriate experimentation, analyze and interpret data, and use engineering judgment to draw conclusions;
7. An ability to acquire and apply new knowledge as needed, using appropriate learning strategies.

Regardless of major, all undergraduate curricula in the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering culminate in a major design experience (referred to as Senior Design, Senior Project, or Capstone Design) that builds on the corresponding curriculum. This two-semester embedded software engineering sequence must be taken in consecutive long semesters and finish in the semester in which the student finishes their program of study.

Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering

The mission of the Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering program is to prepare individuals for careers in industrial engineering, to provide industry and the profession with well-educated graduates and to generate solutions to industrial problems through applied research.

The department's vision is to be the institution of choice for industrial engineering education because of an accessible and effective program focused on industry needs and the development of strong professional relationships among students, faculty, and alumni.

Educational Objectives

The educational objectives of the industrial engineering program are to graduate students who have the ability to:

1. lead teams to proficiently address multidisciplinary technical problems in a global work environment;
2. use ethical judgment, critical thinking, business acumen, and effective communication skills in a team setting to create and implement innovative engineering solutions that meet customer needs; and
3. engage in lifelong learning and contribute to the engineering profession in order to address contemporary engineering and societal challenges.

Industrial engineers apply their knowledge of machine, human, and financial interaction to solve problems related to the global engineering infrastructure. Industrial engineering knowledge can

Lawrence Technological University

be applied to diverse areas such as manufacturing, insurance, health care, banking and finance, and computer networks.

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering

The mission of the Department of Mechanical, Robotics and Industrial Engineering is to prepare students to be leaders in mechanical engineering careers, capable of producing innovative solutions. The department's vision is to be the institution of choice for mechanical engineering education, encompassing technical leadership, innovation, and service.

The mechanical engineering program at Lawrence Tech is accredited by the EAC Accreditation Commission of ABET, www.abet.org. An ABET-accredited program must define and consistently work toward a full set of objectives and outcomes.

According to ABET, "program educational objectives are broad statements which describe the career and professional accomplishments that the program is preparing graduates to achieve." The mechanical engineering program's educational objectives, formulated by the faculty in consultation with the Mechanical, Robotics and Industrial Engineering Advisory Board and other important program constituencies, are listed below.

Educational Objectives

The educational objectives of the mechanical engineering program are to graduate students who have the ability to:

1. lead teams to proficiently address multidisciplinary technical problems in a global work environment;
2. use ethical judgment, critical thinking, business acumen, and effective communication skills in a team setting to create and implement innovative engineering solutions that meet customer needs; and
3. engage in lifelong learning and contribute to the engineering profession in order to address contemporary engineering and societal challenges.

Mechanical engineers apply their knowledge of the physical world to solve problems related to the development of consumer products. Their interests cover such diverse topics as automotive engineering, acoustics, machine design, heating and air conditioning, manufacturing engineering, fluids and hydraulics, stress analysis, computer-aided design/engineering, and energy and power production, among many others.

Mechanical engineering is a very versatile degree; graduates may work in such areas as design, analysis, testing, manufacturing, technical sales, and engineering management. Mechanical engineers are employed by a full spectrum of organizations including manufacturers, aerospace, biomedical, government, consulting firms, and research and development organizations.

All mechanical engineering students study the same core curriculum, which includes courses in three broad technical areas: manufacturing, mechanical systems, and thermal science. Manufacturing courses cover how products are made. Mechanical systems courses cover the

Lawrence Technological University

study of mechanisms and structures. Thermal science courses cover heat transfer, fluid mechanics, and energy conversion. Since many new consumer products are electro-mechanical in nature, the core curriculum also includes an introductory course in mechatronics engineering.

As seniors, mechanical engineering students are required to take four technical electives. These technical elective courses can be chosen from the following areas: manufacturing, solid mechanics, thermal-fluids, automotive, and alternative energy. Students may concentrate in a particular area by taking at least three of their four electives courses from one of the above areas. A list of acceptable elective courses in each area is available from the Department of Mechanical, Robotics and Industrial Engineering office, room E29.

The mechanical engineering program integrates the design experience throughout its curriculum. This experience starts with the freshman-level Fundamentals of Engineering Design Projects and Engineering Computer Applications Lab and continues to the capstone senior projects courses. In lower-level courses, primarily open-ended design exercises are utilized to teach various aspects of design. Senior projects provide an extensive, structured design experience with a strong emphasis on teamwork and oral and written communications.

According to ABET, "student outcomes are narrower statements that describe what students are expected to know and be able to do by the time of graduation. These relate to the skills, knowledge, and behaviors that students acquire in their matriculation through the program." The educational outcomes formulated for the mechanical engineering program are given below.

Student Outcomes

The student outcomes for the mechanical engineering program are:

1. An ability to identify, formulate, and solve complex engineering problems by applying principles of engineering, science, and mathematics;
2. An ability to apply engineering design to produce solutions that meet specified needs with consideration of public health, safety, and welfare, as well as global, cultural, social, environmental, and economic factors;
3. An ability to communicate effectively with a range of audiences;
4. An ability to recognize ethical and professional responsibilities in engineering situations and make informed judgments, which must consider the impact of engineering solutions in global, economic, environmental, and societal contexts;
5. An ability to function effectively on a team whose members together provide leadership, create a collaborative and inclusive environment, establish goals, plan tasks, and meet objectives;
6. An ability to develop and conduct appropriate experimentation, analyze and interpret data, and use engineering judgment to draw conclusions;

Lawrence Technological University

7. An ability to acquire and apply new knowledge as needed, using appropriate learning strategies.

Lawrence Tech also offers graduate programs through the Department of Mechanical Engineering: Master of Science in Automotive Engineering, Master of Science in Industrial Engineering, Master of Science in Mechanical Engineering, Master of Engineering Management, Master of Science in Mechatronic Systems Engineering, and Doctor of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering. These programs are described in the *Graduate Catalog*.

Bachelor of Science in Robotics Engineering

The mission of the Bachelor of Science in Robotics Engineering program is to prepare individuals to design and maintain robots, develop new applications for robots, and provide industry with well-educated graduates capable of generating solutions to industrial robotics problems.

The department's vision is to be the institution of choice for robotics engineering education because of an accessible and effective program focused on industry needs and the development of strong professional relationships among students, faculty, and alumni.

The robotics engineering program at Lawrence Tech is accredited by the EAC Accreditation Commission of ABET, www.abet.org. An ABET-accredited program must define and consistently work toward a full set of objectives and outcomes.

According to ABET, "program educational objectives are broad statements which describe the career and professional accomplishments that the program is preparing graduates to achieve." The robotics engineering program's educational objectives, formulated by the faculty in consultation with the Robotics Engineering Advisory Board and other important program constituencies, are listed below.

Educational Objectives

The educational objectives of the robotics engineering program are to graduate students who have the ability to:

1. lead teams to proficiently address multidisciplinary technical problems in a global work environment;
2. use ethical judgment, critical thinking, business acumen, and effective communication skills in a team setting to create and implement innovative engineering solutions that meet customer needs; and
3. engage in lifelong learning and contribute to the engineering profession in order to address contemporary engineering and societal challenges.

Student Outcomes

The student outcomes for the robotics engineering program are:

Lawrence Technological University

1. An ability to identify, formulate, and solve complex engineering problems by applying principles of engineering, science, and mathematics
2. An ability to apply engineering design to produce solutions that meet specified needs with consideration of public health, safety, and welfare, as well as global, cultural, social, environmental, and economic factors
3. An ability to communicate effectively with a range of audiences
4. An ability to recognize ethical and professional responsibilities in engineering situations and make informed judgments, which must consider the impact of engineering solutions in global, economic, environmental, and societal contexts
5. An ability to function effectively on a team whose members together provide leadership, create a collaborative and inclusive environment, establish goals, plan tasks, and meet objectives
6. An ability to develop and conduct appropriate experimentation, analyze and interpret data, and use engineering judgment to draw conclusions
7. An ability to acquire and apply new knowledge as needed, using appropriate learning strategies.

Students in the Robotics Engineering program will be exposed to various types of robots, including industrial robots, which are typically designed to perform a routine task with little or no human interaction, and service robots (or personal robots), which are designed to work and perform activities for their users and are therefore designed to have significant human interaction. Robotics engineers can apply their engineering skills and knowledge of robots to a variety of applications in numerous industries, including agriculture, aeronautical, aerospace, automotive, chemical, defense, energy, food and beverage, pharmaceutical, and medical.

Lawrence Tech also offers graduate programs through the A. Leon Linton Department of Mechanical, Robotics and Industrial Engineering: Master of Science in Automotive Engineering, Master of Science in Industrial Engineering, Master of Science in Mechanical Engineering, Master of Engineering Management, Master of Science in Mechatronic Systems Engineering, and Doctor of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering. These programs are described in the *Graduate Catalog*.

Master of Science in Architectural Engineering (Integrated Bachelor's and Master's Program)

Lawrence Technological University's architectural engineering program is a five-year, direct entry, integrated bachelor's-master's degree with breadth and depth coursework in math, science, engineering, and building design. Students progress through a rigorous undergraduate engineering core, culminating in advanced engineering and design analysis courses in the graduate fifth year. Students develop excellent integrated building design and engineering skills, complemented with communication, leadership, and ethics education, to become highly sought-after graduates for the thriving built environment.

Lawrence Technological University

The Master of Science in Architectural Engineering requires a total of 164 credit hours, which includes courses in the four primary discipline areas, including building mechanical systems, building electrical systems, structural systems, and construction management.

Students are required to maintain a 3.0 GPA in order to obtain the terminal master's degree. Graduates have consistently enjoyed 100 percent placement well before graduation and engage in meaningful internship experiences in line with the University's motto of Theory and Practice. The architectural engineering program's educational objectives and outcomes are formulated by the faculty in consultation with the Architectural Engineering Industrial Advisory Board as the primary constituents.

MSArE Educational Objectives

The MSArE is designed to help students develop advanced knowledge, skills, and experience in the growing fields of sustainable building design and systems engineering and integration. According to ABET, "program educational objectives are broad statements which describe the career and professional accomplishments that the program is preparing graduates to achieve." LTU's Department of Civil and Architectural Engineering offers the architectural engineering program in which students acquire the education and skill set so that, upon graduation, they are prepared to achieve the following educational objectives:

1. Acquire the written, visual, and oral communication skills to integrate building design and aesthetics with the mechanical, electrical, and structural systems of the built environment.
2. Employ problem-solving skills and awareness of emerging green technologies to create a collaborative culture in which the design process, building systems integration and constructability, and leadership in energy efficiency can flourish and support the worldwide need for skilled building designers and detailers.
3. Lead design and construction teams in the process and development of conceptual designs, design drawings, construction drawings and specifications, and construction contract administration for building sustainability in a global market.

| MSArE Student Outcomes | ASCE BOK3 |
|---|---|
| An ability to identify, formulate, and solve complex engineering problems by applying principles of engineering, science, and mathematics | 1. Mathematics 2. Natural Sciences 5. Materials Science 6. Engineering Mechanics 8. Critical Thinking and Problem Solving |
| An ability to apply engineering design to produce solutions that meet specified needs with consideration of public health, safety, | 9. Design 10. Sustainability |

Lawrence Technological University

| | |
|---|--|
| and welfare, as well as global, cultural, social, environmental, and economic factors | 11. Engineering Economics |
| An ability to communicate effectively with a range of audiences | 16. Communications |
| An ability to recognize ethical and professional responsibilities in engineering situations and make informed judgments, which must consider the impact of engineering solutions in global, economic, environmental, and societal contexts | 11. Engineering Economics 24a. Ethical Responsibilities 24b. Professional Responsibilities |
| An ability to function effectively on a team whose members together provide leadership, create a collaborative and inclusive environment, establish goals, plan tasks, and meet objectives | 20. Team Work & Leadership 21. Team Work & Leadership |
| An ability to develop and conduct appropriate experimentation, analyze and interpret data, and use engineering judgment to draw conclusions | 7. Experimental Methods & Data Analysis |
| An ability to acquire and apply new knowledge as needed, using appropriate learning strategies | 23. Lifelong Learning |
| Additional student outcomes as articulated by the civil engineering program to meet ASCE BOK3 Note: ASCE BOK3 has removed the following outcomes from ASCE BOK2: 17. Public Policy 18. Business & Public Administration 19. Globalization | 3. Humanities |
| | 4. Social Sciences |
| | 12. Risk and Uncertainty |
| | 13. Project Management |
| | 14. Breadth in Civil Engineering Areas |
| | 15. Depth in a Civil Engineering Area |
| | 22. Professional Attitudes |

Architectural Engineering Advisor/Director

All students should have an advisor/director-approved Plan of Work. Contact Keith Kowalkowski, Assistant Chair and Director of Architectural Engineering, at 248.204.2583, or kkowalkow@ltu.edu, to set up an appointment. Students are required to maintain an overall and program GPA of 3.0. Students meeting this GPA requirement will be automatically admitted into the graduate portion of the program upon completion of 131 credit hours.

FUNDAMENTALS OF ENGINEERING EXAM

Lawrence Technological University

Candidates for degrees in civil, electrical, mechanical, and architectural engineering are strongly encouraged to complete the Fundamentals of Engineering (FE) Examination administered by the National Council of Examiners for Engineering and Surveying (NCEES).

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Bachelor's degree programs in the Department of Engineering Technology are engineering application-oriented degrees using engineering math and science, engineering design, and laboratory experience.

Mission

To prepare students for leading careers capable of producing creative and practical solutions in various engineering technologies.

The department offers three Bachelor degree programs as follows:

Bachelor of Science in Audio Engineering Technology (BSAET)

The Bachelor of Science in Audio Engineering Technology program prepares students for careers in the application of audio engineering. Graduates are expected to be competent in audio engineering technology and related disciplines and demonstrate expertise in one or more of the following: analog audio systems, digital audio systems, audio mixing and production, sound cancelation and noise reduction techniques, and other audio applications. Graduates find employment with broadcast networks, multimedia firms, automotive companies, and in the arts and entertainment industry using modern technology in the recording, processing, and creation of sound.

Plymouth Rock Productions, affiliated with Lawrence Tech, provides students with an off-campus working-studio environment. The audio program lab courses delivered at the studio emphasize the practical side of Lawrence Tech's motto.

The Bachelor of Science in Audio Engineering Technology stresses the fundamentals of electronics, music theory, and sound technology using modern filter techniques, digital compression, and sound spectrum analysis. Overall, the program covers three disciplines: electronics, acoustics, and the musical principles of sound, including tuning and pitch. Students may elect courses in radio, television, and management for additional expertise.

The curriculum encompasses the fundamentals of digital audio technologies, enabling the students to conduct experiments on digital audio workstations. Students are exposed to musical instrument digital interface applications; sound-mixing techniques using different recording media hardware; advanced recording using digital and analog routing and storage technologies; and the adaptation of classical vacuum tube design and applications. Also included are the latest in audio transmission hardware, fiber, and wireless technologies; microprocessor-based techniques in Class C amplifier design; and the synthesis of audio sound technology using digital signal processors and digital filters in a laboratory environment.

Lawrence Technological University

Program Educational Objectives are that within a few years, BSAET graduates will be able to:

1. Employ theory and practice learned through their curriculum to propose solutions to technical problems, analyze engineering alternatives and perform critical tasks in their field.
2. Become effective team collaborators and innovators, supporting efforts to address technical, business and social challenges.
3. Assume management, entrepreneurial, and leadership roles in audio and related industries.
4. Engage in life-long learning through professional development opportunities and graduate programs in engineering and business.

Student Outcomes

To enable graduates to achieve the Program Educational Objectives and in accordance with ABET Student Outcomes recommendations, the program empowers our students with specific set of skills and knowledge. Students graduating from this program must have obtained the following outcomes:

1. An ability to apply knowledge, techniques, skills and modern tools of mathematics, science, engineering, and technology to solve broadly-defined engineering problems appropriate to the discipline;
2. An ability to design systems, components, or processes meeting specified needs for broadly-defined engineering problems appropriate to the discipline;
3. An ability to apply written, oral, and graphical communication in broadly-defined technical and non-technical environments; and an ability to identify and use appropriate technical literature;
4. An ability to conduct standard tests, measurements, and experiments and to analyze and interpret the results to improve processes; and
5. An ability to function effectively as a member as well as a leader on technical teams.

Bachelor of Science in Construction Engineering Technology and Management (BSCETM)

The Bachelor of Science in Construction Engineering Technology and Management program is distinguished for providing a strong concentration in construction engineering applications and construction project management. Construction managers play a crucial role in the overall building process. Whether they work for companies or as independent consultants, construction managers plan, direct, and coordinate a wide variety of projects, including the building of all types of residential, commercial, and industrial structures, roads, bridges, wastewater treatment plants, schools, and hospitals. They are responsible for overseeing the entire project, which

Lawrence Technological University

includes scheduling and coordinating all design and construction processes, as well as the selection, hiring, and supervision of specialty trade contractors.

The Bachelor of Science in Construction Engineering Technology and Management is designed to provide students interested in the field and working professionals with skills and experience in the construction industry. This practical program is set up for full- and part-time students and consists of a well-rounded core of management classes, along with a strong concentration in construction science and construction engineering. Small class sizes and strong faculty with excellent industrial experience make this program highly responsive to students' individual needs.

Program Educational Objectives are that within a few years, BSCETM graduates will be able to:

1. Employ theory and practice learned through their curriculum to propose solutions to technical problems, analyze engineering alternatives and perform critical tasks in their field.
2. Become effective team collaborators and innovators, supporting efforts to address technical, business and social challenges.
3. Assume management, entrepreneurial, and leadership roles in construction and related industries.
4. Engage in life-long learning through professional development opportunities and graduate programs in engineering and business.

Student Outcomes

To enable graduates to achieve the Program Educational Objectives and in accordance to American Council for Construction Education (ACCE) Student Outcomes recommendations, the program empowers our students with specific set of skills and knowledge. Students graduating from this program must have obtained the following outcomes:

1. Utilize techniques that are appropriate to administer and evaluate construction contracts, documents, and codes;
2. Estimate costs, estimate quantities, and evaluate materials for construction projects;
3. Utilize measuring methods, hardware, and software that are appropriate for field, laboratory, and office processes related to construction;
4. Apply fundamental computational methods and elementary analytical techniques in sub-disciplines related to construction engineering;
5. Produce and utilize design, construction, and operations documents;
6. Perform economic analyses and cost estimates related to design, construction, and maintenance of systems associated with construction engineering;
7. Select appropriate construction materials and practices;
8. Apply appropriate principles of construction management, law, and ethics, and;
9. Perform standard analysis and design in at least one sub-discipline related to construction engineering.

Lawrence Technological University

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering Technology (BSMMET)

The Bachelor of Science in Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering Technology provides a strong foundation in mechanical, manufacturing, and electrical engineering technologies. It is a unique program that has three clusters of courses: Engineering Technology (includes manufacturing processes, engineering mechanics, transducers and instrumentation); Manufacturing Quality (includes Six Sigma, lean manufacturing); and Technical Management (includes engineering project management, operations management).

Besides being an ABET accredited program, the program is also accredited by the Council for Six Sigma Certification (CSSC) to offer a unique opportunity for the enrolled students to become Six Sigma certified at the Black Belt level as they are pursuing their degree.

Graduates of engineering technology, engineering, and sciences are instrumental in product development, building or testing equipment, preparing and conducting experiments, analyzing results, or building prototype versions of newly designed products and equipment, or in research. Others work in quality control – inspecting products and processes.

Program Educational Objectives are that within a few years, BSMMET graduates will be able to:

1. Employ theory and practice learned through their curriculum to propose solutions to technical problems, analyze engineering alternatives and perform critical tasks in their field.
2. Become effective team collaborators, leaders and innovators, supporting efforts to address technical, business and social challenges.
3. Assume management, entrepreneurial, and leadership roles in manufacturing, product development, and related industries.
4. Engage in life-long learning through professional development opportunities and graduate programs in engineering and business.

Student Outcomes

To enable graduates to achieve the Program Educational Objectives and in accordance to ABET Student Outcomes recommendations, American Society of Mechanical Engineering (ASME), and the Society of Manufacturing Engineering (SME), the program empowers our students with specific set of skills and knowledge. Students graduating from this program must have obtained the following outcomes:

1. Apply principles of geometric dimensioning, tolerancing, computer aided drafting and design
2. Select, set-up, and calibrate instrumentations
3. Use solid mechanics, statics and dynamics in mechanical system design needs
4. Solve problems in differential and integral calculus
5. Apply materials science, select and measure strength of materials

Lawrence Technological University

6. Analyze manufacturing processes and systems
7. Apply principles of thermal sciences
8. Evaluate currents and analyze electrical circuits and control
9. Follow up product design, tooling and assembly processes
10. Perform quality analysis, continuous improvement, and industrial management procedures
11. Communicate technically and efficiently in engineering presentations and reports

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

A co-op program is offered for qualified students in various majors who are in good academic standing. A minimum cumulative GPA of 2.25 is required. Transfer students must have completed at least one semester at Lawrence Tech prior to the first work assignment.

Co-op students alternate between periods of study in school and periods of employment in industry. Both types of learning experiences are planned and supervised to contribute to the students' education and employability.

The work assignment provided by the employer is approved by the co-op director in association with an engineering faculty member. Co-op companies are expected to provide workplace experience related to the student's major.

Co-op students are paid by their employers. Interested students can obtain complete information, including limitations and requirements, by contacting the Office of Career Services.

Co-op placement depends on the availability of appropriate jobs in industry. The employer makes the final selection of candidates. Consequently, Lawrence Tech cannot guarantee that applicants, otherwise qualified, will be placed in a co-op position.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 132

Students seeking the Bachelor of Science in Biomedical Engineering degree must complete all courses in the core curriculum. This includes six (6) approved technical elective credits and six (6) BME elective credits.

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| MCS 1414 | Calculus 1 | 4 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|--------------------------------|----|
| BIO 1213 | Biology 1 | 3 |
| BIO 1221 | Biology 1 Lab | 1 |
| EGE 1001 | Fund. of Engr. Design Projects | 1 |
| BME 1202 | Computer Applications Lab | 2 |
| BME 1201 | Computer Graphics Lab | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| MCS 1424 | Calculus 2 | 4 |
| PHY 2413 | University Physics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2421 | University Physics 1 Lab | 1 |
| CHM 1213 | University Chemistry 1 | 3 |
| CHM 1221 | University Chemistry 1 Lab | 1 |
| BME 1002 | Intro. to Biomedical Engr. | 2 |
| | TOTAL | 17 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| MCS 2414 | Calculus 3 | 4 |
| BIO 3203 | Anatomy and Physiology | 3 |
| BIO 3201 | Anatomy and Physiology Lab | 1 |
| CHM 2103 | General, Organic and Biochemistry | 3 |
| CHM 2101 | General, Organic and Biochem. Lab | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 18 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| MCS 2423 | Differential Equations | 3 |
| PHY 2423 | University Physics 2 | 3 |
| PHY 2431 | University Physics 2 Lab | 1 |
| EGE 2123 | Entrepreneurial Engr. Design Studio | 3 |
| EGE 2013 | Statics | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 3403 | Probability and Statistics | 3 |
| EGE 3022 | Ldrshp. and Prof. Dev. for Engrs. | 2 |
| EEE 2123 | Circuits and Electronics | 3 |
| BME 3703 | Biotransport | 3 |
| BME 3303 | Intro. to Biomechanics | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| BME 3301 | Biomechanics Lab | 1 |
| BME 3113 or BME 4113 | Wearable Tech or Medical Devices | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 18 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| | Technical Elective | 3 |
| EGE 3012 | Engineering Cost Analysis | 2 |
| BME 3002 | Biomedical Best Practices* | 2 |
| BME 3011 | Intro to Biomedical Projects | 1 |
| BME 3103 | Bioinstrumentation | 3 |
| BME 3101 | Bioinstrumentation Lab | 1 |
| BME 3213 | Biomaterials | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 18 |

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT/SSC/PSY 3/4XX3 | Junior/Senior Humanities Elective | 3 |
| | Technical Elective | 3 |
| BME 3XX3 | BME Elective | 3 |
| BME 4012 | BME Projects 1** | 2 |
| BME 4803 | Tissue Engineering | 3 |
| BME 4801 | Tissue Engineering Lab | 1 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| BME 3/4xxx3 | BME Elective | 3 |
| BME 4023 | BME Projects 2*** | 3 |
| BME 4313 | Tissue Mechanics | 3 |
| BME 4203 | Intro. to MEMS | 3 |
| BME 4103 | Foundations of Medical Imaging | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

* Sophomore standing required

**Senior standing required and minimum of 12 credits from BME 3XXX courses

***Must be enrolled/have completed all BME 3XXX courses

A list of eligible BME and technical elective courses is available from the biomedical engineering program.

Dual majors will be permitted a number of substitutions as approved by the program director consistent with accreditation requirements.

Biomedical Engineering Advisors

Lawrence Technological University

All students should have an advisor-approved Plan of Work. Students should contact the Department of Biomedical Engineering, 248.204.2600, room J353, for their assigned faculty advisor.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 132

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| ECE 1101 | CE Computer Graphics Lab | 1 |
| MCS 1414 | Calculus 1 | 4 |
| GLG 1103 | Geology | 3 |
| ECE 1013 | Surveying and Land Measurement | 3 |
| ECE 1011 | Civil Engineering Perspectives | 1 |
| EGE 1001 | Fund. of Engr. Design Projects | 1 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| MCS 1424 | Calculus 2 | 4 |
| CHM 1213 | University Chemistry 1 | 3 |
| CHM 1221 | University Chemistry 1 Lab | 1 |
| ECE 1102 | CE Computer Applications Lab | 2 |
| ECE 1413 | Civil Engineering Materials | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| EGE 2123 | Entrepreneurial Engr. Design Studio | 3 |
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| MCS 2414 | Calculus 3 | 4 |
| PHY 2413 | University Physics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2421 | University Physics 1 Lab | 1 |
| | | TOTAL 17 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| EGE 2013 | Statics | 3 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| EGE 3012 | Engineering Cost Analysis | 2 |
| MCS 2423 | Differential Equations | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|--------------------------|----|
| PHY 2423 | University Physics 2 | 3 |
| PHY 2431 | University Physics 2 Lab | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 18 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 3403 | Probability and Statistics | 3 |
| ECE 3523 | Hydromechanics | 3 |
| ECE 3013 | Mechanics of Materials for CE | 3 |
| ECE 3011 | Mechanics of Materials for CE Lab | 1 |
| EME 3043 | Dynamics | 3 |
| ECE 3823 | Transportation Engineering | 3 |
| ECE 3821 | Transportation Engineering Lab | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 17 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ECE 3213 | Construction Engineering | 3 |
| ECE 3211 | Construction Engineering Lab | 1 |
| EGE 3022 | Leadership and Prof. Dev. for Engr. | 2 |
| ECE 3324 | Environmental Engineering 1 | 4 |
| ECE 3424 | Soil Mechanics | 4 |
| ECE 3723 | Theory of Structures | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 17 |

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| ECE 4022 | CE Design Project 1 | 2 |
| ECE 4051 | Ethics and Professional Issues | 1 |
| ECE 4544 | Hydraulic Engineering | 4 |
| ECE 4743 | Concrete Design | 3 |
| ECE 4/5xx3 | Civil Engineering Electives* | 6 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| ECE 4032 | CE Design Project 2 | 2 |
| ECE 4761 | Structural Design/Testing Lab | 1 |
| LLT/SSC 3XX3/4XX3 | Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| ECE 4243 | Construction Project Management | 3 |
| ECE 4/5xx3 | Civil Engineering Electives* | 6 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

* See your academic advisor for Civil Engineering elective requirements and additional information on your degree program.

Lawrence Technological University

Dual majors will be permitted a number of substitutions as approved by the department chair consistent with accreditation requirements.

Civil Engineering Advisors

All students should have an advisor-approved Plan of Work. Students should contact the Department of Civil and Architectural Engineering, 248.204.2545, room E23, for their assigned faculty advisor.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN COMPUTER ENGINEERING

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 132

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| CHM 1213 | University Chemistry 1 | 3 |
| CHM 1221 | University Chemistry 1 Lab | 1 |
| EGE 1001 | Fund. of Engr. Design Projects | 1 |
| EEE 1001 | Intro. to ECE | 1 |
| MCS 1414 | Calculus 1 | 4 |
| SSC 2303 | Principles of Economics | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| EGE 1102 | Engr. Computer Applications Lab | 2 |
| MCS 1424 | Calculus 2 | 4 |
| MCS 1514 | Computer Science 1 | 4 |
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| EGE 3012 | Engineering Cost Analysis | 2 |
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| MCS 2414 | Calculus 3 | 4 |
| MCS 2514 | Computer Science 2 | 4 |
| PHY 2413 | University Physics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2421 | University Physics 1 Lab | 1 |
| | | TOTAL 17 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| EEE 2114 | Circuits1 | 4 |
| EEE 2111 | Circuits 1 Lab | 1 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|----------|
| MCS 2423 | Differential Equations | 3 |
| MCS 2523 | Discrete Math | 3 |
| PHY 2423 | University Physics 2 | 3 |
| PHY 2431 | University Physics 2 Lab | 1 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 18 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EEE 3124 | Circuits 2 | 4 |
| EEE 2214 | Digital Electronics and Lab | 4 |
| MCS 2534 | Data Structures | 4 |
| MCS 3403 | Probability and Statistics | 3 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |

TOTAL 18

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EEE 3011 | Intro to ECE Projects | 1 |
| EEE 3233 | Microprocessors | 3 |
| EEE 3231 | Microprocessors Lab | 1 |
| EEE 3314 | Electronics | 4 |
| EEE 3311 | Electronics Lab | 1 |
| EEE 3223 | Advanced Digital Electronics | 3 |
| EEE 3221 | Advanced Digital Electronics Lab | 1 |
| EGE 3022 | Leadership and Prof. Dev. for Eng. | 2 |

TOTAL 16

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| EEE 4243 | Embedded Systems | 3 |
| EEE 4253 | Computer Architecture 1 | 3 |
| EEE 4514 | Control Systems and Lab | 4 |
| EEE 4812 | ECE Projects 1 | 2 |
| MCS 2523 | Software Engineering 1 | 3 |

TOTAL 15

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EEE 4XX3* | EE Technical Elective* | 3 |
| EEE/MCS 4XX3** | EE or Comp. Sci. Technical Elective** | 3 |
| EEE 3/4XX1 | EE Lab | 1 |
| EEE 4273 | Real Time Systems | 3 |
| EEE 4822 | ECE Projects 2 | 2 |
| EGE 3361 | Business Plans | 1 |
| LLT/SSC/PSY 3/4XX3 | Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

TOTAL 16

*A list of electrical and computer engineering technical electives is available from the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, room E217, or by emailing rdobbins@ltu.edu.

**All 4000 or 5000 level MCS lecture courses are permitted. Please visit the course catalog to review course-specific prerequisite requirements or consult with the Department of Mathematics and Computer Science.

Dual majors will be permitted a number of substitutions as approved by the department chair consistent with accreditation requirements.

Electrical and Computer Engineering Advisors

All students should have an advisor-approved Plan of Work. Students should contact the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, room E217, for their assigned faculty advisor.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 132

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| EEE 1001 | Intro. to ECE | 1 |
| EGE 1001 | Fund. of Engr. Design Projects | 1 |
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| CHM 1213 | University Chemistry 1 | 3 |
| CHM 1221 | University Chemistry 1 Lab | 1 |
| MCS 1142 | Intro. to C | 2 |
| MCS 1414 | Calculus 1 | 4 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| MCS 1424 | Calculus 2 | 4 |
| PHY 2413 | University Physics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2421 | University Physics 1 Lab | 1 |
| SSC 2303 | Principles of Economics | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 17 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|----|
| EEE 2214 | Digital Electronics and Lab | 4 |
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| MCS 2414 | Calculus 3 | 4 |
| PHY 2423 | University Physics 2 | 3 |
| PHY 2431 | University Physics 2 Lab | 1 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 18 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EEE 2114 | Circuits1 | 4 |
| EEE 2111 | Circuits 1 Lab | 1 |
| EME 4603 | Intro. to Mechanical Systems | 3 |
| EME 4613 | Intro. to Thermal Systems | 3 |
| MCS 2423 | Differential Equations | 3 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 17 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EEE 3233 | Microprocessors | 3 |
| EEE 3231 | Microprocessors Lab | 1 |
| EEE 3124 | Circuits 2 | 4 |
| EEE 3121 | Circuits 2 Lab | 1 |
| EGE 3022 | Leadership and Prof. Dev. for Eng. | 2 |
| MCS 3403 | Probability and Statistics | 3 |
| MCS 3413 | Advanced Engineering Math | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 17 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| EEE 3011 | Intro to ECE Projects | 1 |
| EEE 3314 | Electronics | 4 |
| EEE 3311 | Electronics Lab | 1 |
| EEE 3414 | Electromagnetic Fields | 4 |
| EEE XXX3 | Concentration Course #1* | 3 |
| EEE XXX1 | EE Lab | 1 |
| EGE 3012 | Engr. Cost Analysis | 2 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| EEE 3423 | Signals and Systems | 3 |
| EEE 4514 | Control Systems and Lab | 4 |
| EEE 4812 | ECE Projects 1 | 2 |
| EEE 4XX3 | Concentration Course #2* | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| EEE 4XX3 | EE Technical Elective** | 3 |
| EGE 3361 | Business Plans | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |
| SECOND SEMESTER | | |
| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
| EEE 4424 | Communication Systems | 4 |
| EEE 4822 | ECE Projects 2 | 2 |
| EEE 4XX3 | Concentration Course #3* | 3 |
| EEE 4XX3 | EE Technical Elective** | 3 |
| EEE 4XX1 | EE Lab | 1 |
| LLT/SSC/PSY 3/4XX3 | Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

*The Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering offers three optional areas of technical concentration:

1. Computer Engineering
2. Electronics Engineering
3. Power Engineering

An intention to complete one of these concentrations should be officially declared upon reaching junior status; the required application form can be obtained from the DTE Energy One-Stop Center. Please consult your assigned academic advisor for further information.

** A list of electrical and computer engineering technical electives is available from the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, room E217, or by emailing rdoobbins@ltu.edu.

Dual majors will be permitted a number of substitutions as approved by the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering consistent with accreditation requirements.

Electrical and Computer Engineering Advisors

All students should have an advisor-approved Plan of Work. Students should contact the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, room E217, for their assigned faculty advisor.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN EMBEDDED SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 132

Freshman Year

| | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| FIRST SEMESTER | | |
| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| CHM 1213 | University Chemistry 1 | 3 |
| CHM 1221 | University Chemistry 1 Lab | 1 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|--------------------------------|----|
| EEE 1001 | Intro to ECE | 1 |
| EGE 1001 | Fund. of Engr. Design Projects | 1 |
| SSC 2303 | Principles of Economics | 3 |
| MCS 1414 | Calculus 1 | 4 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| MCS 1424 | Calculus 2 | 4 |
| MCS 1414 | Computer Science 1 | 4 |
| PHY 2413 | University Physics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2421 | University Physics 1 Lab | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 18 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| EEE 2214 | Digital Electronics and Lab | 4 |
| ESE 2001 | Embedded Software Eng Lab 1 | 1 |
| MCS 2414 | Calculus 3 | 4 |
| MCS 2514 | Computer Science 2 | 4 |
| MCS 2513 | Software Engineering 1 | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ESE 3001 | Embedded Software Eng. Lab 2 | 1 |
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| MCS 2523 | Discrete Mathematics | 3 |
| MCS 2613 | Software Engineering 2 | 3 |
| PHY 2423 | University Physics 2 | 3 |
| PHY 2431 | University Physics 2 Lab | 1 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 17 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| EEE 2133 | Circuits and Electronics | 3 |
| EEE 3223 | Adv. Digital Electronics | 3 |
| EEE 3233 | Microprocessors | 3 |
| EEE 3231 | Microprocessor Lab | 1 |
| ESE 3011 | Embedded Software Eng. Lab 3 | 1 |
| MCS 2423 | Differential Equations | 3 |
| MCS 3513 | Software Architecture | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 17 |

Lawrence Technological University

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EEE 3011 | Intro to ECE Projects | 1 |
| EEE/MCS 3/4XX3 | Technical Elective* | 3 |
| EGE 3022 | Leadership and Prof. Dev. | 2 |
| MCS 2534 | Data Structures | 4 |
| MCS 3543 | Database Systems | 3 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| EEE 4243 | Embedded Systems | 3 |
| EEE 4241 | Embedded Systems Lab | 1 |
| EEE/MCS 4XX3 | Technical Elective | 3 |
| ESE 4812 | ESE Senior Design Projects 1 | 2 |
| MCS 4513 | Software Quality & Project Manag. | 3 |
| MCS 3403 | Probability and Statistics | 3 |
| LLT/SSC/PSY 3/4XX3 | Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 18 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| EEE 4273 | Real Time Systems | 3 |
| EEE 4263 | Computer Networking | 3 |
| EEE 4663 | Operating Systems | 3 |
| ESE 4822 | ESE Senior Design Projects 2 | 2 |
| EEE 4913 | Directed Study in EE – Adv. Embedded Systems Lab | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 14 |

* A list of electrical and computer engineering technical electives is available from the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering. Please contact the department, room S120, or email rdoobbins@ltu.edu for the list of approved courses.

Dual majors will be permitted a number of substitutions as approved by the department chair consistent with accreditation requirements.

Embedded Software Engineering Advisors

All students should have an advisor-approved Plan of Work. Students should contact the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, room E217, for their assigned faculty advisor.

CERTIFICATE IN ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 16

Lawrence Technological University

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| EEE 3513 | Power System Fundamentals | 3 |
| EEE 3511 | Introduction to Electrical Systems Lab | 1 |
| EEE 4133 | Electrical Machines | 3 |
| EEE 4131 | Electrical Machinery Lab | 1 |
| EEE 5144 | Power Distribution Systems Analysis | 4 |
| EEE 5314 | Power Electronics | 4 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

CERTIFICATE IN EMBEDDED SYSTEMS

TOTAL SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS: 17

Prerequisite Requirements

Either an academic or a working knowledge of analog electronics, digital electronics, and microprocessors is required. Some familiarity with C++ is also required. If specific knowledge in any of these areas is missing, students who wish to receive the certificate must take one or more of the following prerequisite courses:

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| EEE 2123 | Circuits and Electronics | 3 |
| EEE 3233 | Microprocessors | 3 |
| MCS 1142 | Intro to C Programming | 2 |

Certificate Requirements

The following courses are required (11 credit hours):

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| EEE 3223 | Advanced Digital Electronics | 3 |
| EEE 3221 | Advanced Digital Electronics Lab | 1 |
| EEE 4243 | Embedded Systems | 3 |
| EEE 4241 | Embedded Systems Lab | 1 |
| EEE 4273 | Real Time Systems | 3 |

Elective courses must be selected from the following list (6 credit hours):

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| EEE 4263 | Computer Networking | 3 |
| EEE 4333 | Automotive Electronics | 3 |
| EEE 4583 | Instrumentation and Sensor Tech. | 3 |
| EEE 5523 | Digital Control Systems | 3 |
| EEE 5653 | Digital Signal Processing | 3 |
| EEE 4XX3 | Digital Communications | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 17 |

Lawrence Technological University

Transfer Credits

A maximum of eight credit hours can be transferred from other institutions, providing the courses being transferred have not been used to satisfy other degree requirements. Of the eight credit hours, up to six are allowed for recitation courses, and up to two are allowed for lab courses.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 131

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| MCS 1414 | Calculus 1 | 4 |
| CHM 1213 | University Chemistry 1 | 3 |
| CHM 1221 | University Chemistry 1 Lab | 1 |
| EGE 1001 | Fund. of Engr. Design Projects | 1 |
| EGE 2123 | Entrepreneurial Eng Design Studio | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| MCS 1424 | Calculus 2 | 4 |
| EGE 1023 | Engineering Materials | 3 |
| EGE 1102 | Engr. Computer Applications Lab | 2 |
| EIE 1011 | Foundations of Industrial Engr. | 1 |
| EIE 2012 | Engineering Graphics | 2 |
| | | TOTAL 18 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| MCS 2414 | Calculus 3 | 4 |
| PHY 2413 | University Physics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2421 | University Physics 1 Lab | 1 |
| EIE 3023 | Industrial Mfg. Processes | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 17 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| MCS 2423 | Differential Equations | 3 |
| PHY 2423 | University Physics 2 | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|----------------------------|----|
| PHY 2431 | University Physics 2 Lab | 1 |
| EGE 2013 | Statics | 3 |
| EME 2011 | Materials Lab | 1 |
| MCS 3403 | Probability and Statistics | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 17 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| EEE 2123 | Circuits and Electronics | 3 |
| EGE 3003 | Thermodynamics | 3 |
| EIE 3043 | Production, Planning and Control | 3 |
| EIE 3453 | Statistical Methods for Process. Imp. | 3 |
| MCS 3863 | Linear Algebra | 3 |
| EGE 3022 | Leadership and Prof. Develop. for Eng. | 2 |
| | TOTAL | 17 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| EIE 3753 | Simulation in System Design | 3 |
| EIE 3123 | Plant Layout | 3 |
| EIE 3653 | Stochastic Modeling | 3 |
| EIE 3353 | Operations Research Techniques | 3 |
| EIE 3033 | Eng. Numerical Methods | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EIE 4252 | Senior Project Fundamentals | 2 |
| EIE 4453 | Applied Operations Research | 3 |
| EIE 4653 | Industrial and Engineering Finance | 3 |
| EIE 4013 | Work Design and Measurement | 3 |
| EIE 4/5XX3* | Technical Elective* | 3 |
| EIE 4/5XX3* | Technical Elective* | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 17 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| EIE 4253 | Senior Capstone Project | 3 |
| EIE 4553 | Occupational Ergonomics | 3 |
| EIE 4/5XX3* | Technical Elective* | 3 |
| EIE 4/5XX3* | Technical Elective* | 3 |
| LLT/SSC/PSY 3/4XX3 | Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

* A list of approved electives is available in the A. Leon Linton Department of Mechanical, Robotics, and Industrial Engineering. All students can select 4xx3 courses from this list for their

Lawrence Technological University

technical electives. Only those students whose overall GPA is at least 3.00 or whose GPA is 2.70 to 2.99 and has a grade B or better in all prerequisite courses may select 5xx3 courses for their technical electives.

Students should consult their academic advisor for program and elective requirements and further specific information on their degree program.

Industrial Engineering Advisor

All students should have an advisor-approved Plan of Work. Students should contact Ahad Ali, aali@ltu.edu, 248.204.2531, room E37, for advising.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 132

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| MCS 1414 | Calculus 1 | 4 |
| CHM 1213 | University Chemistry 1 | 3 |
| CHM 1221 | University Chemistry 1 Lab | 1 |
| EGE 1001 | Fundamentals of Engr. Design Projects | 1 |
| EME 2012 | Mechanical Engineering Graphics | 2 |
| | | TOTAL 14 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| MCS 1424 | Calculus 2 | 4 |
| EGE 1023 | Engineering Materials | 3 |
| EME 1011 | Foundations of Mechanical Engr. | 1 |
| PHY 2413 | University Physics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2421 | University Physics 1 Lab | 1 |
| | | TOTAL 18 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| PHY 2423 | University Physics 2 | 3 |
| PHY 2431 | University Physics 2 Lab | 1 |
| EGE 2013 | Statics | 3 |
| EGE 2123 | Entrepreneurial Engr. Design Studio | 3 |
| EME 2011 | Engineering Materials Lab | 1 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|------------|----------|
| MCS 2414 | Calculus 3 | 4 |
| | | TOTAL 18 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| MCS 2423 | Differential Equations | 3 |
| MCS 3403 | Probability and Statistics | 3 |
| EGE 1102 | Engr. Computer Applications Lab | 2 |
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| EME 3013 | Mechanics of Materials | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 17 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| EEE 2123 | Circuits and Electronics | 3 |
| EGE 3003 | Thermodynamics | 3 |
| EME 3043 | Dynamics | 3 |
| MCS 3863 | Linear Algebra | 3 |
| EME 3023 | Manufacturing Processes | 3 |
| EGE 3022 | Leadership and Prof. Develop. for Eng. | 2 |
| | | TOTAL 17 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EME 3112 | Intro. to Projects | 2 |
| EME 3653 | Measurement Systems | 3 |
| EME 3123 | Fluid Mechanics | 3 |
| EME 3133 | Kinematics and Dynamics of Machines | 3 |
| EME 4003 | Design of Machine Elements | 3 |
| EME 3033 | Engineering Numerical Methods | 3 |
| EGE 3012 | Engineering Cost Analysis | 2 |
| | | TOTAL 19 |

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| EME 4212 –or– | Comp. Proj. 1 –or– | 2 |
| EME 4312 | Indus. Spon. Proj. A | |
| EME 4402 | Mechanics Lab | 2 |
| EME 4013 | Heat Transfer | 3 |
| EME 4654 | Mechatronics | 4 |
| EME 4XX3/5XX3* | Technical Elective* | 3 |
| EME 4XX3/5XX3* | Technical Elective* | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 17 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|----|
| EME 4221 –or– | Comp. Proj. 2 –or– | 1 |
| EME 4321 | Indus. Spon. Proj. B | |
| EME 4412 | Thermal Science Lab | 2 |
| EME 4/5XX3* | Technical Elective* | 3 |
| EME 4/5XX3* | Technical Elective* | 3 |
| LLT/SSC/PSY 3/4XX3 | Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 12 |

* A list of approved elective courses is available in the A. Leon Linton Department of Mechanical, Robotics, and Industrial Engineering or at the department website. All students can select 4xx3 courses from this list for their technical electives. Only those students whose overall GPA is at least 3.00 or whose GPA is 2.70 to 2.99 and has a grade B or better in all prerequisite courses may select 5xx3 courses for their technical electives.

Mechanical Engineering Advisor

All students should have an advisor-approved Plan of Work. Students should contact the A. Leon Linton Department of Mechanical, Robotics and Industrial Engineering, room E29, ext. 2550, for their assigned faculty advisor.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ROBOTICS ENGINEERING

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 136

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| MCS 1414 | Calculus 1 | 4 |
| MCS 1514 | Computer Science 1 | 4 |
| EGE 1001 | Fund. of Engr. Design Projects | 1 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| MCS 1424 | Calculus 2 | 4 |
| MCS 2514 | Computer Science 2 | 4 |
| MRE 1011 | Foundations of Robotics Engr. | 1 |
| EME 2012 | Mechanical Engineering Graphics | 2 |
| PHY 2413 | University Physics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2421 | University Physics 1 Lab | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 18 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

Lawrence Technological University

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 2414 | Calculus 3 | 4 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| PHY 2423 | University Physics 2 | 3 |
| PHY 2431 | University Physics 2 Lab | 1 |
| EGE 2013 | Statics | 3 |

TOTAL 17

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 2423 | Differential Equations | 3 |
| MCS 3863 | Linear Algebra | 3 |
| MRE 2024 | Unified Robotics I | 4 |
| MCS 2523 | Discrete Mathematics | 3 |
| EME 3043 | Dynamics | 3 |
| EGE 3012 | Engineering Cost Analysis | 2 |

TOTAL 18

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| EEE 2214 | Digital Electronics and Lab | 4 |
| EEE 2123 | Circuits and Electronics | 3 |
| EME 3013 | Mechanics of Materials | 3 |
| MRE 3114 | System Modeling and Control | 4 |
| MRE 3014 | Unified Robotics II | 4 |

TOTAL 18

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| EME 3112 | Introduction to Projects | 2 |
| EEE 3233 | Microprocessors | 3 |
| MRE 3024 | Unified Robotics III | 4 |
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| MCS 2534 | Data Structures | 4 |
| EGE 3022 | Leadership and Prof. Develop. for Eng. | 2 |

TOTAL 18

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| MRE 4902 | Capstone Projects 1 | 2 |
| EEE 4243 | Embedded Systems | 3 |
| MRE 4113 | Discrete Control | 3 |
| MRE 4014 | Unified Robotics IV | 4 |
| EME 4613 | Intro to Thermal Systems | 3 |
| MCS 3403 | Probability and Statistics | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

| SECOND SEMESTER | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
| MRE 4912 | Capstone Projects 2 | 2 |
| EME/EEE/MCS 4/5XX3* | Technical Elective* | 3 |
| EME/EEE/MCS 4/5XX3* | Technical Elective* | 3 |
| EME/EEE/MCS 4/5XX3* | Technical Elective* | 3 |
| LLT/SSC/PSY 3/4XX3 | Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 14 |

* A list of approved elective courses is available in the A. Leon Linton Department of Mechanical, Robotics, and Industrial Engineering. All students can select 4x3 courses from this list for their technical electives. Only those students whose overall GPA is at least 3.00 or whose GPA is 2.70 to 2.99 and has a grade B or better in all prerequisite courses may select 5x3 courses for their technical electives.

Robotics Engineering Advisor

All students should have an advisor-approved Plan of Work. Students should contact the A. Leon Linton Department of Mechanical, Robotics, and Industrial Engineering, room E29, ext. 2550, for their assigned faculty advisor.

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING (INTEGRATED BACHELOR'S AND MASTER'S PROGRAM)

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 164

All students should have an advisor-approved Plan of Work and should consult their academic advisors or the Director of Architectural Engineering, Dr. Keith Kowalkowski at kkowalkow@ltu.edu, 248.204.2583, or in room E21 for further information. A flow chart is available for a graphic visualization of the program and includes the following courses:

Freshman Year

| FIRST SEMESTER | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| CHM 1213 | University Chemistry 1 | 3 |
| CHM 1221 | University Chemistry 1 Lab | 1 |
| MCS 1414 | Calculus 1 | 4 |
| EGE 1102 | Engineering Computer Applications Lab | 2 |
| EAE 1081 | Intro to Architectural Engineering | 1 |
| ARC 1213 | Introduction to Visual Communication | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 17 |

| SECOND SEMESTER | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|---|----|
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| EGE 1001 | Fundamentals of Engineering Design Projects | 1 |
| PHY 2413 | University Physics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2421 | University Physics 1 Lab | 1 |
| MCS 1424 | Calculus 2 | 4 |
| EAE 1093 | Architectural Engineering History | 3 |
| ARC 1223 | Visual Communication | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 18 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| PHY 2423 | University Physics 2 | 3 |
| PHY 2431 | University Physics 2 Lab | 1 |
| MCS 2414 | Calculus 3 | 4 |
| ARC 2813 | Information Modeling and Simulation | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 17 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| EGE 3022 | Leadership and Prof. Development for Eng. | 2 |
| EGE 2013 | Statics | 3 |
| EEE 2123 | Circuits and Electronics | 3 |
| MCS 2423 | Differential Equations | 3 |
| MCS 3403 | Probability and Statistics | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 17 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| ECE 3013 | Mechanics of Materials for CE | 3 |
| ECE 3011 | Mechanics of Materials for CE Laboratory | 1 |
| EAE 3113 | Electrical Systems I: Lighting | 3 |
| EGE 3003 | Thermodynamics | 3 |
| EAE 3014 | AE Integrated Design Studio 1 | 4 |
| | TOTAL | 17 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ECE 3723 | Theory of Structures | 3 |
| EAE 3613 | Mech Systems I: HVAC, Plumbing, & FP | 3 |
| EME 3123 | Fluid Mechanics | 3 |
| EME 3033 | Engineering Numerical Methods | 3 |
| EAE 3024 | Arch. Eng. Integrated Des. Studio 2 | 4 |

Lawrence Technological University

TOTAL 16

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT/SSC/PSY | Jr./Sr. Elective | 3 |
| ECE 4743 | Concrete Design | 3 |
| ECE 3213 | Construction Engineering | 3 |
| EAE 4113 | Electrical Systems II: Power | 3 |
| EAE 4613 | Mech Systems II: HVAC | 3 |
| EAE 4022 | Arch. Eng. Capstone 1 | 2 |
| | | TOTAL 17 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ECE 4753 | Steel Design | 3 |
| EAE 4623 | Architectural Acoustics | 3 |
| EAE 4633 | Fundamentals of Building Physics | 3 |
| EAE 4032 | Arch. Eng. Capstone 2 | 2 |
| <u>Four additional credits</u> depending on track selected by students: | | |
| Structural Track | | |
| ECE 3424 | Soil Mechanics | 4 |
| Non-Structural Track | | |
| ECE 4243 | Construction Project Management | 3 |
| ECE 3211 | Construction Engineering Laboratory | 1 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

Fifth Year (Graduate Coursework)

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| ECE 5623 | Building Controls and Instrumentation | 3 |
| EAE 5613 | Building Integrated Renewable Energy Sys. | 3 |
| EAE 5113 | Advanced Day/Lighting Systems | 3 |
| EAE 6000 | AE Graduate Seminar | 0 |
| EAE 5/6XX3 | Technical Elective | 3 |
| EAE 5/6XX3 | Technical Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| ECE 5663 | Advanced Building Physics | 3 |
| EAE 5123 | Advanced Electrical Systems | 3 |
| EAE 6013 | AE Graduate Project | 3 |
| EAE 5/6XX3 | Technical Elective | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|----------|
| EAE 5/6XX3 | Technical Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AUDIO ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 126

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 1074 | Precalculus | 4 |
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| SSC 2303 | Principles of Economics | 3 |
| TAS 1013 | Music for Audio Tech. 1 | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 13 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| MCS 1414 | Calculus 1 | 4 |
| PHY 2213 | College Physics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2221 | College Physics 1 Lab | 1 |
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| TAS 1033 | Music for Audio Tech. 2 | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 17 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| TAS 3033 | Audio Principles 1 | 3 |
| TME 2003 | Computer Aided Analysis | 3 |
| TEE 2033 | Electronics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2223 | College Physics 2 | 3 |
| PHY 2231 | College Physics 2 Lab | 1 |
| | | TOTAL 13 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| TAS 3043 | Audio Principles 2 | 3 |
| TEE 2053 | Electronics 2 | 3 |
| TEE 2093 | Electronics 3 | 3 |
| CHM 1154 | Intro to Chemistry Principles | 4 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

Lawrence Technological University

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| TAS 3013 | Adv. Audio Principles 1 | 3 |
| EGE 3022 | Leadership & Prof. Develop. For Eng. | 2 |
| GEN xxx3 | General Elective | 3 |
| MCS 3324 | Applied Calc. and Diff. Eq. | 4 |
| TME 3113 | Engr. Mechanics | 3 |

TOTAL 18

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| TME 3333 | Six Sigma 1 | 3 |
| LLT/SSC/PSY 3/4XX3 | LLT/SSC/PSY Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| TAS 3053 | Adv. Audio Principles 2 | 3 |
| TEE 3103 | DC/AC Circuits | 3 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of Amer. Experience | 3 |
| TAS 3034 | Audio Acoustics | 4 |

TOTAL 19

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| TAS 4103 | Audio Senior Project | 3 |
| TIE 3203 | Technology Project Management | 3 |
| TAS 4133 | Audio System Integration | 3 |
| TEE 4224 | Transducers and Instrumentation | 4 |
| TIE 3163 | Engr. Economic Analysis | 3 |

TOTAL 16

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| TAS 4142 | State of Art Sound Appl. Seminar | 2 |
| TEE 4214 | Embedded Processors | 4 |
| TIE 4115 | Senior Project | 5 |
| TAS/TCE/TEE/ TIE/TME 3/4XX3 | Junior/Senior Tech. Elective | 3 |

TOTAL 14

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 126

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| MCS 1074 | Precalculus | 4 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|----------------------------|----|
| CHM 1154 | Intro Chemistry Principles | 4 |
| TCE 1023 | Architectural Graphics | 3 |
| SSC 2303 | Principles of Economics | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 17 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| MCS 1414 | Calculus 1 | 4 |
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2213 | College Physics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2221 | College Physics 1 Lab | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 14 |

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| PHY 2223 | College Physics 2 | 3 |
| PHY 2231 | College Physics 2 Lab | 1 |
| TCE 2143 | Specifications and Regulations | 3 |
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| TAS/TCE/TEE/ TIE/TMExxx3 | Tech. Elective | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| MGT 2203 | Principles of Management | 3 |
| TME 3333 | Six Sigma 1 | 3 |
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| MGT 2113 | Intro. to Business Law | 3 |
| TCE 2073 | Surveying | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| HRM 3/4xx3 | HRM Jr/Sr Elective | 3 |
| TCE 3093 | Steel and Wood Structures | 3 |
| TIE 3203 | Technology Project Management | 3 |
| TIE 3163 | Engr. Economic Analysis | 3 |
| TME 3113 | Engineering Mechanics | 3 |
| EGE 3022 | Leadership and Prof. Develop. for Eng. | 2 |
| | TOTAL | 17 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT/SSC/PSY 3/4XX3 | LLT/SSC/PSY Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|----|
| TCE 3013 | Construction Techniques | 3 |
| TCE 3033 | Soil and Foundations | 3 |
| TCE 3053 | Electrical/Mechanical Systems | 3 |
| MGT 3113 | Operations Management | 3 |
| TCE 3123 | Const. Estimating and Scheduling | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 18 |

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| TCE 4013 | Const. Practicum –or– | 3 |
| TAS/TCE/TEE/ TIE/TME 3/4XX3 | Junior/Senior Tech. Elective | |
| TCE 4113 | Construction Safety | 3 |
| TME 4113 | Computer Design Graphics | 3 |
| HRM 3/4xx3 | HRM Jr/Sr Elective | 3 |
| TME 4103 | Engr. Materials | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| TCE 4093 | Green Building Technology | 3 |
| TIE 4115 | Senior Project | 5 |
| TCE 4133 | Const. Engineering Mgmt. | 3 |
| TCE 4213 | Const. Contracts and Legalities | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 14 |

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MECHANICAL AND MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 127

Freshman Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 1103 | College Composition | 3 |
| MCS 1074 | Precalculus | 4 |
| TME 2003 | Computer Aided Analysis | 3 |
| TAS/TCE/TEE/ TIE/TMEXXX3 | Tech. Elective | 3 |
| CHM 1154 | Intro. Chemistry Principles | 4 |
| | TOTAL | 17 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| COM 2103 | Technical and Prof. Communication | 3 |
| LLT 1213 | World Masterpieces 1 | 3 |
| MCS 1414 | Calculus 1 | 4 |

Lawrence Technological University

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| PHY 2213 | College Physics 1 | 3 |
| PHY 2221 | College Physics 1 Lab | 1 |
| TAS/TCE/TEE/ TIE/TMEXXX3 | Tech. Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 17 |

Sophomore Year

First SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| MGT 2203 | Principles of Management | 3 |
| SSC 2303 | Principles of Economics | 3 |
| SSC 2413 | Foundations of American Experience | 3 |
| PHY 2223 | College Physics 2 | 3 |
| PHY 2231 | College Physics 2 Lab | 1 |
| GEN XXX3 | General Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| SSC 2423 | Development of American Experience | 3 |
| TME 3333 | Six Sigma 1 | 3 |
| LLT 1223 | World Masterpieces 2 | 3 |
| TAS/TCE/TEE/ TIE/TMEXXX3 | Tech. Elective | 3 |
| TAS/TCE/TEE/ TIE/TMEXXX3 | Tech. Elective | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| MCS 3324 | Applied Calculus and Differential Eq. | 4 |
| TIE 3203 | Technology Project Management | 3 |
| TIE 3063 | Manufacturing Engr. Processes | 3 |
| TME 3113 | Engineering Mechanics I | 3 |
| EGE 3022 | Leadership & Prof. Develop. for Eng. | 2 |
| | | TOTAL 15 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| LLT/SSC/PSY xxx3 | LLT/SSC/PSY Junior/Senior Elective | 3 |
| TEE 3103 | DC/AC Circuits | 3 |
| TME 3204 | Appl. Thermo-Fluids | 4 |
| TAS/TCE/TEE/ TIE/TMEXXX3 | Tech. Elective | 3 |
| TME 4343 | Six Sigma 2 | 3 |
| | | TOTAL 16 |

Senior Year

Lawrence Technological University

FIRST SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| HRM 3/4xx3 | HRM Jr/Sr Elective | 3 |
| TIE 3163 | Engr. Economic Analysis | 3 |
| MGT 3113 | Operations Management | 3 |
| TME 4103 | Engr. Materials | 3 |
| TEE 4224 | Transducers and Instr. | 4 |

TOTAL 16

SECOND SEMESTER

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| TIE 4115 | Senior Project | 5 |
| TME 4113 | Computer Design Graphics | 3 |
| TME 4413 | Lean Manufacturing | 3 |
| TEE 4214 | Embedded Processors | 4 |

TOTAL 15

CERTIFICATE IN AUDIO TECHNOLOGY

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS 15

| <i>Course Number</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Cr. Hrs.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| TAS1013 | Music for Audio Eng. Tech. 1 | 3 |
| TAS1033 | Music for Audio Eng. Tech. 2 | 3 |
| TAS3033 | Audio Principles 1 | 3 |
| TAS3043 | Audio Principles 2 | 3 |
| TAS4103 | Audio Senior Project | 3 |

TOTAL 15

Engineering Technology Advisors

Jerry Cuper, jcuper@ltu.edu, Dr. Sabah Abro, sabro@ltu.edu, or Ken Cook, kcook@ltu.edu, 248.204.2060, room E179.

Lawrence Technological University

Board of Trustees

Frederick M. Adams, Jr.

Former Chairman, Northern Trust Co.

Elizabeth Baker, BSEE'92

Former Vice President of Operations, ITC Holdings, Corp.

Lauren L. Bowler

Former Vehicle Line Executive, Midsize/Large Cars, General Motors Corp.

Mitchell Clauw, BSME'86

Vice President and Head of Global Pre-Programs and Program Management, Fiat Chrysler Automobiles

Douglas E. Ebert

Chairman of the Board, Lawrence Technological University; Former Chief Operating Officer, Cranbrook Educational Community

Raymond R. Khan, BSEE'70

Former Sr. Vice President, Chief Information Officer, Blue Cross Blue Shield of Michigan

Marcy Klevorn

Executive Vice President and President of Mobility, Ford Motor Co.

Larry D. Lyons

Former Vice President, Car and Minivan Product Team, Chrysler Corp.

Jean Meyer

Chief Operating Officer, Ascension Michigan

Howard B. Padgham

Former Vice President, Advance Manufacturing Engineering Power Train, Chrysler Corp.

Lloyd E. Reuss

Former President, General Motors Corp.

Barbara Samardzich

Former Chief Operating Officer, Ford of Europe

Victor A. Saroki, BSAr'79, BA'80

President, Saroki Architecture

John G. Smith

Lawrence Technological University

Chairman, Board of Directors, Ross Controls

Daniel W. Winey, BSAr'74, BA'r75, MAr'15
Chief Operating Officer, Gensler

David B. Wohleen
Former President, Electrical, Electronics Safety and Interior Sector, Delphi Corp.

Cary B. Wood, MSIO'96
President and Chief Executive Officer, Angelica Corp.

Ex Officio
Virinder K. Moudgil
President and Chief Executive Officer, Lawrence Technological University

Advisory Member of the Corporation
Richard H. Cummings
Former Sr. Vice Chairman, NBD Bank & NBD Bancorp, Inc.

Administration

President and Chief Executive Officer

Executive Assistant to the President
Director, Information Technology Service Delivery

Virinder K. Moudgil

Karen McArdle
Tim Chavis

University Advancement

Interim Vice President, University Advancement

Director, Corporate and Foundation Relations
Executive Director, Outreach and Special Events
Director, Alumni Relations
Director, Annual Giving
Director, Major Gifts

Linda Height

TBD
Robin G. Leclerc
TBD
TBD
Julie Vulaj

Associate Vice President, Marketing and Public Affairs

Director, University Communications and Academic Editor
Art Director
Manager, Advertising and Video
Manager, Web Services
Managing Editor, University News Bureau, Media Relations
Digital Media Specialist

Bruce J. Annett, Jr.

Renée Tambeau
Sofia Lulgjuraj
Sharon MacDonell
Christian Forrest
Matthew Roush
Brian Breen

Academic Services

Provost and Chief Academic Officer

Assistant Provost
Executive Director, Corporate and Community Partnerships
Director, eLearning Services
Director, University Library
Director, Professional Development Center
Director, Help Desk Services

Tarek Sobh

Jim Jolly
Mark Brucki
Lynn Miller-Wietecha
Gary R. Cocozzoli
Benjamin Benson
Charlene Ramos

Enrollment Services

Associate Provost for Enrollment Management and Outreach

Director, Academic Advising
University Registrar and Director, Institutional
Research and Academic Planning
Assistant Registrar
Assistant Director, Institutional Research
Director, Admissions
Associate Director, Admissions
Assistant Director, Admissions
Director, Financial Aid

Lisa R. Kujawa

Leslie Michalik
Noreen Ferguson

Mario Scibilia
Megan Hollowell
Jane T. Rohrback
Kristi Webster
Aubriex Cason
Susie Poli-Smith

Lawrence Technological University

Finance and Administration

Vice President, Finance and Administration

Controller
Executive Director, Human Resources
Senior Manager, Benefits and HRIS
Director, Campus Facilities
Assistant Director, Campus Facilities
Executive Director, Campus Safety
Assistant Director
University Architect
Manager, University Bookstore

Administration of the Colleges

Architecture and Design

Dean of Architecture and Design

Associate Dean
Chair, Architecture
Associate Chair, Architecture
Chair, Art and Design

Arts and Sciences

Dean of Arts and Sciences

Associate Dean
Chair, Humanities, Social Sciences, and Communication
Chair, Mathematics and Computer Science
Associate Chair, Natural Sciences
Associate Chair, Natural Sciences
Director, English as a Second Language
Director, Writing Proficiency Exam

Engineering

Dean of Engineering

Associate Dean for Undergraduate Programs
Associate Dean, Graduate Studies and Research
Chair, Civil and Architectural Engineering
Chair, Electrical and Computer Engineering
Chair, Engineering Technology
Chair, Mechanical Engineering
Chair, Biomedical Engineering

Business and Information Technology

Dean of Business and Information Technology

Director, Business Programs

Linda Height

Grant Wenzinger
Deshawn Johnson
Starlett Sinclair
Carey G. Valentine
Matt Maracle
Steve Bogdalek
Timothy McGillivary
Joseph C. Veryser
Adria Rahn

Karl Daubmann

Scott Shall
Dale Gyure
Martin Schwartz
Philip Plowright

Srini Kambhampati

Glen Bauer
Jason Barrett
Patrick Nelson
Jeffery Morrissette
Julie Zwiesler-Vollick
Nawal Azar
Jamie Hobart

Nabil Grace

Selin Arslan
Elin Jensen
Edmund Yuen
Nabih Jaber
Ken Cook
Badih Jawad
Yawen Li

Bahman Mirshab

Mina Jena

Lawrence Technological University

Director, Doctor of Business Administration
Director, Center for Leadership and SSCF Program

Jacqueline Stavros
Thomas Marx

Student Affairs

Dean of Students

Assistant Dean of Students
Disability Services
Disability Services Advisor
First-Year Programs
Director, International Programs
Assistant Director
Director, Academic Achievement Center
Assistant Director
Director, Campus Dining
Director, Career Services
Assistant Director
Career Services Advisor
University Psychologist, Clinical Counseling Services
Clinical Counselor
Program Coordinator, KCP Grant
Director, Recreation, Athletics, and Wellness
Assistant Director
Director, Student Engagement
Student Engagement Coordinator
Student Engagement Coordinator
Director of Residence Life, University Housing
Residence Hall Coordinator, Reuss Hall
Residence Hall Coordinator, South Hall
Residence Hall Coordinator, Donley Hall
Residence Hall Coordinator, East Hall

Kevin Finn

Cyndi Spotts
Cyndi Spotts
Veronica Selke
Cyndi Spotts
Kalie Davio
Laura Affer
Gladys Aviles
Kayla Bottrell Harteg
Nancy Thomas
Margaret (Peg) Pierce
Kerri Seach
TBD
Jeff Betman
Lusine Hambardzumyan
Eula Muckleroy
Scott Trudeau
Don Gillette
TBD
Eula Muckleroy
Jamie Vassel
Kim Jerdine
Tyler McLean
Shannen Stiffler
Marissa Gonzalez
TBD

Faculty Committees

Academic Standing

The Academic Standing Committee consists of the dean of students, the director of admissions, and representatives from the four colleges. Members are appointed by the provost upon recommendation of the deans, and the group is chaired by the dean of students. The committee acts on petitions of students who have been suspended from the University for academic reasons.

Additional Credit Review

The Additional Credit Review Committee is chaired by the registrar and has a faculty representative from each of the four colleges. It reviews all applications from students for additional transfer credit and for guest credit.

Benefits

The Benefits Committee is made up of an appointee from the Faculty Senate, an academic administrator, an administrative manager, and a staff member and is chaired by the director of human resources. It reviews and recommends changes to the University benefit package to the vice president of finance and administration.

Conflict Resolution

The Conflict Resolution Committee is comprised of 15 members from faculty, staff, and administration who support the Conflict Resolution Policy by addressing work-related concerns brought before the committee that have not been resolved at the department/college level.

Council of Academic Deans

The Council of Academic Deans consists of the four college deans, the dean of students, and the dean of graduate programs. The council provides the principal advice to the provost on academic and administrative affairs.

Faculty Academic Misconduct

The Faculty Academic Misconduct Committee is a standing committee to advise the provost on issues and situations involving faculty academic misconduct. The committee is comprised of four members. All four colleges are represented by one tenured faculty member.

Faculty Councils

Organized to meet its own structural requirements, each college has a Faculty Council that advises the dean on academic and other matters. The councils are independent of administrative channels and may consider any issues they believe appropriate but are particularly involved with faculty personnel and curricular concerns within their colleges. Membership of the Faculty Councils consists of full-time college faculty. Advice of Faculty Councils is not binding on academic deans, but it is considered significant to administrative decision making.

Lawrence Technological University

Faculty Senate

The Faculty Senate is the entity officially constituted to represent and promote University-wide faculty aims for the purpose of furthering academic excellence and contributing to the long-term success of the University. Membership of the Faculty Senate consists of regular full-time faculty on annual contracts.

Financial Aid and Scholarships Committee

The Financial Aid and Scholarships Committee reviews all applications for financial aid and scholarship. This committee evaluates all necessary criteria that specific scholarships require including financial need, course of study, credits completed and cumulative grade point average.

Graduate Council

The Graduate Council consists of faculty with program experience or interests at the graduate level, and of observers from academic-service functions. All members are appointed by the provost upon the recommendation of the college deans. This group reviews and recommends graduate policies and programs. The dean of graduate programs is an ex-officio member.

Library

The Library Committee acts as an advisory board for the director of the library on service and policy issues. It consists of six faculty members, one each from architecture, engineering, humanities, management, natural sciences, and technology, one of whom serves as chairperson. Members are appointed by the deans. The director of the library is an ex-officio member.

Research Support Services

The Research Support Services Committee is made up of the assistant provost, a representative of the vice president for finance and administration, a representative of the office of corporate and community partnerships, and four full-time faculty members appointed by the dean of each college. This committee functions to identify and recommend improvements and support for Lawrence Tech faculty and students initiating and conducting research.

Standing Committee on Tenure Removal

A panel of the Standing Committee on Tenure Removal, selected in accordance with Section 2 of the Faculty Handbook, hears all cases brought under section 2.10.7 for removal of tenure from a tenured faculty member.

University Assessment

The Committee on University Assessment coordinates policy and procedures related to both college and University assessment programs. The committee's principal responsibility is to promote improvements in learning through implementation of the University's plan for academic assessment. The committee is advisory to the Council of Academic Deans, and its members are appointed by the dean of each college. The chairperson is appointed by the provost.